

MORGASBORD TODAY  
THE NEW STANLEY

# GOVERNMENT Mr. Odinga removed from Kisumu house

*Standard Staff Reporter*  
The Kenya People's Union was banned yesterday by the Government. Its spokesman was described as "dangerous to the good government of the Republic".

The official Government statement announcing the ban said the K.P.U. had become progressively more subversive. It was imposed because of the Government's primary purpose: freedom and order.

The K.P.U. leader, Mr. Odinga, and his deputy, Mr. J. M. Njiru, who have been under house arrest since Monday, were taken from their homes by police to undisclosed destinations.

The K.P.U. ended its 31 years of controversial existence with an order, also published in a special Gazette, by Mr. Njiru, declaring it to be dangerous to good Government.

It was formed early in 1966 but did not become a political party until Mr. Odinga resigned from the Vice-Premiership in April of that year and soon afterwards left Kenya to lead the new party.

Throughout most of its history, the party has been a moderate, but more especially recently, the party has faced allegations of being subversive and disruptive.

Yesterday's Government statement spoke of evidence linking the spokesman in Kenya and its neighbours, and of large sums of money having been received.

It spoke of correspondence with foreign dignitaries which indicated that K.P.U.'s purpose was to overthrow the lawful Government. Saturday's hostile scenes were part of a chain of events designed to produce chaos and disorder.

Kisumu remained calm after the news of the ban and the removal of Mr. Odinga from his home. Mr. Odinga, who had been detained in the house with his father, remained at home and the police guard was withdrawn from the house.

Mrs. Mary Odinga told reporters that police came in the house at 11 p.m. and told Mr. Odinga he was to leave the house. After he left the house was searched.

Mrs. Odinga said police went to the village of Ayua in the south of the country and were looking for books, files and personal letters. Some text books belonging to her daughter, Ombao, were taken and later Ombao complained that she could not go to school without books.

The Public Security (Detained and Restricted Persons) Regulations, signed by President Kenyatta, appointed Mr. Charles H. Taylor to be a member of the Review Tribunal.

Within two hours of the Government's announcement of the K.P.U. ban, it appeared that the public had been informed of the K.P.U. ban.

They were the shrewd publicity campaign which was being run by the Government. Mr. Odinga, Mr. Njiru, Mr. Charles H. Taylor, Mr. Joseph Njiru, the Law Officer, Mr. Habel Abanory, the Chairman of the Youth for Nairobi, Mr. Moss Nyamundi, the treasurer of youth for Nairobi, Mr. Milton Moringe, and the youth league secretary, Mr. Ogila Ochieng.

In a signed statement the eight announced that they called immediately to be members of the K.P.U. and pledged their loyalty to President Kenyatta.

# Statement on decision

Announcing that the K.P.U. had been proscribed yesterday, the Government issued a statement which read:—

Since the K.P.U. was first registered as a party, it has become progressively more subversive both in its nature and in its objectives. It has been increasingly responsible for the deliberate fomenting of inter-racial strife, and for employing subversive tactics in law, rumours and suspicious calculated to undermine national stability.

Apart from earlier contributions, substantial sums of foreign money have been made available to and utilized by the K.P.U. During this period, the K.P.U. has been actively engaged in a subversive campaign to overthrow the lawful and constitutional Government of the Republic of Kenya.

In Kisumu on October 25 an attempt was made to undermine the dignity, but to create the very person of the Head of State. This was calculated to become a critical milestone in an unfolding programme of disorder and chaos, from their external sources has in recent months been distributed in certain areas of Kenya. The various books or subversive pamphlets concerned have been used to the activities and contacts of the K.P.U.

Correspondence of a subversive nature has also come to light between the leaders of K.P.U., more especially Mr. Odinga, and certain foreign diplomats in East Africa. It has been established that the K.P.U. was seeking active assistance for its essential purpose — to overthrow the lawful and constitutional Government of the Republic of Kenya.

An order under the Societies Act has been issued declaring K.P.U. and all its branches and sub-branches to be societies dangerous to the national integrity of Kenya, preserving the freedom and good order in which all the people of Kenya may go about their lawful business.

An order under the Societies Act has been issued declaring K.P.U. and all its branches and sub-branches to be societies dangerous to the national integrity of Kenya, preserving the freedom and good order in which all the people of Kenya may go about their lawful business.

— K.N.A.

# Action taken to preserve national unity

A statement issued yesterday by a Kanu spokesman in Nairobi commenting on the banning of the K.P.U. said:—

"A few days ago in Kisumu there was an attempt organised by a clique of desperate and subversive men — to insult the office and assault the person of our Head of State.

As a direct consequence of the incident and hoodlumism which they sponsored, there was some loss of life. Other innocent people have suffered injury or hardship. In a district where law had to be imposed, in no sense to punish the loyal and law-abiding members of a whole community, but to protect them innocent from further outrage or intimidation.

There are men wholly responsible for these affronts to the physical integrity, and the moral purpose of our independent Republic.

The fact that the collective and individual experience of Mrs. Juma Kenyatta that such an act when it is done — while swift and sure — there are some states in which such men might be dragged before an ordinary court, and the mockery of a so-called People's Court in this instance, they have done us a service to reflect that their engineered endeavours have finally failed.

This is the moment when all these events should be placed in their national perspective.

It has been established beyond doubt that all these present could be for themselves — that the Kisumu disturbance was instigated by the K.P.U. engineering party propaganda in the name of racial hatred, and that the K.P.U. had a plan to disrupt the unity and stability of the country. It is clear that the K.P.U. were unwilling to take instructions to their followers to behave properly at the critical time. The whole attitude of the leader of the Opposition here the mantle of irresponsibility, not least through the unseemly manner in which he denied — despite the testimony of witnesses — having made any kind of apology to Mrs. Kenyatta.

This had been a visit by the Head of State to open a new hospital which could serve the people of Nyanza. It was met by a brutal and threatening outburst that, far from being spontaneous, was deliberately and tactically arranged. What an occasion to show.

In essence, there was a probing of the President's reactions and resolve, which developed — in fact — as an open challenge to the strength and status of the Kenya Government.

To this there could be only one answer.

Kisumu has subsequently tried to profess that it is difficult for "aggrieved" people to keep calm. It may be difficult to believe that calm can be maintained when lives and possessions are constantly being snatched away from the collective and individual experience of Mrs. Juma Kenyatta that such an act when it is done — while swift and sure — there are some states in which such men might be dragged before an ordinary court, and the mockery of a so-called People's Court in this instance, they have done us a service to reflect that their engineered endeavours have finally failed.

— (Continued in page 3)

**RESIDENT TO OPEN HOUSING PROJECTS**

President Kenyatta will personally inaugurate housing projects in Nairobi, Kisumu and Mombasa.

The President will inspect a prototype house at Woodley and will later leave for Pumwani.

On arrival at the Pumwani housing project, the President will be greeted by the Mayor of Nairobi, Court Leppington, and the Minister for Local Government, Mr. Sagini.

The Mayor will deliver an address of welcome and a brief history of the project. This will be followed by a reply from the President, who will plant a commemorative tree honouring the occasion at 3.45 p.m.

Mr. Sagini will give a vote of thanks to President Kenyatta after which the President will mount a ceremonial Land Rover for a mobile tour of the completed housing project.

At 4.15 p.m. the Presidential party will be entertained by traditional dances and school choir.

# Violent Lebanon clashes as ceasefire is ignored

Violent clashes occurred during the night between Lebanese troops stationed in the village of Ayua in the south of the country and "armed elements", informed sources reported in Beirut yesterday morning.

The Lebanese Army and the situation was very tense in Sidra, in the south.

The official communication said: "Armed forces attacked the Lebanese Air Force base at Beirut yesterday afternoon. The buildings were damaged. One of the buildings was destroyed."

"The armed elements" using rockets and mortars, later attacked the military post at the air base. Four Lebanese soldiers were wounded.

Military forces struck back, but they were unable to reach the air base. Four Lebanese soldiers were wounded.

The fire, which damaged part of the mosque on August 21, led to a fierce outcry throughout the Arab world, and accusations that Israel was "blatantly" in violation of Islam's strictest prohibitions.

Mr. Rohan, 28, had pleaded "Not Guilty" to charges of taking part in the first stage of the trial. For security reasons he was held in a cell behind the bullet-proof glass walls protecting the dock.

He once again admitted starting the blaze and said the reason was "to show the world that he was not a Jew and that he wanted to build his temple and his mosque on the site of Jerusalem's Temple of Solomon."

Mr. Rohan, wearing a brown suit, white shirt and brown tie, looked in a clear and confident voice to questions put by the State Attorney, Mr. Yitzhak Tulk. He replied that he was not a Jew because of religious beliefs.

He told the court: "Because of my religion I do not rather take an oath. But I do not wish to take an oath."

Mr. Tulk asked the Australian if he remembered the statements made to the police in Jerusalem after his arrest. Rohan replied: "Yes, that is true, I ignited the flame."

— Agencies

# The weather

**Forecast for Kenya**  
Nairobi: Partly cloudy and hot today with occasional showers. Tomorrow: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Wednesday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Thursday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Friday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers.

**East Africa**  
Nairobi: Partly cloudy and hot today with occasional showers. Tomorrow: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Wednesday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Thursday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Friday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers.

**Kenya**  
Nairobi: Partly cloudy and hot today with occasional showers. Tomorrow: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Wednesday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Thursday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers. Friday: Partly cloudy and hot with occasional showers.

**Temperatures**  
Nairobi: 24°C. Mombasa: 28°C. Kisumu: 26°C. Malindi: 28°C.

# Speaker refuses debate

An attempt by the Kanu M.P. for Tindere, Mr. M. J. Seroney, to raise as a matter of extreme urgent and national importance the banning of the Kenya People's Union and the refusal by the Registrar of Societies to register the new party by name of the Kenya Democratic Congress, failed in the National Assembly yesterday.

The Speaker, Mr. Slade, said the banning of the K.P.U. and hearings in Kisumu last Saturday had been discussed by the House on Tuesday and he could not agree to debate it today.

He would allow Mr. Seroney to raise the matter of the refusal to register the new party if he, Mr. Seroney, had enough support.

Only four Members stood to support the Speaker and Mr. Slade said the support was not sufficient.

# MOSQUE FIRE-RAISER 'GUIDED BY GOD'

An Australian sheepherder told a Jerusalem court yesterday that he set fire to the Al Aqsa Mosque because God wanted him to build a temple and set him up as King of Jerusalem and to be tried to commit suicide twice.

Testifying at his resumed trial, which had been held up for two weeks so he could undergo psychiatric examinations, Denis Michael Rohan said his decision to be a king. He added that he had been ordered from God, that he was related to both the present Queen Elizabeth and the Israel King David, and that he tried to commit suicide twice.

# Somalia junta extends powers

Somalia's Supreme Revolutionary Council announced by decree yesterday that it would extend its powers of President of the Republic, the National Assembly and the Supreme Court backdated to October 21, the date of the coup which ousted Premier Ibrahim Egal.

Reporting this development, the Voice of the Somali People, said that all laws remained in force unless altered or repealed by a council decree.

The radio added that all powers and duties previously held by regional governments and district commissioners had been taken over by regional and district councils of the revolution. — K.N.A.

# Master cleared of murder

Chief Justice, Mr. Brian O'Connell, has cleared a man of the murder of a woman in Mombasa.

The man, who was charged with the murder of a woman in Mombasa, was cleared of the charge.

The man, who was charged with the murder of a woman in Mombasa, was cleared of the charge.

# New Bill for control of firearms

The provisions are intended to establish a system of control which can be used as required should the Minister decide it is needed.

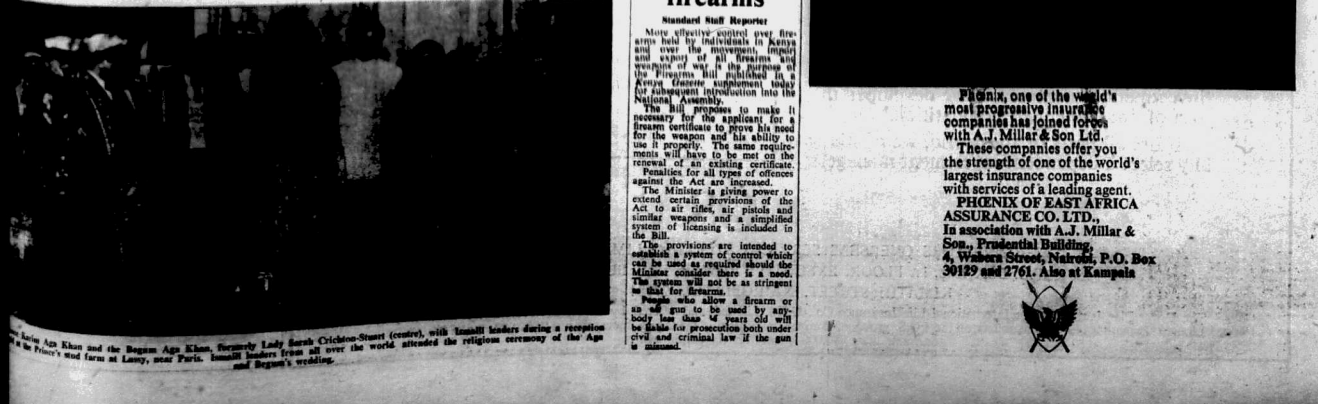
The system will not be as stringent as that for firearms.

Persons who allow a firearm or so on to go to be used by anyone else will be liable for prosecution both under the new criminal law if the gun is used.

# Phoenix Assurance link with A.J. Miller

Phoenix, one of the world's most progressive insurance companies has joined forces with A.J. Miller & Son Ltd.

These companies offer you the strength of one of the world's largest insurance companies with services of a leading agent. PHENIX OF EAST AFRICA ASSURANCE CO. LTD., In association with A.J. Miller & Son, Prudential Building, Wickenburg Street, Nairobi, P.O. Box 39129 and 2761. Also at Kampala



Kenya's top leaders and the Deputy Prime Minister, Mr. Odinga, with Israeli leaders during a reception in the President's new farm at Lany, near Paris. Israeli leaders from the world attended the religious ceremony of the Pope's visit to the Vatican.

# Two Nairobi insurance firms in merger

Two Nairobi insurance firms, the Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd. and A. J. Miller and Sons Ltd. have merged to form a new

Waruhini, an advocate, Mr. Peter Okumu, a former U.N. official (second), is in charge of property development. Dr. Martin Alker, a Uganda dental surgeon and chairman of Uganda Agribusiness papers, Mr. W. C. Harris, general manager and director of the British Phoenix Assurance Co.; Mr. Duncan Hayden, general manager and secretary, and Mr. Peter Miller, joint general manager.

The new company — operating from the present Nairobi office of A. J. Miller, Residential Building, Wabera Street — is a subsidiary of the British Phoenix company. Policyholders of the existing companies will be invited to transfer their business to the new company on expiry.

Mr. Duncan Hayden said yesterday: "The President, in his Kenya Day speech, emphasised the necessity for citizens to enjoy economic upturn, and Phoenix's world-wide policy, which identifies the company with local approaches, is in line with this approach."

Mr. Peter Miller said: "The fact that the directors of A. J. Miller have also considered for some years past that such a development was desirable has resulted in the co-operation with Phoenix to form the new company."

"Because of its firm basis the

new set-up by no means starts from zero but has a very substantial premium income."

Some shares in the new enterprise would later be offered to local people. The company had

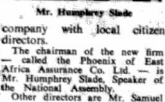
Two directors of the new firm are shown above. On the left is Mr. Samuel Waruhini, an advocate, and on the right Mr. Peter Okumu, a former U.N. official.

the backing of Phoenix International assets of £250,000,000.

The Phoenix company began in 1932 when 12 sugar merchants met in a London coffee house to provide effective fire insurance at reasonable rates for their refineries.

An agent for Nairobi and Mombasa was appointed in 1932, Mr. R. W. Gearty, and a Nairobi branch opened in 1935.

The founder of A. J. Miller and Sons Ltd., Mr. Aliyah John Miller, arrived and fought in East Africa during the First World War. In 1918 he became manager of the Northern Assurance Co., working with their agents, Kettle-Koy and Dawson.



Mr. Humphrey Shale, company with local citizen directors.



Another director, Dr. Martin Alker.

### The Nairobi Stock Exchange

remained firm but experienced a further walk of quiet trading. The index gained 1.11 to 178.67.

E.A. Breweries shares lost 30 cents to 20/30 buyers, 20/60 cum. all sellers, and Uganda Breweries recovered cum. all sellers.

The Trading and Miscellaneous had 75 cents to 21/50 buyers, 22/1175 sellers.

In the Motor Section, Cooper Motors and Hughes remained unchanged, to have buyers at 5/50 and 6/5 respectively.

Plantation shares had more interest shown in them with Bird and Company being dealt in at the buyers' price of 1/- and Kakuzi in the General at 1/150 buyers, 1/175 sellers.

Shares of Phoenix International were unchanged at 2/100 and 2/100.

Shares of Phoenix International were unchanged at 2/100 and 2/100.

Grade	Offered	Bids	Sold	High	Low
AA	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467
A	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504
B	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261
Sub. Total	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232
Miscellaneous	402	402	402	402	402
Total	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634

Overall average price for sales to date 5.68 (high 7.94, low 3.46)

# With our life insurance you don't have to die to get rich.

Most life insurance provides that in the event of your death, your family will be well provided for.

That's why you have life insurance.

But your life insurance probably doesn't provide very well for you while you're alive.

We'd like to change that.

You see, we offer a life insurance policy based on the idea that you're going to live for quite a number of years. And you're going to want enough money to enjoy living.

Our plan is called the Dover Equity Plan Policy.

It's a financial plan which provides insurance combined with investments in stocks and shares. Which means you're guaranteed your family will be financially comfortable if you die. Which all life insurance does.

But it also gives you a good chance to become financially comfortable while you're alive. Which all life insurance doesn't.

How it works is simple. You pay a premium of as little as K£216 (E.A. Shs. 4,320/-) a year depending upon your age for 10 years. Some of it goes into providing guaranteed life cover for your family. Some of it goes to pay us. Most of it goes to work in Dover Plan equity units to make you more money.

How well it works, you can judge by how well it is working for more than 100,000 Dover Plan policyholders. From April, 1963, when it started through September 30, 1969, the investment part of the Dover Plan increased more than 164%.

That's more than most financial plans you've seen, with or without insurance.

Of course our past performance is not a guarantee of future profits but we are confident. And the reason we're confident is because of our investment philosophy.

At IOS, instead of the usual idea of 'investment by committee,' we developed the idea of 'investment by competition.'

From all parts of the world, we continually select independent investment managers

with successful investment philosophies. Each to manage a portion of the money you give us to invest.

We then follow their performance on a day-to-day basis, and those managers who outperform others are given more money to manage.

Which means you always have the advantage of having some of the world's best money managers working for you.

Which means you have one of the best opportunities for making profit.

The longer you hold your policy, the more money you can make. But one of the advantages we offer is you don't have to hold it a day longer than you want to.

You can cash in your Dover Plan policy the moment you and your family are ready to enjoy life or ready to retire.

Which, needless to say, is a lot better than the kind of policy your family cashes in only when you die.

If this interests you, contact a local IOS representative. He will explain the various features, and related tax advantages, at your convenience.

Or post us the coupon below and we will contact you.

POST TO:  
 Investors Overseas Services  
 Sterling Ltd.  
 P.O. Box 1548, Nairobi, Kenya.

I am interested in a Dover Equity Plan Policy

MR.  
 Name MRS. .... Age ...  
 MISS  
 Address .....  
 Town .....  
 Country .....

## LONDON

Company	Price	Change
Anglo Amst. Corp. 1971	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1971	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1972	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1973	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1974	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1975	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1976	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1977	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1978	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1979	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1980	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1981	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1982	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1983	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1984	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1985	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1986	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1987	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1988	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1989	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1990	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1991	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1992	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1993	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1994	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1995	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1996	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1997	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1998	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 1999	20 1/2	+
Anglo Siam 2000	20 1/2	+

## Kenya coffee sales

NAIROBI COFFEE SALES MARKET REPORT - QUOTATIONS FOR KENYA COFFEE


Grade	Offered	Bids	Sold	High	Low
AA	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467
A	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504
B	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261
Sub. Total	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232
Miscellaneous	402	402	402	402	402
Total	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634

Overall average price for sales to date 5.68 (high 7.94, low 3.46)

## Dover Equity Plan Policy

Grade	Offered	Bids	Sold	High	Low
AA	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467
A	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504
B	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261
Sub. Total	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232	4,232
Miscellaneous	402	402	402	402	402
Total	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634	4,634

Overall average price for sales to date 5.68 (high 7.94, low 3.46)



### IOS

INVESTORS OVERSEAS SERVICES STERLING LIMITED  
 P.O. BOX 1548, 1st FLOOR, EXECUTIVE TOWER, I.P.S. BUILDING.  
 KIMATHI STREET, NAIROBI. TEL. 27884

The Dover Plan issued by The International Life Insurance Co. (U.K.) Limited and offered by Investors Overseas Services Sterling Limited, both of which are members of the I.O.S. group of companies presently managing more than \$1,800,000,000 (£750,000,000) for more than 750,000 clients on six continents.

# Education moving in 'spirit of dedication'

The Government were extended their term.

Government funds were over-extended and it was therefore impossible to finance in their schools the expansion of education.

Dr. Kioko said he was nevertheless looking into the question of how some of the schools could be helped with teaching staff.

Technical institutions were to be placed with importance to industrial and commercial development and the Ministry was trying everything possible to accelerate their expansion.

The expansion of the Kenya Polytechnic was progressing at a steady pace and many useful courses had been introduced.

Dr. Kioko said the Unesco agreement had been renewed for another two years and the U.K. Agency for International Development for mounting a course in printing and technical engineering and agricultural mechanics were being introduced.

To meet the requirements of the Ministry of Education for the replacement of experienced teachers in primary schools, the Technical Institute was being developed into full polytechnic status.

Dr. Kioko informed Members that, in spite of the misconception that the Ministry was doing nothing, more and more good work was being done. He was forward to train in agriculture in the Ministry.

With the Ministry's latest move in primary schools throughout the country, the work would even be done in the rural areas.

On take-over of primary education, the Ministry decided to increase the number of schools throughout the country. The taking-over of schools was to be a matter of course.

He also claimed that from statistical figures, it was evident that the Ministry had achieved much, especially in his province, (Eastern Province) where the Kabaa Secondary School had been upgraded to Higher School status.

The Government to build better houses and good dwellings for the rural areas.

The Kano Member for Hamili, Mr. Sauer Gonda, suggested that the Ministry should take over at least the payment of teachers in the Harambee secondary schools and the cost of other facilities would be looked into by the people.

He also suggested that with the present status of the teaching profession, teachers should enjoy the same privileges enjoyed by other civil servants.

The House rose 20 minutes early last night after Members had dealt with some private business at the end of the day's order of business.

Notes for various Ministers and Government departments were passed quickly and without comment and the House then gave First, Second and Third Readings to the Appropriation Bill, which had been explained by an Assistant Minister for Finance, Mr. Bokal.

The Bill gave the Government formal powers to borrow from the Central Bank if necessary.

At the close of the business, Mr. Studd announced he would not be in the chair today because he would be attending an important event - Kiala Show. The Deputy Speaker, Mr. D'Souza, will take over.

Mr. Studd announced he would not be in the chair today because he would be attending an important event - Kiala Show. The Deputy Speaker, Mr. D'Souza, will take over.

At the close of the business, Mr. Studd announced he would not be in the chair today because he would be attending an important event - Kiala Show. The Deputy Speaker, Mr. D'Souza, will take over.

At the close of the business, Mr. Studd announced he would not be in the chair today because he would be attending an important event - Kiala Show. The Deputy Speaker, Mr. D'Souza, will take over.

## Public holds solution to problem of beggars

during the O.A.U. conference held in Addis Ababa.

Mr. Ngala said he was very much aware of the problem of beggars in the city and their outcome. Incidents of beggars appearing were noted by Kenya as well as many other participants, mostly from English-speaking African countries.

Chief executives of the countries formed an *ad hoc* committee while still in Algeria and prepared a protest note which they submitted to the O.A.U. secretary.

The matter was brought up for discussion at the Council of Ministers of the O.A.U. in its 11th ordinary session in Addis Ababa from August 27 to September 4.

This council decided just to mention the protest note and record its proceedings in the report. For the sake of African unity and in recognition of the efforts made by Algeria in organising the festival, further action was taken. The Kenya Government did not intend to pursue the matter further.

Mr. Ngala said other countries which were dissatisfied with the jury's decision in presenting prizes included Ethiopia, Tanzania, Sudan, Chad, Zaire, Mauritania, Burundi and Congo (Kinshasa).

The gravity of the complaints were somewhat exaggerated by the style in which the question was framed. It would appear that there was a strong case for Arabic to be used as the lingua franca for the occasion as the majority of the spectators were Arabs.

Kenya had been proposed by the preparatory committee as a venue for the festival and the Government of Kenya was sure that it would be hard put to propose an alternative suitable medium to the jury.

The Minister for Commerce and Industries, Mr. Khatibi, told Mr. B. Khatunga (Kinross East) that the Commonwealth Development Corporation would be available to make available to citizens of the country enterprises in which it had invested.

## Invest in furniture

McCreary's Ltd

Box 537 Nairobi telephone 24047

makers of fine hand-crafted furniture

# FUTURE WAS THREATENED BY INSANE AMBITION

(Continued from page 1)

whole new set of national circumstances, so appalling in their nature and scope that the country should have been plunged into a state of national emergency. There is only one ideology which can thrive in this kind of emergency. That is the ideology of the bourgeoisie and that is destroyed.

We all know that it is well known to us all that a well known and established firm in Luo is Nyansa. It was associated with the K.P.U. and was a prominent selection from various tribunes in the House. There it all was tribalism and civil war, lies and diatribe, belittlement of all achievements of the Government and people.

All over the country they have been going among the people to spread their lies and slogans and propaganda, encouraged and heavily financed from foreign sources in all this subversive endeavour.

Throughout the period of its existence the K.P.U. had been increasing its membership and a superficial party, it was always a party of the people who were misled by its propaganda, encouraged and heavily financed from foreign sources in all this subversive endeavour.

Never again must we be trapped by the vicious doctrine of divide-and-rule. National unity is everything and it is our duty to ensure that our national unity is not broken up by the actions of a few individuals who are seeking to bring about a state of civil war and to bring about a state of civil war and to bring about a state of civil war.

Never again must we be trapped by the vicious doctrine of divide-and-rule. National unity is everything and it is our duty to ensure that our national unity is not broken up by the actions of a few individuals who are seeking to bring about a state of civil war and to bring about a state of civil war.

## ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO

Calixt House, Koimage St.

A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi

It would be hard to find a restaurant with such good food, unpretentious service, dignified and pleasant music as Alan Bobbe's Bistro.

The bistro is small but very cosy and

PHONE 2155 FROM CABLE ADDRESS: BOBBE'S BISTRO, NAIROBI

## Minister to open trade course

A five-week training course on foreign trade and commercial policy to be opened by the Minister for Commerce and Industry, Mr. Khatibi, at the Kenya Institute of Administration, Kabete, on Monday.

The course is being organised by the Secretariat of G.A.T.T. in Geneva, in conjunction with the Economic Commission for Africa and will be attended by officials from Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, the U.A.R., Uganda and Zambia.

It will be under the direction of Mr. Jean Royer, consultant to G.A.T.T. Secretariat.

This course is one of a series held, both in English and French, for officials of African governments. It was initiated in 1962 in conjunction with the Commission for Africa and the United Nations Technical Assistance Board.

Such was the success of the first course held in Dar es Salaam that the duration of the course has now been extended from two to five weeks.

Last year's course was held in Addis Ababa and was held in conjunction with the opening of the new airport.

A basic object of these courses is to provide a common discussion on matters of general trade policy with consideration of the practical trade problems of the developing countries.

— K.N.A.

## Protection for tenants

Sufficient experience has been gained to show that the protection of tenants will be required for the foreseeable future and that the Act should be made a permanent statute, the Attorney-General, Mr. Njirau, stated in a Kenya Gazette supplement today.

The statement is in a memorandum of object and reasons appended to the Rent Restriction (Amendment) Bill, which is to be introduced into the National Assembly.

One clause removes the criterion of comparability of houses or houses of similar class, and instead provides that each case on its own merits.

Another clause allows a tenant to appeal from a tribunal to go to the High Court Judge.

The penalty which can be imposed on a landlord who evicts a tenant without the authority of a tribunal is raised from £100 to £200.

**YOU can PASS**

**THE EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION AND THE LONDON G.C.E. EXAMINATIONS**

East African Certificate and the London G.C.E. are hallmarks of good education and are important qualifications for Government service and well-paid positions in Commerce and Industry.

Competition for good posts grows ever fiercer every day. A B.T.C. course gives you the best possible chance.

The I.T.C. operates in these Examinations and B.T.C. students regularly achieve OVER 90% SUCCESS!

We guarantee — NO PASS — NO FEE!

ADDRESS: BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE

P.O. Box 3048, Government House, Telephone 23843, Nairobi

Branches in Mombasa, Kisumu and Dar es Salaam

“OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH EDUCATION”

**BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE**

P.O. Box 3048, Government House, Telephone 23843, Nairobi

Branches in Mombasa, Kisumu and Dar es Salaam

**Now we bring fares to U.K. Europe.**

**MINISTER TO OPEN TRADE COURSE**

**Protection for tenants**

**Invest in furniture**

**McCreary's Ltd**

Box 537 Nairobi telephone 24047

makers of fine hand-crafted furniture

**ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO**

Calixt House, Koimage St.

A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi

It would be hard to find a restaurant with such good food, unpretentious service, dignified and pleasant music as Alan Bobbe's Bistro.

The bistro is small but very cosy and

PHONE 2155 FROM CABLE ADDRESS: BOBBE'S BISTRO, NAIROBI

**MINISTER TO OPEN TRADE COURSE**

A five-week training course on foreign trade and commercial policy to be opened by the Minister for Commerce and Industry, Mr. Khatibi, at the Kenya Institute of Administration, Kabete, on Monday.

The course is being organised by the Secretariat of G.A.T.T. in Geneva, in conjunction with the Economic Commission for Africa and will be attended by officials from Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, the U.A.R., Uganda and Zambia.

It will be under the direction of Mr. Jean Royer, consultant to G.A.T.T. Secretariat.

This course is one of a series held, both in English and French, for officials of African governments. It was initiated in 1962 in conjunction with the Commission for Africa and the United Nations Technical Assistance Board.

Such was the success of the first course held in Dar es Salaam that the duration of the course has now been extended from two to five weeks.

Last year's course was held in Addis Ababa and was held in conjunction with the opening of the new airport.

A basic object of these courses is to provide a common discussion on matters of general trade policy with consideration of the practical trade problems of the developing countries.

— K.N.A.

**Protection for tenants**

Sufficient experience has been gained to show that the protection of tenants will be required for the foreseeable future and that the Act should be made a permanent statute, the Attorney-General, Mr. Njirau, stated in a Kenya Gazette supplement today.

The statement is in a memorandum of object and reasons appended to the Rent Restriction (Amendment) Bill, which is to be introduced into the National Assembly.

One clause removes the criterion of comparability of houses or houses of similar class, and instead provides that each case on its own merits.

Another clause allows a tenant to appeal from a tribunal to go to the High Court Judge.

The penalty which can be imposed on a landlord who evicts a tenant without the authority of a tribunal is raised from £100 to £200.

**Invest in furniture**

McCreary's Ltd

Box 537 Nairobi telephone 24047

makers of fine hand-crafted furniture

**EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS**

East Africa's International Airline

From Entebbe Nairobi Dar es Salaam

To London 3801/- 3921/- 4321/-

To Paris 3801/- 3891/- 4285/-

To Frankfurt 3801/- 3921/- 4321/-

To Copenhagen 4106/- 4322/- 4736/-

To Rome 3377/- 3613/- 4060/-

To Athens 2768/- 2995/- 3544/-

Economy Class, Valid: September 1st 1969 to May 31st 1970

If you're bound for London, Paris, Frankfurt, Copenhagen, Rome or Athens, then you need only pay the 19/45 day economy class excursion fare. You get the same scheduled Super VC10 service as any passenger paying the normal airfare, you get the same in-flight service and if you want, you can stopover in Africa or the Middle East with no extra airfare.

If you've been a resident of East Africa for the past year and if you intend to stay away not less than 18 days, not more than 45 days, there's no catch, except the idea and we know that'll catch on!

Take a look at the fares below, then let us or your Travel Agent know when to book your ticket.

OLLANDA AFRIKA LUM logo with a globe and the letters 'NL'.

HOLLAND AFRIKA LUM
Cargo Service to N.W. Continent
Via Genoa, Marseille, Barcelona,
Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Amsterdam,
Hamburg, London, London, London

NLDWYD LINES
U.S. Pacific Service
Leading for San Francisco, Los
Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma,
Vancouver

C.C.A.L.
To Canada via Great Lakes via
Cape of Good Hope
Through Bills of Lading issued to
all Canadian Atlantic ports and
Eastern destinations. Direct service
to Montreal in summer and St.
John N.B. in winter

The Shipping Corporation
Of India Ltd.
M.S. STATE OF BARYANA
Arrives from Bombay via Por-
bandar Nov. 16
Sails for Dar es Salaam and
Zanzibar Nov. 17
Returns from Dar es Salaam and
Zanzibar Nov. 21
Sails for Bombay via Porbandar
Nov. 22

M.V. VISHA KAUSHAL
Leads for U.S.A. Atlantic ports and
main Gulf ports Nov. 9
Sails Nov. 10

HIRE A CAR IN BRITAIN
from
MORLEYS OF KINGSTON
Choose from extensive range
1948-67

WINTER from \$8 p.wk.
SUMMER from \$15 p.wk.
NO CHARGE FOR
MILEAGE

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.
General Agents for
FARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

M.V. HARAMBEE
The Mombasa November 9 from Beaudinville and French Atlantic
ports. Discharges at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam.
Loads for Bordeaux, Le Havre, Dunkirk, Aarhus, Copenhagen, Gt. Har-
bour. Commences loading Mombasa about November 8.

M.V. ANTRIM
The Mombasa November 10 from U.K. West Coast ports. Discharges
at Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam. Loads for Avonmouth,
Liverpool, Belfast and Glasgow. Commences loading Mombasa about
December 6.

WERROT & CO. LTD.
FOR
HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
LIGHTING PLANTS
STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
TV AND CAR AERIALS
Office: GULZAR STREET, TEL. 21454
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57967
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

Nairobi

AM SUBS. ANGLICAN
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m. Children's Service
10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 11.30 a.m. Holy Com-
munion, 12.30 p.m. Sunday School, 2.30 p.m.
Evangelical Service, 3.30 p.m. Evening Prayer,
7.30 p.m.
St. Mark's Church, Westlands, 8 a.m. Holy
Communion, 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 11.30 a.m.
Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Sunday School,
2.30 p.m. Evangelical Service, 3.30 p.m. Evening
Prayer, 7.30 p.m.

ROMAN CATHOLIC
St. Francis Xavier's Church, Parklands
Holy Mass, 7.30 a.m., 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.
St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Mass, 7.30 a.m., 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m.,
12.30 p.m., 3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

Methodist
St. Paul's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

Church of Christ
St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

Lloyd Headline Line
Stations and Homewards
Suisse to Fribourg and Aedris
Glasgow to Zeta - Due 19/11.
San Palermo - Due 20/12.
India - Due 10/12.
Accepting for Mateo.
Suisse to Naples, Genoa, Leghorn
Australia - Due 1/11.
Australia - Due 24/11.
A. Vespucci - Due 4/12.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

St. Peter's Church, Nairobi
Holy Communion, 8.15 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m.,
3.30 p.m., 7.30 p.m.

Inter-African tourism urged at Arusha talks

East Africa can achieve a great deal in the tourist industry by encouraging inter-African tourism with African countries which are its nearest neighbours...

Up-country

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

Coast

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

What petrol company do you think of first?

Kenya Floral Arrangement Club presents a Festival of Flowers in ALL SAINTS' CATHEDRAL, KENYATTA AVENUE, NAIROBI. SATURDAY, SUNDAY, MONDAY. NOVEMBER 1, 2 and 3 1969. ALL WELCOME. Admission Free. MORNING COFFEE AFTERNOON TEA. will be available in the Cathedral Hall on Saturday, November 1. SHELL. That's not just a bird's eye view! In Kenya 72 out of 100 people said Shell when asked this question. Could it be because Shell have more service stations than any other petrol company in Kenya? Or could it be because Shell do more for you than any other petrol company in Kenya? There has to be a very good reason. Maybe it's because we've got our eye out for you.

Dr. Porter: Principal with a cool head

By N. GATABAKI
In a welcome speech at the last graduation ceremony of the University College, Nairobi, the chairman of the University Council, Mr. E. M. Grogan, spoke of the Principal of the College, Dr. Arthur Thomas Porter, as a man of "high integrity, high scholarship and high administrative ability..."

Up-country

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

Coast

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

Up-country

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

Coast

St. Peter's Church 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer, 8.15 a.m. Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion, 12.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 3.30 p.m. Holy Communion, 7.30 p.m.

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Germany's Foreign Minister Walter Scheel... E.E.C....

Britain refuses to sell Chieftain tanks to Israel

The British Government has refused to sell 200 Chieftain tanks to Israel...

Tanzanian mill losing £75,000 a year

Standard Staff Reporter. Due to a breakdown in the five-year development plan...

Derailment causes £1m. damage

The main rail line between Trarza and the Eastern Cape was closed for more than a week...

Italy facing threat of anarchy

Italy faced a growing threat of industrial anarchy yesterday as militant workers smashed up Fiat car factories in Turin without any interference from the police...

Italy facing threat of anarchy

Italy faced a growing threat of industrial anarchy yesterday as militant workers smashed up Fiat car factories in Turin without any interference from the police...

Italy facing threat of anarchy

Italy faced a growing threat of industrial anarchy yesterday as militant workers smashed up Fiat car factories in Turin without any interference from the police...

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STUDIES. OVER 100 SUCCESS COURSES. This is YOUR guarantee of success.

Chocolat Tobler. TOBLERONE. Imported from Switzerland. Known the world over.



The only things BOAC love cut on excursions from Nairobi are the fares. London 3,921/- (return economy) All BOAC excursion fares are for a minimum period of 19 days...

BOAC VC10 takes good care of you. In association with EAA and BUA.



# FERTILIZERS



# FERTILIZERS



# FERTILIZERS

PROVED BEST BY TEST  
**BUY THE BEST**  
FROM  
**KFA**

**CRANKSHAFT GRINDING  
BLOCK REBORING**  
Work performed by specialists  
Same-day service guaranteed  
**BHOGL'S GARAGE LTD.**  
P.O. Box 294 NAKURU Tel. 2737  
Agents for Austin, Morris and Toyota

## FARMING REVIEW

# Greater promise for Kenya tobacco-growing

By JACK ENSOLL

One of the criticisms that is sometimes levelled against the Kenya Government is that while it recommends diversification in agriculture it is not specific about the crops into which to diversify.

It follows that the enthusiasm for soy beans and sunflower, or even an essential oil seeds is often parochial or limited to some specialised group with a bias in its favour. High hopes for the particular diversification crop often come to nothing in the face of agrarian or marketing realities.

However, the success goes on and with new seed available from K.F.A. from the Isle of Man, potatoes, for instance, are back in fashion.

A diversification crop about which little is heard is tobacco, which seems surprising in view of the establishment here of a major tobacco industry, but the fact is that Kenya is not tobacco growing country and the majority of the leaf used by the British American Tobacco Company for processing in the Republic is imported from Tanzania and Uganda.

As long ago as 1937, attempts were made in Central Province to produce a fire-cured tobacco for the local industry, but early experiments remain marginal.

A recent experiment carried out by B.A.T. in South Nyanza, however, holds out greater promise, and there is a chance that fire-cured tobacco from this area will eventually replace imports from Uganda. Three years of full trials have been carried out by B.A.T. at Migori from the company's field headquarters on the former agricultural experiments farm at Oyari.

Mr. W. Darrington, the leaf manager, said the other day that the company is now satisfied with the quality of the fire-cured tobacco that has been produced in these trials.

As a result of this the Government is expected to go ahead with the next stage of the scheme in the area, which is to transfer the crop to smallholders. The Government is to provide staff and finance for the scheme, while B.A.T. provides the expertise. At the outset some 52 growers are involved, and from them the company expects to buy about 8,000lb. of leaf, which is a very small start.

There is room in the area to develop the crop to between 400,000 and 450,000lb., which would cut out the Uganda imports of this type of tobacco. However, if they take between 100 and 150 years to develop the area to its full potential the leaf tobacco is considered. Limiting factors may be availability of staff and finance. Indeed, these are believed to be a serious shortage at the moment.

On the early pre-weather scheme which were primarily based around Kitale and Sagaa the farmers were provided with seedlings which they transplanted into the green leaf was purchased by the company which carried out grading, curing and packing. In South Nyanza growers are being encouraged to develop their own seedlings and to carry out their own processing by the fire-curing method.

Processing is likely to develop on a co-operative basis and ultimately B.A.T. will only function as a buyer. At the moment 90 per cent of B.A.T. tobacco is acquired from Uganda and Tanzania and only ten per cent comes from its own Kenya.

This is not surprising in view of the number of tobacco farming schemes that there have been to date.

Six years ago Taveta was tried but without success. Subsequent trials in the Shimba Hills, which cost a lot of money, were described by Mr. Darrington as disastrous. At the time that the Shimba Hills scheme closed down the Government asked B.A.T. to carry out trials with fire-cured tobacco, but Bungoma at Malindi, but then again these proved disappointing.

Just north of where the present development with fire-cured tobacco is going on in South Nyanza, the company has been carrying out experiments with Burley all-cured tobacco, and it has been proved that a better leaf can be produced in this area than the present Burley production in Central Kenya.

However, Mr. Darrington warned that the tobacco in Kenya is very much in the experimental stage. The best hope, so far, seems to be leaf with fire-cured tobacco, where the leaf is dried over open fires and the smoke comes into contact with the tobacco with a consequent effect on its colour and chemical composition. Fire-cured tobacco only comes into contact with hot air and not the smoke, and this sets the leaf in the fire. Fire-cured tobacco may take five to seven weeks in processing, whereas flue-curing is complete in seven to eight days.

Fire-cured tobacco is used in the cheaper brands of cigarettes such as Camel or Star and flue-cured tobacco is used in the higher quality "smokes" such as Spiritman or Embassy. Only about 25 per cent of the tobacco used by B.A.T. in Kenya is fire-cured.

From the farmer's viewpoint what is required for tobacco production is a well-drained soil which should not be over-irrigated. Sandy soils usually give best results but this is not to say that all other soils are unsuitable.

The major problem in Kenya is not one of soil but of finding the right weather conditions. The 40 to 50 inch rain belt is about right with, say, half-an-inch of rain every three or four days and sunshine in between. Usually where you get these conditions in Kenya the altitude is too high for tobacco growing.

Amongst 4,000ft. have not been found very favourable because they run out of rainfall, but once plants start to grow the crop between 4,500 and 5,000ft. a danger is the plant disease known as white mould. In view of the fact that tobacco is a smallholder crop with most plantings in the region of quarter of an acre there is, at the moment, any large-scale anti-disease, such as spraying, to note. The best areas are where there are open fields and plenty of air moves through the shamba.

The cash yield on present plantings is likely to be in the region of £4 an acre which is not much when only a quarter of an acre is down

to the crop but which can become a useful adjunct to the income of a smallholding in a remote area such as South Nyanza. The cost of labour on tobacco is high and it is, therefore, a crop best restricted to "family unit" farms.

If fire-curing is to be introduced there must, of course, be plenty of local timber. It is estimated that there is enough in the Migori area for from seven to ten years. After that there will be a fuel problem, unless a forestry scheme is introduced.

B.A.T. have been experimenting with various types of trees and one that offers success is *Gmelina arborea*, which is reported to do well in Malawi. It produces a straight pole which comes to maturity in five or six years in the conditions under which it is grown in Malawi.

Owing to sanctions against Rhodesia, the premier tobacco growing country in the continent, African tobacco producers have never had a greater opportunity to develop their own export markets for their crop and although Tanzania and Uganda are taking what part they can in the bonanza, there seems to be little hope for Kenya, which at the most can only develop a very limited and tightly controlled domestic market.

# NAIROBI CONFERENCE ON B.B.C. FARM PROGRAMME

The Commonwealth Agricultural Conference, which took place at Lambour Park prior to this year's Nairobi Show, was the subject of an interview in a recent edition of the B.B.C. programme *The Farming World*.

Brian Platt, who took part in the conference, told the interviewer, Hugh Barrett, that Kenya was setting a shining example to the rest of Africa in trying to eradicate foot and mouth disease.

Foot and mouth was the most important topic at the conference, in his view, and the most practical because the discussions were taking place in Kenya.

He went on: "Kenya has adopted a system of control or attempted control on an area by area basis based on the blanket use of vaccines throughout all their cattle in those areas. Now this, of course, is an immense problem as you would understand in a country such as Kenya, with not only a peasant population — a nomadic population at times — but also wild animals which can carry the disease from place to place."

"I think, personally, this is a very brave effort on behalf of Kenya, and also a shining example to other areas in Africa, in particular in order to try to control leading to eradication."

"Perhaps I can just make one other point that this is a subject which cannot be discussed really in isolation, that every country, whether they know not and whether or whether they don't would go to take part in a total world eradication programme."

Another animal disease discussed was brucellosis, and Mr. Platt said: "Much more here was concerned, of course, with intensive husbandry and those, perhaps more sophisticated industries, but we learned, I think, to our horror, the vast amount of human ill-health which is caused through undulant fever, caused through brucellosis."

"We had the advantage of two or three papers by world authorities on brucellosis and we did learn the methods, mainly based on the use of vaccine 91b which are being used to control this, not only to save the waste in food production but also in human health."

Hugh Barrett observed: "I'm rather surprised that they should have chosen to discuss brucellosis, because in East Africa you would have thought that, for example, East Coast cattle fever is much more economically important."

Platt: "It is very important indeed, obviously. But we weren't just concerned with Kenya's problems — it was a Commonwealth conference. We were discussing problems which we thought were common to the various countries taking part."

Barrett: "I expect, Brian, that on your travels in Kenya you were impressed by the difficulties that we never have at home here of raising crops under conditions of drought and scanty rainfall."

Platt: "This was a real eye-opener to me — I had no idea of the immensity of the problem that

## Farm co-ops keep pledge

Three more co-operative societies in the District have been announced as being ready to start work. The Chogoria Hospital Fund, the Chogoria Hospital Nurses' Co-operative Society Ltd., the Chogoria Hospital Patients' Co-operative Society Ltd. and the Chogoria Hospital Staffs' Co-operative Society Ltd. are being set up by the co-ops.

Announcing this, the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. M. M. Mahabir, said the plan was to have the first meeting at Chogoria. He set out the congratulations to the donors of the three societies for their part in the scheme.

The manager of the Farmers' Co-operative Bank, Mr. M. M. Mahabir, said the plan was to have the first meeting at Chogoria. He set out the congratulations to the donors of the three societies for their part in the scheme.

Mr. M. M. Mahabir, a Kanbu tobacco-grower, weighs his basket of leaves at the tobacco centre before offering it for sale.



Mr. M. M. Mahabir, a Kanbu tobacco-grower, weighs his basket of leaves at the tobacco centre before offering it for sale.

# DUNLOP



## TRACTOR TYRES BEST GRIP ON EARTH

Tremendous grip in the field, extra long life on the road. That's what you get with Dunlop. Rear wheel tractor tyres with sidewalls of great strength, and self-cleaning tread patterns, resist damage from the roughest conditions. Front tyres that prevent side-slip and ensure accurate steering.

DUNLOP EAST AFRICA LIMITED

# Helping build a strong nation



Building a strong nation demands hard work! After work, nation builders relax with Tusker — the beer that has life! Always ASK for Tusker and enjoy Tusker... our national beer!



OUR NATIONAL BEER

**WEEKLY**  
**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1969**  
**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1969**  
**at the OUTSPAN HOTEL, NYERI**  
**at 3 p.m.**

ALL THAT piece of land situated at Gikigie Sub-division of Chinga Location in Nyeri District of the said Republic of Kenya, containing by measurement 131 acres of thereabouts — L.R. No. Chinga/Gikigie/398.

Interested with instructions from the Agricultural Corporation, we will offer for sale by public auction on

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1969**  
**at DISTRICT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**  
**KERUGOYA**  
**at 11 a.m.**

ALL THAT piece of land situated at Kiarukuu Sub-division of Thiba Location in Embu District of the said Republic of Kenya, containing by measurement 30 acres or thereabouts — L.R. No. Mwea/Tebera/B/31.

Further details from  
**THE A.F.C. or KENYA LIVESTOCK AND**  
**ESTATES LIMITED**  
**P.O. Box 30345**  
**Mercantile House**  
**NAIROBI**

Details not warranted — prices subject to acceptance  
**LIVESTOCK FOR SALE**  
 Young Friesian-in-calf cows (2nd and 2nd calvers) 500 to pick

**PROFITABLE POULTRY ?**

**Modern Poultry Equipment**  
**can increase your profits**

We have a complete range of the most up-to-date poultry equipment always in stock

**Lowest possible prices**

**MIRAN** P.O. Box 30327, NAIROBI  
 Tel. 21661 and 20435

**NEW REDUCED PRICES**

**Kenya Poultry Development Co. Ltd.**  
**HATCHERY**

Cobb Broiler day-old Chicks — the leading broiler  
 Single orders up to 1,000 chicks 2/15 each  
 Single orders over 1,000 chicks 1/90 each

Double-A3 day-old Pullet Chicks — a prolific  
 brown egg layer —  
 Single orders up to 499 chicks 4/15 each  
 Single orders of 500 or more 4/4 each

Prices quoted L.o.r. Nairobi  
 Orders through all branches of  
**Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-op) Ltd.**  
 Head Office:  
 P.O. Box 35, NAKURU, Tel. 2481

**K.C.C. worries**  
**start at the**  
**railway station**

BY C.E. NJONJO

Kenya is basically an agricultural country whose economy depends on careful tillage of the soil with proper farming methods and hard work. Farming as we know it today has very many aspects, and is a complicated industry. Milk production contributes considerably to farming revenue as a whole.

Milk is one of the very few products that not only one, but many people require. The basic requirements of a healthy human being are a drink every 2,000 gallons a day. This figure in the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and its subsidiaries. Milk and milk products (cream, butter, ghee and cheese) received, processed and distributed by the K.C.C. in 1968 were: 1,145,750; milk powder, 5,767,080; tinned milk, 2,539,836; butter, 8,531,252; ghee, 1,559,191.

When a farmer hands in his can of milk or cream for his nearest K.C.C. depot or railway station, his worries end there — unless an empty can gets mixed up with milk before packing undergoes another process known as homogenisation. Those of the K.C.C. begin with his staff begin, in their live of activity, the complicated process of making milk and its products the palatable and safe "food" we are so familiar with.

The Nakuru depot accepts about 20,000 gallons of milk per day. Immediately after acceptance the milk is graded, tested and weighed. Pasteurisation then follows. This is a process which makes milk safe for human consumption. It involves heating the milk to a minimum of 161 deg. F. and then cooling it rapidly to below 50 deg. F. After pasteurisation some of the milk is pumped into railway tank wagons, with capacities of 3,040 gallons and railed to Nairobi.

The familiar Tetrapak is a convenient way of packing the milk in small quantities. The sealed laminated paper container, which comes in two sizes, assures the buyer of clean pure milk. A Tetrapak machine cuts the paper of a required size from a roll, shapes it and fills the shaped container automatically at the rate of 60 packets per minute. Tetrapak milk before packing undergoes another process known as homogenisation. This process makes the milk more easily digested and therefore better for human consumption.

The Nakuru depot also carries another line of milk production — whole milk powder and skimmed milk powder.

Before the milk is sent out to the drying plant, it is first condensed and then concentrated. Finally the drying takes place. This involves passing dry hot air with temperature of about 197 deg. F. through a spray drier atomiser, where the condensed milk is constantly fed. The hot air thus removes the moisture and the fine milk powder is collected in a receptacle.

In the butter making department the supplier brings in the cream in sealed containers. This is graded by sight, taste and smell and the results recorded. Cream is then neutralised (excess acid content neutralised) by the addition of sodium bicarbonate and other chemicals. Pasteurisation then follows. This is a similar process to that earlier explained, except that the cream is heated to a higher temperature (207 deg. F. to 210 deg. F.) and a special pasteurising machine operating at about 197 deg. F. through a spray drier atomiser, where the condensed milk is constantly fed. The hot air thus removes the moisture and the fine milk powder is collected in a receptacle.

Before the milk is sent out to the drying plant, it is first condensed and then concentrated. Finally the drying takes place. This involves passing dry hot air with temperature of about 197 deg. F. through a spray drier atomiser, where the condensed milk is constantly fed. The hot air thus removes the moisture and the fine milk powder is collected in a receptacle.



Railway milk tanks alongside the K.C.C. depot ready for loading.

**New farming ideas urged**

The South Nyanza District Commissioner, Mr. J. K. Kiriri, has urged the people of Kahuharu Location to adapt new methods of farming and work closely with agricultural experts and other Government officers in the location to improve the standard of farming in the area.

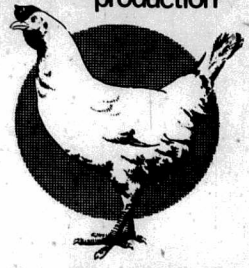
Mr. Kiriri was speaking at a baraza held at Ramula Child's Centre. The baraza was convened by the chief of the location, Mr. Michael Anyango, to find ways and means of developing the area. The District Commissioner was accompanied by the District Officer for Eastern Division, Mr. M. S. Kasim, the Game Warden, Mr. Matthew Ouma, and other Government officers in the area.

Mr. Kiriri told the people of Kahuharu that they were lucky because they had already consulted their land, and that they should now get the Government to help them to apply for loans to develop their shambas and other businesses effectively.

He said the area had more wealth, and this could only be achieved if people were prepared to utilise the land properly and grow more crops. The Government was there to assist them if they showed initiative.

— K.N.A.

**BRED and FED**  
 for highest production



**UNGA**  
**POULTRY FOODS**

containing **VITAMEALO**

**ELIMINATE WATER CONTAMINATION WITH NEW... SPIRAMITE**

**WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT**

The new 600 Spiramite Domestic water filter enables the total water system in any home to be filtered, and provides clean, healthful water for any purpose.

Dealers:  
**DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF LTD.**  
 P.O. Box 1763 NAIROBI Tel. 66336/6

**East African Standard**  
**PHOTOSALES DEPARTMENT**  
 STANDARD STREET NAIROBI

**Shellchem help... Wheat growers**



Shell Chemicals help wheat growers in two ways. 'Dialdrex M' is a highly effective seed dressing that controls a wide range of pests and diseases affecting wheat. Shell Super D weedkiller controls the weeds that threaten wheat.

Between them, these two products make your wheat crop safe. Contact your nearest Shell Chemicals representative and find out for yourself just how Shell Chemicals make life easier for farmers everywhere.

Shell Chemical Company of Eastern Africa Limited,  
 P.O. Box 118, Nairobi, Telephone 2446.  
 P.O. Box 457, Mombasa, Tanzania.

**Going to the Far East?**



just nip over the bridge

That's why Sydney Harbour Bridge by the way, and in the immediate vicinity there are a vast number of business possibilities. In fact the whole of booming Australia is full of friendly Aussies waiting to make contacts. And then, when you've probed Australia's potential, if you go on one of the Gantas daily flights to the market place of the Far East. See you in Tokyo.

Direct Jet connections from Nairobi and Dar Es Salaam to Mauritius by BAA and BOAC



**GANTAS**  
 Gantas Airways Ltd.  
 Nairobi, Kenya  
 Gantas Airways Ltd. is a member of the International Air Transport Association (IATA).

Friday, October 31, 1969.

Nairobi, Tel. 97433 (City Office 24213) Reporters 24211

The ban on K.P.U.

When Kenya's Vice-President was elected in the National Assembly on Wednesday whether the Government planned to ban the Kenya People's Union...

Inevitably, protests will be made throughout the country as has been made on the virtual eve of a general election...

licences

Few hunters order half a dozen game licences and then leave the country without shooting...

Mr. Hemingway who was one of his big trophies, did not find it worth the time looking for it...

Mr. Andrew Holmberg, a specialist in the horse and camel safari, with his trophy...

The imminent rains was about a year ago when he was in 1966...

Another safari on the same safari, Mr. and Mrs. John Barney, the professional hunter, and his wife...

After the visitors' controlled area licences had expired, Mr. Lynn had to go on to the Mara...

Mr. Hemingway told us that he was looking for a lion's head for his collection...

Mr. Hemingway has gone on to Zambia where part of next season's American Safari series is being filmed...

Mr. Hemingway is a newcomer to the programme. He has been with the show for six months as a writer and producer...

K.P.U. is accused of receiving foreign money, through visits to embassies in Kenya and 'neighbouring countries'...

The K.P.U. is accused of receiving foreign money, through visits to embassies in Kenya and 'neighbouring countries'...

What an occasion to choose a party to give the criminal liability if it were proved that these were deliberately planned...

Many people will be bewildered by what is happening and apart from questions of law for their activities...

The K.P.U. is accused of receiving foreign money, through visits to embassies in Kenya and 'neighbouring countries'...

What an occasion to choose a party to give the criminal liability if it were proved that these were deliberately planned...

Many people will be bewildered by what is happening and apart from questions of law for their activities...

What an occasion to choose a party to give the criminal liability if it were proved that these were deliberately planned...

Mr. Hemingway told us that he was looking for a lion's head for his collection...

Mr. Hemingway has gone on to Zambia where part of next season's American Safari series is being filmed...

Mr. Hemingway is a newcomer to the programme. He has been with the show for six months as a writer and producer...

Mr. Hemingway told us that he was looking for a lion's head for his collection...

SECRET SERVICE

Rudolf Hess, Hitler's superintending deputy was turned to Britain during the Second World War by a fake homelander...

Fleming coup stranger than his fiction

It was the Deputy Prime Minister's week-end in Britain's West that was the real coup...

Unlucky impala

An unusual, if unkind, example of co-operation between different animals is reported from Mikumi National Park, Tanzania...

Mr. Stephenson also reports that honey badgers are becoming increasingly common in the area...

Victory for serious viewing

For three months this year B.B.C. Television viewers in the United Kingdom have been treated by a new 13-week programme...

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Are Coast traffic police too keen?

It seems inevitable that if you travel by car in that country you will be stopped by a policeman...

Using computers

The types of computers in general use are of two basic types: the mainframe and the microcomputer...

WOMAN ARTIST

Wisdom and sincerity

Enslavement of the African continent is a theme which has been treated by many artists...

TV violence

In your first report on the TV ban on violence, a V.O.K. spokesman said that the ban was not to be enforced...

Computers

Computers find their use in a wide variety of ways - one of the most common applications of computers is the production of a payroll...

Police

It seems inevitable that if you travel by car in that country you will be stopped by a policeman...

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS

Important Announcement

PUBLIC TIMETABLE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1969

Table with columns for train services (PASSENGER TRAIN SERVICES, NEW TIMINGS), routes (DAR ES SALAAM TO MOSHI, MOSHI TO DAR ES SALAAM, etc.), and departure/arrival times.

Information on intermediate station timings may be obtained from your local Station Master or from any District Traffic Office including the District Traffic Superintendent, P.O. Box 96, Tanga.

CIVILISATION

Victory for serious viewing

For three months this year B.B.C. Television viewers in the United Kingdom have been treated by a new 13-week programme...

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Are Coast traffic police too keen?

It seems inevitable that if you travel by car in that country you will be stopped by a policeman...

Using computers

The types of computers in general use are of two basic types: the mainframe and the microcomputer...

WOMAN ARTIST

Wisdom and sincerity

Enslavement of the African continent is a theme which has been treated by many artists...

TV violence

In your first report on the TV ban on violence, a V.O.K. spokesman said that the ban was not to be enforced...

Computers

Computers find their use in a wide variety of ways - one of the most common applications of computers is the production of a payroll...

Police

It seems inevitable that if you travel by car in that country you will be stopped by a policeman...

Headquarters, East African Railways, NAIROBI.

Z. K. KAHeru, Chief Traffic Manager.



# What catches young imaginations

## CHILDREN'S HANDWRITING COMPETITION

**MICHAEL ROE** has taken a quick look through the entries in the Children's Handwriting Competition run by the "East African Standard" and the Platinum Pen Co. Here he comments on the variety of themes chosen by the young people for their contributions.

Perhaps not so funny was the passage quoted by a girl from the Government Secondary School, Thika, who wrote about her African friend who visited the United States and was asked by her parents on a collective farm outside Minsk if he liked the American. Africa drank black milk instead of white.

Christina Rossini once wrote: *Sing no and sing for me, Write no and thoughts for me. That I never remember, At if I don't forget, You need not see the sun, For you are in the bottom, For you are the bottom.*

Looking through the entries one found many echoes of the competitions of previous years. One again the most popular poet among the children was Walter de la Mare. At one point this year it looked as if Wordsworth was going to get the top prize, but eventually it could find only seven of his poems by Walter de la Mare, including the three verses sound as if they

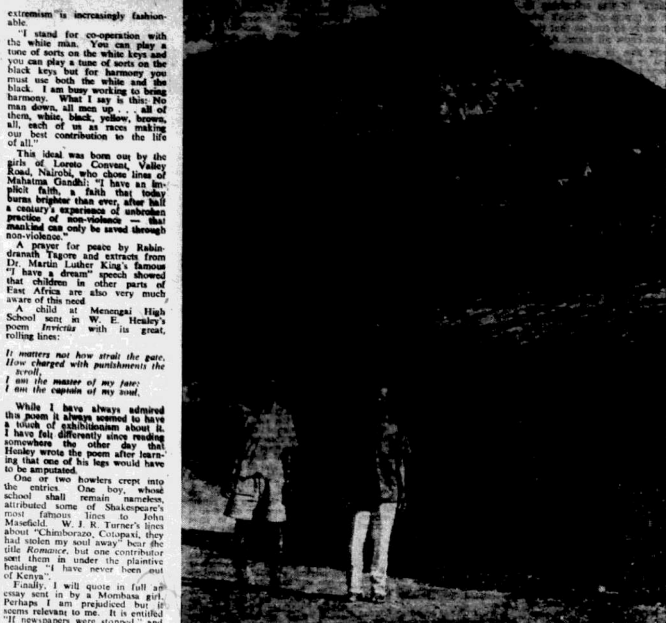
might have been written by Leopold Senghor.

Local subjects appear much more frequently this year. The Kenya National Anthem and pledge of loyalty were much in evidence, as were messages from President Kenyatta's *My People of Africa*. A better boy wrote about the threat posed by tribalism which was reinforced by a youth of South who described an outbreak of tribal fighting between Masai and Kipsigis. A Nairobi child sent in a lament for Tom Mboya.

A happier note was struck by a child at Chavakali Secondary School, who wrote about the great noise in Marigoli every Sunday — a glitzy noise because it is made by the people going to worship.

There were a number of African poems, including one by Oket about a man who looks down on his wife because he has been to Makerere.

A much-quoted piece was that of the late great African poet, including the name of the Ghanaian schoolmaster, Dr. Agyeyi. A boy from St. Augustin's, Nairobi, followed this up with a quotation from Dr. Agyeyi, which strikes a refreshing note for these days when white and black



Led by the guide on the left of this picture, most parties will reach the summit of Kasigau, seen in the background, in about three and a half hours. The journey down takes about two and a half hours and is so steep and wet in places, that it is almost impossible to keep a foothold. On the right of the picture is ex-Chief Samuel of the Taita, who prepares an excellent and refreshing cup of tea for climbers when they descend.

## Ascent of the lonely sentinel

Although most people have traveled around Kenya have seen Kasigau, the lonely, mysterious mountain which is more or less the first physical feature of any town to come into view on a journey from Mombasa to Nairobi, few have visited it at close quarters.

This is not surprising. Kasigau lies in the interior Nyika country of head-high impenetrable bush between Voi and Mombasa, and is the most noticeable of several rocky mounds which are the only things that break up its monotonous flatness.

But Kasigau is not entirely anonymous. Apart from the elegant *Taita*, who prepares an excellent and refreshing cup of tea for climbers when they descend, it is the only place where one can see the lonely sentinel in 1918 and have stayed ever since.

At Rakanga a guide came to be hired to lead a climb up the mountain. To do this, a start should be made in the early morning, before the heat builds up.

The climb is three thousand feet, and starts at 2,000 feet. The heat can be considerable. Fortunately, a stream flows down the bottom half of the mountain, and in parts it is deep enough to immerse one's body in.

It is at this stream which explains the presence of the small population around Kasigau. About four years ago a Scottish engineer constructed a pipe from the stream's headwaters to ensure an adequate supply of fresh water.

Most of the way up the mountain is through forest which becomes higher, thicker, and more tangled. Remarkably, however, there is a well-marked path right to the top, which at first follows the edge of the forest.

A guide is necessary because of the maze of paths, rocks, and traverses and in view of the numerous cliffs. Living one's way up is dangerous.

The shade of the trees is welcome, but the heat is still extreme. Fortunately, the forest clears on the summit, and there are extensive views of the surrounding countryside, which only come firm how monotonous it is.

Before the First World War, when German forces were threatening the area, they were all moved to a new site near Malindi, but

# IT'S A GOOD LIFE!

**WIN WITH CADBURY DAIRY MILK**

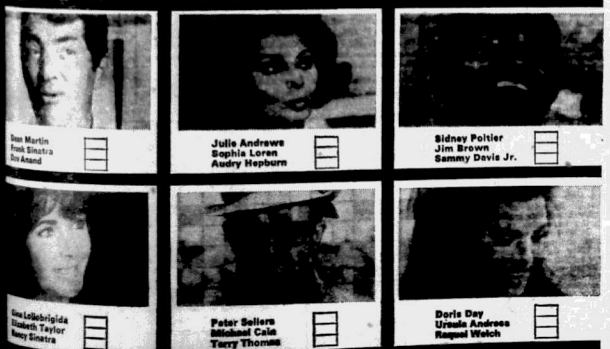
Win one of these fabulous prizes!

Prizes to capture the good life for you too!

Prize Prize — Complete photo and cine kit comprising all the following:

- 1) One fully automatic and electronic F. 1.8/19-45 mm power zoom Bell & Howell 432 Super 8 cine camera with case
- 2) One electronic Bell & Howell Super 8 Zoom cine projector
- 3) One electronic and fully automatic Bell & Howell cartridge-instamatic camera
- 4) One automatic remote control Aldis 2000 slide projector; and
- 5) One film for both cameras.

Prize Prize — 20 other fabulous prizes of Bell & Howell fully automatic cameras. These are high precision cartridge-load cameras with optical aperture control provided to a programmed, automatic Fast F 3.5 coated lens and built-in flash cube attachment. All with carrying cases.



Now complete this sentence —

I think Cadbury's is real, good chocolate because...

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I agree to abide by the judges' decision.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Prizes will be received by 23rd November 1968.

**CADBURY'S DAIRY MILK CHOCOLATE**

**CADBURY'S DAIRY MILK REAL GOOD CHOCOLATE!**

**LAST CHANCE TO ENTER — CLOSING NOVEMBER 23.**

## Platinum



There's a Platinum for everyone

FOR GOOD HANDWRITING

PHILIPS, BARSTON and GRIFFITH Ltd., P.O. Box 2004, Nairobi.

PHILIPS, BARSTON and GRIFFITH Ltd., P.O. Box 707, Dar es Salaam.

PHILIPS, BARSTON and GRIFFITH Ltd., P.O. Box 100, Kampala.

## Why do some people who wear FALSE TEETH enjoy life more than others?

CORONA forms a striking yet comfortable seal between plate and gum. It holds your dentures so firm as to correct any slipping in the morning means all-day comfort and confidence.

Now you can bite and chew apples, oranges and other difficult foods, even tough and tough ones, all without fear of embarrassment. Dentists everywhere recommend Corona, the world's leading denture Resin powder.

**CORONA**

ISIVI DISTRIBUTOR

P.O. Box 20000, Nairobi.

FRIDAY DIARY

by JOHN ELGON

Cisgo Kids find out about East Africa

Having endured a succession of visits from "line-day wanderers" it was refreshing to meet a group of visitors who were ready to confess that they did not know all about Africa.

Painting the town

Young Jeanette Kortland will blow out ten candles on a birthday cake this evening but it is not her birthday she is celebrating.

wine and cheese, country produce, cakes, sweets, clothing, hats, toys and gifts.

Flag day

Nine years ago the Kenya Fraternity Aid Association held its first Flag Day.

Or something?

The more forthcoming production is the Nairobi City Players' version of 'The Day After Tomorrow'.

Help for nurses

Kenyan nurses and arts and handicrafts from East Africa are featured in a London exhibition.

The annual Commonwealth Christmas Market for November 15 and 16 is organised by the Victoria League for Commonwealth Friendship.

Snatchers bugged

When a wagon-station gang tried to attack a Scoutmaster carrying a rifle, he was met by a London building firm.

According to the Daily Telegraph, the self-second operation, which ended in four men being charged with conspiracy to rob the van.

There are no branches of the League in Kenya and Uganda.

A spokesman for Secretary (Thomas) says that the Government will be a good partner.

Cathedral concert



PETER WARD

To mark the occasion of the Festival of Flowers there will be a concert of orchestra and choral music in All Saints' Cathedral on Sunday at 8.30 p.m.

ROBIN BOYLE

Lighted candles in Nairobi

The city has been lit with lighted candles in Nairobi to mark the occasion of the Festival of Flowers.

African studies

World-wide African studies, film-making in Africa, the development of African capitalism and the Nigerian problem were major themes discussed at the African Studies Conference.

Flower power

The chairman of the Kenya Fraternity Aid Association, Mrs. Doreen Harrington, tells me that things are going well for the festival.

Lady Sidney Farrar to leave Kenya

The directors of Princes Ltd. the dog and cat food manufacturers, recently gave a farewell party to Lady Sidney Farrar who is shortly leaving Kenya after 45 years residence.

Lady Sidney started farming in Kenya in 1924 at Mau Summit and farmed there until quite recently.

At the party, which was held at the Westwood Park Hotel, Lady Sidney was presented with a silver charm bracelet by Mr. Moore.

Lady Sidney's activities covered many other fields.

She is a former president of the East African Women's League and was the first woman to become a member of the Legislative Council when she represented Nyanza Province from 1939 to 1942.

Her connection with the dog food business began 40 years ago when she thought of the name Princes and made biscuits and cooked them on her farm.

It was the first time formed out of the W.T.S. (E.A.) - a fully recognised military badge.

Airport art

"Airport art" should be made compulsory to satisfy the tourist demand for souvenirs in East Africa, according to the Kenya Bankers Association.

Camera buff

A Kenya citizen, Mr. A. Odeh Hande, 25, is a qualified camera repair expert.

When not dealing with camera repair work, Mr. Hande has picked up the art by trial and error.

Mr. Hande is also an optical mechanic, having learnt the trade while in the Penang Straits in 1945.

When not dealing with camera repair work, Mr. Hande has picked up the art by trial and error.

Mr. Hande is also an optical mechanic, having learnt the trade while in the Penang Straits in 1945.

When not dealing with camera repair work, Mr. Hande has picked up the art by trial and error.

Church fair

St. Andrew's Church, Nairobi, has a long association with Scotland and this will be made plain tomorrow when the church holds its annual fair.

Chemist's hour

At the Nairobi Dispensary, chemists will be on hand to advise on the best way to buy and use their products.

MOTORING NOTES

The whispering speedster. In any time, I could wish of flick of the right shoe from their boots rapidly disappearing speck in the rear view mirror.

Next to braking, cornering ability is the outstanding feature. It was not possible to make the car lose control, either in a straight line or on a curve.

The interior is basically a 2 + 2, with a front seat for the driver and children in the rear. The front seats are upholstered in leather and deep ridges on the cushions provide a comfortable and supportive seat.

Large speedometer and rev. counter, angled towards the driver, are calculated in the racing manner. The rev. counter is a 'clock' type, with a needle pointing to the red line at 6,000 revs. per min.

The controls have a substantial feeling which does not detract from the lightness of touch and this is just as well because the super light car is not as light as it seems. The car is not as light as it seems.

The car is not as light as it seems. The car is not as light as it seems. The car is not as light as it seems.

Instant response to both accelerator and brake looks the reverse of the coin. The car is not as light as it seems.

WIN SHS 100,000 IN PRIZES INCLUDING... 100 RALPH BICYCLES, 100 PHILIPS RADIOS, 2 FIAT 850 SPECIALS

test your skill! THIS WEEK'S WINNERS IN FABULOUS FAB CONTEST

Table with 3 columns: PRIZE, NAME, ADDRESS. Lists winners for Raleigh Bicycle, Philips Transistor Radio, and Fiat 850 Specials.

SEE FULL INSTRUCTIONS ON EVERY FAB PACK WITH FAB

PRIZE CROSSWORD

Prize crossword valued at 20; each will be awarded to the first two correct entries.

Crossword puzzle grid with clues for 1-10 and 11-20.

ANSWERS: 1. There he hangs... 2. The... 3. The... 4. The... 5. The... 6. The... 7. The... 8. The... 9. The... 10. The... 11. The... 12. The... 13. The... 14. The... 15. The... 16. The... 17. The... 18. The... 19. The... 20. The...



St. Paul's Church at the Prison Staff Training Camp, Nairobi was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Joseph Papes, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Jonander, of Westport, to Mrs. Lillian Jane Cherrito, daughter of Mr. and

Mrs. Porit Lolivale, also of West Pokot. The reception was held at the Prison Officers' Mess and the chief guest was the Commissioner of Prisons, Mr. Saikwa. The Prison Service Band provided entertainment and a Guard of Honour when the couple left the church.



St. Francis Xavier's Church in Nairobi's Parklands was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Xavier Papes and Miss Leonora Ferrandez. The groom is the elder son of the late Mr. Mariano Papes and Mrs. Carlita Papes of Mombasa. The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. Antonio and Mrs. Eva Ferrandez of Nairobi.



The P.C.F.A. Church, Icusa, Nyeri, was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Rhesa Odapoy and Miss Grace Wanjari Kariki. The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a full-length white lace dress with a train to match the front chiffon finish. The Rev. F. Giongo officiated and was assisted by the Rev. Moses Wanjari. (Photo: Studio One).



With Miss Abigail Affonso, Mr. David Cartwright, married Miss Judi Anne Dean at St. John's Church. The groom is the only son of Capt. and Mrs. T. R. Cartwright of Nairobi and the bride is the only daughter of Major and Mrs. J. E. Dean, also of Nairobi. (Photo: Yowell)



Mr. Peter Wilson and the former Miss Lindy Northcott after their wedding at All Saints' Church, Kampala.

# So you need reasons for flying Greek,\*

## Herr Benz?



Herr Benz, our airline is as efficient as yours. And we fly to Frankfurt. In fact we fly to lots of exciting places in Europe, via one of the most exciting—Athens! We have the latest planes and we never stop examining them, going over them, servicing them and generally being efficient with them. Take our word for it, Herr Benz, we have *your* reasons for flying Greek. \*The Sky People.



**OLYMPIC**  
AIRWAYS

**ANNUAL FOOTWEAR SALE—SAVE! SAVE!!**  
 ENTIRE FAMILY FOOTWEAR AND LADIES' HANDBAGS  
 ALL STOCK MUST BE CLEARED AT  
**STYLE SHOE COMPANY**  
 GOVERNMENT ROAD, ROSETTE, KINYA CINEMA, NAIROBI  
 MONDAY LUNCH HOUR

The struggle to make airworthy again

Television over the past two weeks has reminded me of the damage-control party on a warship which has been in action; everything is being used to stop up the holes.

been this Wednesday's Mid-West Movie, was played in the 8-9:30 p.m. slot on Saturday.

"Big drop this year in Kenya revenue," says the Chief of Police for the Nairobi Area and that 1969 is Kenya's best financial year.

airing good story about tracing a mystery tanker which looked like a Soviet spy vessel.

TV FRIDAY

- 5:55 - Sasna - a programme where children are introduced to creative fine art.
6:00 - Doris Day Show - 'The Gift'
6:30 - Mondo Leo.
7:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
7:35 - Habari na Mwezo - a weekly dramatic production.

9:30 - News and Commentary. 9:50 - Friday Special.

TV SATURDAY

- 5:35 - Star Soccer.
5:35 - Voyage Into Danger. A new series of family adventure aboard an 83-foot schooner in the Pacific, starring Walter Brown, Suzanne Haworth, Rodney Parfman and Lovell Linnawa. In this first episode, Walter Brown, starring as Captain, discovers that the Seagull requires overhaul, and therefore

TV SUNDAY

- 5:15 - Utungo/The Key - a religious programme.
6:15 - Jifunge Kugolela - swimming.
6:30 - Wheels of Progress - 'Health'.
7:15 - Habari.
7:30 - Nyimbo za Dini - sung by the 'Torchers'.
8:00 - The Farmer's Daughter.
8:30 - Musical Entertainment.
9:00 - The Beverly Hillsbillies.
9:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - To be announced.

TV WEDNESDAY

- 5:15 - Utungo/The Key - a religious programme.
6:15 - Jifunge Kugolela - swimming.
6:30 - Wheels of Progress - 'Health'.
7:15 - Habari.
7:30 - Nyimbo za Dini - sung by the 'Torchers'.
8:00 - The Farmer's Daughter.
8:30 - Musical Entertainment.
9:00 - The Beverly Hillsbillies.
9:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - To be announced.

TV THURSDAY

- 5:15 - Utungo/The Key - a religious programme.
6:15 - Jifunge Kugolela - swimming.
6:30 - Wheels of Progress - 'Health'.
7:15 - Habari.
7:30 - Nyimbo za Dini - sung by the 'Torchers'.
8:00 - The Farmer's Daughter.
8:30 - Musical Entertainment.
9:00 - The Beverly Hillsbillies.
9:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - To be announced.

TV FRIDAY

- 5:15 - Utungo/The Key - a religious programme.
6:15 - Jifunge Kugolela - swimming.
6:30 - Wheels of Progress - 'Health'.
7:15 - Habari.
7:30 - Nyimbo za Dini - sung by the 'Torchers'.
8:00 - The Farmer's Daughter.
8:30 - Musical Entertainment.
9:00 - The Beverly Hillsbillies.
9:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - To be announced.

TV SATURDAY

- 5:15 - Utungo/The Key - a religious programme.
6:15 - Jifunge Kugolela - swimming.
6:30 - Wheels of Progress - 'Health'.
7:15 - Habari.
7:30 - Nyimbo za Dini - sung by the 'Torchers'.
8:00 - The Farmer's Daughter.
8:30 - Musical Entertainment.
9:00 - The Beverly Hillsbillies.
9:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - To be announced.

THURSDAY

GENERAL SERVICE
6:45 - Kisa Mwanzi. 6:55 - Mwezi.
7:00 - Habari. 7:15 - Mwezi.
7:20 - Mwezi. 7:30 - Mwezi.
7:40 - Mwezi. 7:50 - Mwezi.
8:00 - Mwezi. 8:10 - Mwezi.
8:20 - Mwezi. 8:30 - Mwezi.
8:40 - Mwezi. 8:50 - Mwezi.
9:00 - Mwezi. 9:10 - Mwezi.
9:20 - Mwezi. 9:30 - Mwezi.
9:40 - Mwezi. 9:50 - Mwezi.

Right around the world... CRAVEN FILTER KING SIZE. Image of a pack of Craven King Size cigarettes.

TV MONDAY
5:55 - Kipindi cha Watoto.
6:00 - Watch Mr Wizard.
6:30 - Nambu Leo.
7:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
7:35 - Yalipoteeka.
8:30 - Tom Jones.
9:00 - High and Low - 'Goodbye Dolly'.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - Star Soccer - a repeat of last Saturday's soccer.

TV TUESDAY
5:55 - Kipindi cha Watoto.
6:00 - Watch Mr Wizard.
6:30 - Nambu Leo.
7:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
7:35 - Yalipoteeka.
8:30 - Tom Jones.
9:00 - High and Low - 'Goodbye Dolly'.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - Star Soccer - a repeat of last Saturday's soccer.

TV WEDNESDAY
5:55 - Kipindi cha Watoto.
6:00 - Watch Mr Wizard.
6:30 - Nambu Leo.
7:15 - Habari na Mwezo.
7:35 - Yalipoteeka.
8:30 - Tom Jones.
9:00 - High and Low - 'Goodbye Dolly'.
9:30 - News and Commentary.
9:50 - Star Soccer - a repeat of last Saturday's soccer.

Meet the new look in memory making. From 334/-. See these compact and economical film cameras at your Kodak dealer's today... New super 8 Kodak INSTAMATIC Movie Camera. Image of a Kodak Instamatic camera.

ODEON Victoria Street NAIROBI. Today at 6 and 9:15 GALA OPENING MADI MANE KEHVA DE (In Gujarati). TARASSUM - SATISH VYAS - NANDINI DENSAI - BABU RAJ. MICHIE SURESH KUMAR. NGONG CLUB HALLOW'EEN DANCE FANCY DRESS OPTIONAL. DANCING TO THE RING DONG DISCO. THE NAIROBI GOAN TAILORS SOCIETY NAIROBI NOTICE. The Special General Meeting will be held on Sunday, November 2, 1969, at 10 a.m.

GLOBE NAIROBI. Today at 5:30 and 9: Saturday and Sunday at 3, 6 and 9. The gun roared ball in the West! GLOENN FORD HEAVEN WITH A GUN. LIVE A LITTLE LOVE A LITTLE (Pamphlet and Magnet). LIVE A LITTLE LOVE A LITTLE (General Admittance). LIVE A LITTLE LOVE A LITTLE (General Admittance). METROPOLE NAIROBI. Today at 8:45 and 10:45. TOBRUK. BEGGARS OF TORONTO. ST. ANDREW'S FAIR. ALL SAINTS' CATHEDRAL NAIROBI. A recital of music on the occasion of A FLOWER FESTIVAL. CHILDREN'S HALLOW'EEN PARTY AT GIRL GUIDES' HEADQUARTERS ARBORETUM ROAD TOMORROW SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1 3.30 P.M. - 6 P.M. FANCY DRESS COMPETITION MAGICIAN PRIZES, GIFT STALL ALL CHILDREN WELCOME TICKETS 10/- proceeds to CHESHIRE HOME. THE CONSERVATORE PRESENTS SHURA CHERKASSKY. KENYA NATIONAL THEATRE. SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9 9 p.m. Book now at the theatre.

# 1929 gangster story for Donovan Maule

...of some quiet, respectable-looking man who is very different from the popular image of gangsters and who there you see people have heard of before than of Herbert ...

...there was a ... place ... of the ... worked a play ... about 40 years ...



Catherine Deneuve, Ivan Desny and Omar Sharif in "Mayerling", the film of the tragedy which rocked the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1889.

...written by one of the world's most famous thriller-writers, Edgar Wallace, who spent ... in Chicago in 1929 as a correspondent ...

...the film is rather too long and certain scenes in it are lengthy to the point of boredom although the picture has been executed on a grand scale.

...It has a slow beginning, but picks up momentum gradually. On the whole the film provides a ...

## The sweeping tragedy of Mayerling

...It is based on Mark Twain's novel *The Prince and the Pauper*. The same theme was used in the 1941 film *Alibi* ...

...The setting for the film *Mayerling* which tells the tragic story of Crown Prince Rudolf of Austria, his wife, the Empress Marie, and their love ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

...The film is a slow-paced, ... with a ... of ...

### WANTED

Krupp Corona No. 2 Rope Drive complete with Casing, Spur and Worm Gear.

### ALSO WANTED

Complete-Stork Conversion Kit with driving gears and rope wheels for Krupp Corona No. 2. Offers early to:-

THE ADVERTISER  
Box 409  
TANGA

## ROYAL DANISH EMBASSY

New Telephone Numbers

**NAIROBI**  
29047/8/9

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE IN OUR CLASSIFIEDS

### Rendezvous at Five - The Big Five Cocktail Bar

Today at 5.15 and 9  
Tomorrow at 2.30, 5.45 and 9

### THE SECRET WAR OF HARRY FRIGG

Starring PAUL NEWMAN, JAMES CAGNEY, ANDREW DUGGAN  
One of the most hilarious war comedies ever made.

### JOURNEY TO SHILOH

Starring JAMES CAGNEY, MICHAEL SARACIN, BRENDA SCOTT  
They rode ... and fought ...

### HOTEL ROMA

Now under new management  
First-class Continental foods

### CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI

Notice  
SALIS PRINCESS  
The notice is hereby given that the ...

### EMBASSY

Today at 6 and 9  
Tomorrow at 3.15 and 9  
Sunday at 7 and 9.30

### RAJA AUR RUNK

Starring SANJEEV KUMAR, NAZIMA, MAHESH KUMAR  
A musical.

### CASINO

Daily continuous shows  
at 12.45, 3, 5.15, 7.15 and 9.15

### KILL JOHNNY RINGO

Notice  
To all whom it may concern  
TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claim against or concerning the above-named John ...

## ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

### BELLE-VEUE

Today at 7  
JULIE CHRISTIE, PETER FINCH, FERENCE STAMP, ALAN BATES

### FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD

Do not miss the return of this beautiful classic.

### RAJA AUR RUNK

Starring SANJEEV KUMAR, NAZIMA, MAHESH KUMAR  
A musical.

### UNCLE VANYA

Notice  
To all whom it may concern  
TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claim against or concerning the above-named John ...

### LIBERTY DRIVE-IN

Today at 6 and 9.15  
PRAWA'S RAJA AUR RUNK

### PERSEUS INVINCIBLE

Today at 6.45  
RAJA AUR RUNK

### THE GOAN GYMKHANA

9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.  
Tickets 10/-; Ladies free

### COME TO THE FAIR...!

St. MARK'S CHURCH WESTLANDS  
NOVEMBER 1 AT 2.30 P.M.

### DRIVE-IN MOMBASA

Today, tomorrow, Sunday  
Monday and Tuesday at 7 only

### DOCTOR ZHIVAGO

Starring OMAR SHARIF, ALEC GUINNESS, ROD STEIGER

### SHAN

ONLY FOR FOUR DAYS  
Today at 6 and 9.15  
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9.15

### CHARITY PREMIERE

Monday, December 11 at 9 p.m.  
National Theatre  
of the NAHIBI THEATRE

### Business lunch in France? Le Chateau 17/50

Regal MOMBASA  
Today at 5.45 and 9  
Crime does not pay ...

NAIP MOMBASA  
Today at 5.45 and 9  
Monday at 9 only  
Tuesday at 9.45, 1.30, 5.45 and 9  
Monday at 2 p.m. ladies' show

KRIMINAL  
A fabulous ballet escaped from the execution post who tries to rob a wealthy lady of fabulous diamonds but is double-crossed.

IMITATION OF LOVE  
Starring IANA TURNER, SANDRA DEE, JOHN GAVIN  
EXTRA

APOLLO-11  
PAKISTAN FILM FESTIVAL  
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9.15  
Sunday at 9.45, 1.30, 5.45 and 9  
Monday at 2 p.m. ladies' show

SAIQA  
SHAMIM ARA, MOHAMMED ALI  
Personal appearance of stars  
Tomorrow at 9 p.m. show  
and Sunday at 9.45. Show only  
Advance booking now open

MOON'S NUBBARS  
Friday at 6 and 9.15  
Saturday at 6 and 9.15  
The BLOOD SUCKERS  
A death of unbelievable horror threatens all who soot from the beautiful island of ...

STAR JULIE ANDREWS  
PAKISTAN FILM FESTIVAL  
Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9.15  
Sunday at 10, 1.30, 6 and 9.15  
Monday at 2 p.m. ladies' show

WAADAH  
Written, produced and directed by W. Z. AHMED  
Personal appearance of stars  
Tomorrow at 9 p.m.

APOLLO-11  
Ringo Takes All  
Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15  
Monday at 6 and 9.15  
Action-packed Western ...

**Mark Luluza**

Mark Luluza will "sing" by night and cars by day — and is doing well at both jobs.

Former lead and guitar and vocalist with the Bangos Boys, Mark and the "Bongo Boys" are now singing with the "Bongo Boys" in Nakuru.

During the day Mark is a salesman with the Nakuru branch of the Cooper Motor Corporation.

The Bangos Boys started four years ago, and since none of their reads music it has been largely through determination and rehearsing that they have reached the standard needed to play at weekend functions of Rotary, Round Table and Lions Club. They are billed as the major attraction at Nakuru Municipal Hall for the Independence Celebrations.

**When mother is a pop star as well...**

It was one of the proudest moments of her life — the day that mother who is a pop star as well... she was playing the piano and singing to her children. It was a moment that she will never forget.

Small wonder. She has become her life to the famous pop star — even to the extent of becoming a pop singer herself in the early fifties to "add all the nice things possible" for them.

As if that was not enough, she actually stepped out of the limelight a few years ago, because "so many people were saying the boys were only getting the breaks

because of their mother". Marion freely admits she has been ambitious for her boys since they were born.

Now they have more than fulfilled her hopes for them. With a few exceptions, they are all successful. They are all married and have children of their own.

It is a long way from the little brick house in Duke of York Street, Middlebrough, Yorkshire, where her story first began.

"My parents were just ordinary working people," she said, "and my great ambition when I left school was to work in a really exclusive department store."

"So I did just that — for under

**Ark entombed in ice?**

A French scientist and an American geologist... they are searching for the remains of Noah's Ark.

It all started 800 years ago when a man calling himself Simon the Sorcerer... he was a group of Benedicte monks in France.

The remains of Noah's Ark, he told them, still lay on the barren slopes of Mount Ararat... 17,000 ft. peak on the borders of Turkey and Soviet Armenia.

Later, it was discovered that Simon wasn't an archbishop at all, and that he had never been to Armenia in his life.

Nevertheless, the legend of the ark... and ever since, the world's archaeologists have been searching for it.

Now a Frenchman and an American are planning a large archaeological expedition to the mountain in an attempt to dig up the remains of Noah's Ark.

They are Fernand Navarra... and John Leiby. Both have made previous expeditions to the mountain and both claim to have brought back remains.

Navarra came to Mount Ararat in 1955 and the fragments of oak he brought, he said, had been worked by primitive tools.

Laboratory tests revealed that the remains were high five thousand years old... and the discovery prompted Navarra to write a best-seller entitled: *I Found Noah's Ark*.

In it he asked: "Would one really expect to find the remains of a wooden structure, dating back five thousand years old... on the summit of a mountain more than sixteen miles from the sea level?"

"The answer is no — and the ark was not made of wood. It is that the wooden fragments do indeed come from Mount Ararat."

But there was another explanation — one that Navarra had not thought of. Scientific research had already shown that long before the Old Testament was written, the region around Mount Ararat was thickly forested. Nearty tribes who built their huts of logs, it was suggested, were killed in primitive woodwork.



Paint this picture and complete the form below, you may win prizes. Letters should be in the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 30680, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**CHILDREN'S STORY by CYNTHIA HUNTER**

**The easy way to travel to Flower Land**

Lilly was in the village shop, buying some bread and milk for her mother, when her friend, Violet, called to her from the doorway.

"Meet me down by the river when you've taken those things home," she said. "I've got something I want to show you."

It sounded very mysterious, and Lilly ran home as quickly as she could and asked her mother when she could go and play with Violet until supper-time.

"Mind you're back before dark," said her mother, as Lilly rushed out of the house.

She ran down to the river as fast as she could, and there was Violet waiting for her beside a large tree.

"Oh, thank goodness, you've come," she cried as soon as she saw her friend. "I was afraid it might disappear."

"Afraid what might disappear?" asked Lilly.

"Here look!" said Violet. "Have you ever seen anything like this?"

Lilly looked up and saw a huge flower. It was larger and more beautiful than any she had seen before.

"It's a flower," said Violet, "and it's called a 'Flower Land' flower. It's a flower that grows in a place called Flower Land. It's a flower that grows in a place called Flower Land. It's a flower that grows in a place called Flower Land."

Lilly and Violet looked at each other and then looked into the flower. They saw a tiny little man, dressed in a flower-coloured blanket. He had a tiny hat on his head with a little bell on the top which tinkled as they both stepped where did you come from then?" asked Lilly, trying not to sound too surprised.

"I came from one of the other trees further up the river," explained the little man. "I'm an orchid expert, and a very valuable one. Some people say me and my orchids are worth more than gold."

"Lucky they were too frightened to touch me in case they killed me," he went on, to find their orchids, pulled up my roots and crawled away as quickly as I could. I hope you're not orchid expert."

Lilly and Violet were looking at each other and his little bell tinkled louder than ever.

"We're not experts in anything," said Lilly kindly. "And we certainly don't want to hurt you."

She stepped talking suddenly as if those people are coming the main, and she must come to Flower Land with me."

"Yes, please," said Lilly and Violet together.

"Close your eyes then, and



The Bangos Boys in action with Mark Luluza at the microphone. With the exception of Omar Ali, they are all related.

**For fashionable good taste—the proper fabric—from TEIJIN**



Without the right materials, the cleverest tailor or couturier finds his talents limited. Changing styles call for new fabric qualities — in weave, colour, "feel," and drape. TEIJIN Totoron® fabrics keep abreast with — or ahead of — these changing needs.

What's more, all TEIJIN Totoron® fabrics resist wrinkles, require almost no ironing, and are long-lasting and easy to care for. No wonder fashion leaders are turning to them for new items in their wardrobes.

\* Totoron is TEIJIN's registered trade mark for its polyester fibre.

**Look for this label**

**TEIJIN Totoron®** POLYESTER FIBRE

**T-100** Marvelous and unique fabric of 100% man-made fibres. Resembles elegant silk-wool combination. Can be dyed into any number of rich and distinctive colours.

**T-208** Hollow, irregular cross-section Totoron fibre. Weaves into such fabrics as tweeds and herringbones that are light in weight but bulk well and have a pleasing lustre.

**Wooden temple**

Moreover, it would have been perfectly logical for them to have built a wooden temple to their ancestors on the highest point in the region — the summit of Ararat.

But despite the cold water that is continually being poured on their theories, the archaeologists refuse to give up and the latest in the trip was in fact, is 73-year-old Mr. John Leiby.

He claimed to have received other signs and certain for the ark remains of the ark (with high walls, a large number of windows, with a few fragments of wood of a place mentioned from the Bible).

Both Leiby and Navarra are convinced that the real ark is there and their ambition is to dig right down to the bottom of the glacier.

There is so much interest in the Noah's Ark theory that the Turkish Government receives an average of 150 requests a year from people who want to visit the mountain.

Once he turned down, however, for the mountain, which commands an unparalleled view of Russian territory over the border, is in the middle of a N.A.T.O. restricted area.

Why is Mount Ararat the favourite hunting place? The story goes back over 3,000 years when, in the 15th Century B.C., a volcanic eruption of the island force totally destroyed the island of Stronghold, 70 miles north of Crete.

The explosion shattered the proud Minoan civilization and scattered the debris of a volcanic ash over an area of 80,000 square miles. And a tide wave 100 feet high roared out across the Mediterranean, engulfing the Nile Delta.

Today, archaeologists believe that it was the giant waves caused by the Stronghold eruption that gave rise to the Biblical legend of the Flood.

Some, on the other hand, believe the Bible's account to be correct to the last letter, that the Great Flood was universal, and that a man called Noah really did build an ark which sailed to Mount Ararat.

It was not until the 19th Century, however, that serious research began when a Russian explorer with the unlikely name of Frederick Parrot led a fruitless expedition to Ararat in 1829.

Four years later a Turkish expedition reported that during the summer months, what appeared to be the bow of a vessel of some sort could be seen protruding from the mountain's southern glacier.

**Pictorial crossword**

A pictorial crossword designed for young readers. Answers will be found in Page 16.

**CLOSING-DOWN SALE**

**PRICES REDUCED MERCILESSLY**

- |                  |                |               |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| NIGHTLIES        | STOCKINGS      | BRASNETS      |
| STRETCH SLACKS   | PLEATED SKIRTS | MIDAIR STYLES |
| PANTIE STOCKINGS | PANTIE GIRDLES | CORSELETS     |
- BUY EARLY AT KNITEX**
- BAZAR ST. NAIROBI
- SAVE!!! SAVE!!!**



Tracing the history and adequacy of Swahili

Mr. Whitley's book is one of the first disinterested attempts to study the history of Kiswahili...

SWAHILI — THE RISE OF A NATIONAL LANGUAGE by Wilfred Whitley, Barnes and Noble, New York, Mocthou (15/3).

and its status vis-a-vis English was often the subject of heated debate. The author makes the interesting point that while the Nihonin...

He points on the shortcomings of the language and the need for its development in Eastern Africa if it is to replace English as the language both of the masses and the élite...

Although Kiswahili is used in Parliament, it is not the official language of the country. In fact, it is only in the coastal areas...

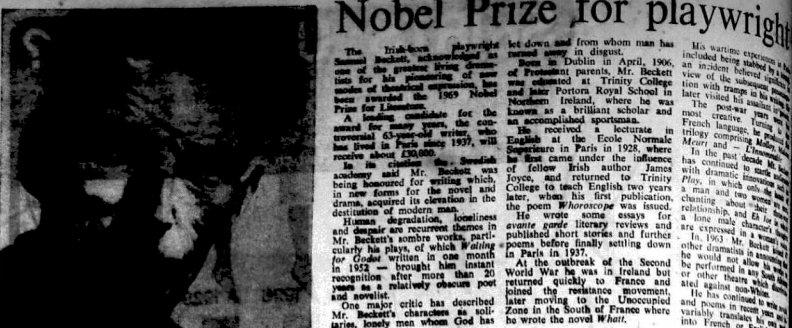
Mr. Whitley's book is one of the first disinterested attempts to study the history of Kiswahili which is unique among African languages in that it has a literature that dates back to the 18th Century.

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

- AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19 - A most satisfying day at work when projects you have had...

BRIDGE

One of the most idyllic moves made in the last 200 years of bridge play is to double a club hand...



THE 17 LOST STORIES OF MAUGHAM

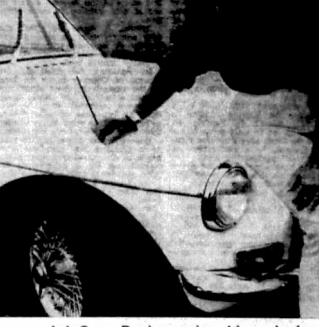
Somerzet Maugham, who died in 1957 at the age of 91, is widely remembered for his short stories...

Nobel Prize playwright

A LIFETIME IN THE WILD

In Return to the Wild Norman Carr wrote one of the world's finest tales of a relationship between the human and animal worlds...

Originals in paperback Not many years ago all paperbacks were reprints...



Ask Gerry Davies, racing driver, she knows.

Mr. Carr is one of those who have managed to come to terms with the open spaces of Africa and kept both his humanity and his sense of wonder.

Firestone Tyrepower. Firestone tires give you that reserve margin of performance and safety. They last a lot longer. You get more mileage per ton.

You know the feeling, you want to accelerate out of a tight corner and you find your wheels spinning at 80 m.p.h. while your car does 0 m.p.h.?

the rubber meets the road. Your engine power is transmitted to the road via your tires. That's why it makes sense to fit tires that give you the best possible performance - in wet or dry.

OUR GOVERNMENT. A very informative book on the Government of Kenya up to post-independence period that is of interest to the general reader as well as the student. Soon coming out.

FIFTY YEARS AGO. EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1919. Gilgil Township is free of quarantine, being now free of East Coast Fever.

OUR GOVERNMENT. A very informative book on the Government of Kenya up to post-independence period that is of interest to the general reader as well as the student. Soon coming out.



# Travel assurance tourists' safety

... said that the rumours were unfounded...  
... said that the rumours were unfounded...  
... said that the rumours were unfounded...

# Plan to hold work permits

... of private firms and organisations...  
... of private firms and organisations...  
... of private firms and organisations...

# BANKS ANNOUNCE MERGER IN UGANDA

... of Barclays Bank of Uganda Ltd...  
... of Barclays Bank of Uganda Ltd...  
... of Barclays Bank of Uganda Ltd...

# REAR-SEAT SALES

... of the rear seat...  
... of the rear seat...  
... of the rear seat...

# WHEN TRY'S

... of the rear seat...  
... of the rear seat...  
... of the rear seat...

**Express Travel Service**  
... of Express Transport Company Ltd...  
... of Express Transport Company Ltd...  
... of Express Transport Company Ltd...

# £5 after crash HIT JUDGE'S CAR

Standard Staff Reporter  
A Kenya High Court judge, M. A. R. W. Hancock, had a traffic court yesterday that he drove to the Central Police Station when a crowd started to become unpleasant...  
... that he drove to the Central Police Station when a crowd started to become unpleasant...

# Snap check on vehicles

Standard Staff Reporter  
Police in Nairobi yesterday pulled a 200 subject vehicles in a snap check throughout the city...  
... pulled a 200 subject vehicles in a snap check throughout the city...

# BULLETS MATCHED INQUIRY TOID

Standard Staff Reporter  
Textiles in a preliminary inquiry in a case in which a policeman was shot dead at Offalero, while in a police car trying to apprehend two men who were carrying a large amount of cash...  
... Textiles in a preliminary inquiry in a case in which a policeman was shot dead at Offalero...

# Agreement on new housing estate signed

Standard Staff Reporter  
A guarantee agreement signed yesterday between the Kenya Government and the United States clears the way for the construction of the 36-unit Kimathi Estate in Nairobi for middle-income families...  
... A guarantee agreement signed yesterday between the Kenya Government and the United States...

# Record profit for East African Breweries

The pre-tax profit of East African Breweries Limited for the year which ended on June 30 was a previous year's figure of £1,809,250, according to the breweries' annual report published yesterday...  
... The pre-tax profit of East African Breweries Limited for the year which ended on June 30...

# Kisumu Council dissociates itself from rioting

Standard Staff Reporter  
Councils of Kisumu, Mombasa, and Malindi yesterday dissociated themselves from the behaviour of a council staff during last Saturday's rioting...  
... Councils of Kisumu, Mombasa, and Malindi yesterday dissociated themselves from the behaviour of a council staff...

# Shows usher in show day at Kitale

Standard Staff Reporter  
While drought continued in most other areas of Kenya, the show day at Kitale today was a success...  
... While drought continued in most other areas of Kenya, the show day at Kitale today was a success...

# Street to be one-way

Standard Staff Reporter  
The remaining of the one-way street from Koinage Street to the end of the street resulting from construction work has necessitated the measure...  
... The remaining of the one-way street from Koinage Street to the end of the street...

# HALL-THEROTANK EQUATORIAL LIMITED

**HALL-THEROTANK  
EQUATORIAL LIMITED**  
Installation and Service Departments  
Accounts and Stores Departments  
To improve our service to the increasing number of customers who rely on us for the highest standards of service in industrial air conditioning and refrigeration work we are MOVING TO NEW AND MORE SPACIOUS PREMISES IN BURNLEY ROAD, OFF DAGENHAM ROAD, DURING THE PERIOD  
OCTOBER 31 to NOVEMBER 3 INCLUSIVE  
We shall be closed except for essential service calls but will be open for business as usual from  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4  
**HALL-THEROTANK  
EQUATORIAL LIMITED**  
BURNLEY ROAD, TEL. 57533 AND/OR 57543  
Our normal after-hours engineering service will be available during this period on  
Nairobi 23341

# Standard Staff Reporter

... into the car and drove away to the police station, where I made a report...  
... into the car and drove away to the police station, where I made a report...

# Standard Staff Reporter

... the President's car and demanded that he be taken to a Government hospital...  
... the President's car and demanded that he be taken to a Government hospital...

# Standard Staff Reporter

... the show will be officially opened by the speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Humphrey Slade...  
... the show will be officially opened by the speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Humphrey Slade...

# Standard Staff Reporter

... development programme has been fully justified, said Sir Michael, who drew attention to the fact that £50 million had been invested in East African Breweries in 1964...  
... development programme has been fully justified, said Sir Michael, who drew attention to the fact that £50 million had been invested in East African Breweries in 1964...

**HALL-THEROTANK  
EQUATORIAL LIMITED**  
Installation and Service Departments  
Accounts and Stores Departments  
To improve our service to the increasing number of customers who rely on us for the highest standards of service in industrial air conditioning and refrigeration work we are MOVING TO NEW AND MORE SPACIOUS PREMISES IN BURNLEY ROAD, OFF DAGENHAM ROAD, DURING THE PERIOD  
OCTOBER 31 to NOVEMBER 3 INCLUSIVE  
We shall be closed except for essential service calls but will be open for business as usual from  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4  
**HALL-THEROTANK  
EQUATORIAL LIMITED**  
BURNLEY ROAD, TEL. 57533 AND/OR 57543  
Our normal after-hours engineering service will be available during this period on  
Nairobi 23341

**LAIKIPIA COUNTY COUNCIL**

**ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT  
TENDERS**

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of the following at Nanyuki and/or Thomson's Falls during the year ending December, 1970.

(a) Petrol, Diesel Oil and Lubricants

The estimated requirements for a period of one year will be the approximate quantities shown hereunder and no guarantee is given that they will be attained or exceeded.

Nanyuki: Petrol 8,000 gallons per year; Diesel Oil 16,400 gallons per year; Lubricants 2,100 gallons per year.

Thomson's Falls: Petrol 2,960 gallons per year; Diesel Oil 11,900 gallons per year; Lubricants 1,000 gallons per year.

Requirements in respect of storage tanks are explained clearly in the tender form.

(b) Tyres (new and retreads) and tubes

(c) Water Chemicals i.e. aluminium sulphate (topical chemicals of lime and soda ash for Nanyuki only)

Tender documents in respect of each of the above categories of goods will be supplied, on application, to the undersigned.

Tenders in plain, sealed envelopes bearing no indication of the identity of the tenderer and endorsed with the words "Petrol, Diesel Oil and Lubricants for 1970", "Tyres and Tubes for 1970", "Water Chemicals for 1970", whichever is applicable, must reach the undersigned no later than Friday, November 21, 1969.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

County Offices,  
P.O. Box 4,  
Nanyuki,  
October 28, 1969.

J. G. NDERITU,  
Clerk to the Council.

**NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES**

**£3,300 raised for two Machakos projects**

The people of Nzaii Location in Machakos District raised a total of £3,169 from Matilika Harambee Secondary School at a fund-raising meeting presided over by the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Mahluhi.

This brings the amount raised in two days to £3,300. Mr. Mahluhi personally conducted fund-raising campaigns to aid a self-help health unit in Western Division and a Harambee School in Southern Division.

The Nzaii meeting was designed to collect money for the expansion of the newly established Matilika school which needs two more classrooms, staff quarters and offices estimated to cost about £1,000.

The Nzaii collection was from ten sub-locations, churches, schools, traders, Kaimosi officials and other individuals. The M.P. for the area, Mr. J. K. Ndile, gave £16 and a set of account books, an Assistant Minister for Lands and Settlement, Mr. T. Malinda, and his wife gave £55 and the Provincial Commissioner gave £7 in.

Before the collections Mr. Mahluhi

urged the local people to help themselves with the co-operation of Government officers and not to depend for assistance from the Government.

Since independence, he went on, the Government had intensified nation-building and more African Government workers were employed to work with the people. It was wrong for any politician to suggest that these areas were neglected and that they discharged their duties efficiently.

In the same position Mr. Mahluhi officially opened the newly built sub-locations office for a self-help health unit on a self-help health unit.

Praising the efforts of the people towards building the office, he said that it would be of great use to them for dealing with official matters. They should be reminded to continue to co-operate with their chief and other Government officials to bring about the desired progress.

Reminding the people of the forthcoming general elections, the C.O. called upon them to observe peace, maintain law and order and not to engage themselves in political squabbles. They should vote for a candidate of their own choice whom they thought fit to represent them effectively.

Earlier at a meeting with European large-scale farmers held

on the farm of Mr. R. Wilson at Ulu, the P.C. urged the European farmers to live in a state of good neighbourliness with Africans in the area. He said that if they wished to sell their farms on the principle of willing-buyer and willing-seller, they should tell the Government what they would make arrangements for the transaction.

The policy of the Government was to ensure that the farming equipment of the country was in the hands of the African majority and not the whites.

On the question of livestock thefts, Mr. Mahluhi urged the farmers to co-operate closely with the police and the administration in the area. He pointed out that the farmers' efforts to alert Nairobi in the event of stock thefts were hampering the immediate authority on the spot in the district was a sheer waste of time and would hinder swift action in catching the thieves.

He stressed that it was impossible for the Government to put anti-stock-thief units on individual farms as a means of curbing stock thefts in the district.

Sounding a strong warning to thieves and people who destroyed the property of others, Mr. Mahluhi recalled that the President had called for respect for property.

**WESTERN  
UNION CALLS FOR NEW  
TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO**

The two-year teacher training programme was designed to solve problems from both pupils and parents, the president of the Kenya National Union of Teachers, Mr. David Malindi, told out-going students at Kaimosi Teacher Training College.

He appealed to the students to be prepared to contribute to self-help projects for the factor development of their own areas and the country as a whole. The projects included building more and better

classroom and teachers' houses in schools to ease their work. As teachers and leaders of their respective communities they were expected to set the highest example to both pupils and parents by teaching and behaving well.

He reminded them that teachers, through their union, had fought and achieved one employer and permanent and pensionable terms. As such, the teaching service had been declared an essential service which meant stricter measures for the teachers, who in turn were expected to fulfil their duties.

He appealed to them to refrain

from excessive drinking and working hours and to be fair against strikers who were not successful and also to be fair to those known to be successful.

Mr. Malindi said that the K.N.U.T. will not deter the Government from its policy of increasing the number of teachers and that the Government will continue to pay the salaries of teachers and to cover the cost of their education and to provide them with housing.

He stressed that the Government had a serious deficit in the national accounts and that it was necessary to reduce the deficit to about 4 per cent of the G.D.P. for the year 1970.

An extraordinary meeting of the national executive committee of the K.N.U.T. was held at Gashali in the morning on November 10 a.m.

Mr. Malindi, who was the secretary of the meeting, said that the meeting would discuss the question of employment of teachers who had qualified for the Government but had not been appointed.

He said that the Government had a serious deficit in the national accounts and that it was necessary to reduce the deficit to about 4 per cent of the G.D.P. for the year 1970.

Mr. Malindi said that the Government had a serious deficit in the national accounts and that it was necessary to reduce the deficit to about 4 per cent of the G.D.P. for the year 1970.

**NYANZA**

**Women advised to use local materials**

Nyanza's Provincial Community Development Officer, Mr. J. G. Siboo, has told women of Nyanza to utilize local materials or resources to build more about their houses.

Mr. Siboo was opening a two-week course in handicraft attended by 22 women from the four districts in the province at the Kisumu District Community Development Training Centre.

The course which was sponsored by the Masindeo ya Wanawake organization is being conducted by the Tavhiti Likalo from Nairobi.

Mr. Siboo urged the women to pay more attention to what they would do about their houses. He said that the course was very important and that those selected to attend should make use of the course so that they could help others in their areas.

He told participants that he would be very grateful if they would go back to their home districts and start similar courses to coach those who did not get the opportunity to attend the course at Kisumu.

Mr. Siboo also suggested that it would be more profitable if they could organise themselves on a scale for so that they could establish women's shops in their respective areas, and sell the handicrafts that they would be making.

Mr. Siboo thanked the president of Masindeo ya Wanawake, Mrs. Mrs. Ruth Haina, for sparing an instructor for the women. During the course the participants would be taught how to make table mats, handbags from 'okota', banana leaves and also bead-making from local materials.

**K.N.U.T. in Kisumu backs police action**

The ceremony was attended by the Kisumu District Community Development Officer, Mr. Kimalid Arap Roy, the county's warden, Mr. R. Akendo, and the mayor, Mrs. Okwaro. — K.N.A.

Before the meeting the Kisumu branch of the K.N.U.T. had a meeting to discuss the question of employment of teachers who had qualified for the Government but had not been appointed.

He said that the Government had a serious deficit in the national accounts and that it was necessary to reduce the deficit to about 4 per cent of the G.D.P. for the year 1970.

Mr. Malindi said that the Government had a serious deficit in the national accounts and that it was necessary to reduce the deficit to about 4 per cent of the G.D.P. for the year 1970.

**EASTERN**

**Work begins on water scheme for Kirie area**

Many development projects are to be started in towns and rural areas of Embu, the Member for Embu East, who is also the Kaimosi branch chairman of the area, Mr. Kamumu Muryi, told a meeting at Kirie Market, Nihawa location.

He said that many development projects had been completed in various parts of Embu and others were still in progress. A three-storem secondary school, the largest in the district, had been completed. Consolidation of land in Nihawa and other locations of the District had been started.

Mr. J. Geogau, who is the Provincial Planning Officer, also told the meeting that work was due to start on Kirie water scheme which was the source of water supply to several villages and Kirie Market. Water supply would be extended to several other villages including schools and the proposed Kirie health Centre.

The meeting passed a vote of confidence in President Kenyatta and endorsed him as the only Kaimosi Presidential candidate in the coming general elections.

Mr. Muryi was also in the chair as a board of governors meeting of Sikio High School.

A week-long course on "farm management"

assistants in Eastern Province has been opened at Kaaga Rural Training Centre, Maru, by the heads of the credit supervision division of the Ministry of Agriculture, Mr. J. Muthama.

Mr. Muthama said there was an urgent need for all Kenyans to switch from mere subsistence farming to "farming as a business".

Only 20 of the farmers in Eastern Province had been properly trained while another 50 sided needed coaching in mechanized farming. There were also some 50 who were not fully conversant with the latest methods of farm management.

The Provincial Cross Officer for Eastern Province, Mr. C. M. Kimani, who lectured on keeping of simple farm accounts, said the course was an extremely useful exercise. In future two such courses would be held annually in all districts of the province. — K.N.A.

**UGANDA SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED**  
A Subsidiary of  
**MILTON OBOTE FOUNDATION**

invites tenders for the purchase of approximately 4,000 reams of white blotting paper of Australian origin, size 17 1/2" x 22 1/2", weight 136 grams per s.m. at a minimum price of Shs. 75/- per ream F.O.R. Kampala. Lower price than this may be considered for large quantities.

The company is not bound to accept highest or any tender.

The tenders should reach the following address by November 30, 1969, from which address the samples, if required, are also available.

**THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE  
Milton Obote Foundation  
P.O. Box 4615, Kampala**

**EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS  
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT  
LAKE VICTORIA MARINE SERVICES  
REVISED SAILING ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE  
m.v. VICTORIA AND s.s. USOGA**

It is notified for the information of the public that the m.v. Victoria will now be withdrawn from service for annual overhaul between November 2 and 30, 1969. Sailings on November 5, 12, 19 and 26, 1969, from Kisumu Pier will, therefore, be cancelled.

During the period the m.v. Victoria is being overhauled the s.s. Usoga will provide relief services operating from Mwanza to the following schedule:

PORT	m.v. VICTORIA				s.s. USOGA			
	(A)		(B)		(A)		(C)	
	DAY	1, 2, 3, CLASS	DAY	1, 2, 3, CLASS	DAY	1, 2, 3, CLASS	DAY	1, 2, 3, CLASS
Kisumu Pier	dep.	MON. 12.30 (a)	SUN.	09.00 (b)				
Mwanza	arr.	" 22.30	"	19.00				
	dep.	" 24.00						
Mwanza	arr.	TUE. 08.00 (b)						
Bukoba	dep.	" 11.30			TUE. 18.00 (b)	SAT. 10.00 (b)		
	dep.	" 21.00			WED. 06.00	SAT. 22.00		
Port Bell (for Kampala)	arr.	WED. 07.00 (c)			THU. 17.00			
Bukoba	dep.	" 10.30			" 19.00			
Mwanza	arr.	" 20.30			FRI. 08.30	24.00		
Mwanza	dep.	" 22.30			SAT. 16.30	SAT. 12.00 (b)		
Mwanza	arr.	THU. 06.30 (b)			SAT. 06.00 (b)	SUN. 21.00		
Mwanza	dep.	" 19.00						
Kisumu Pier	arr.	" 21.00	SUN. 21.00					
	dep.	FRI. 07.00 (a)	MON. 07.00 (a)					

NOTE:  
(a) Weekly service.  
(b) Service on first Sunday in each month ONLY, on December 7, 1969, January 4, February 1, March 1, April 5, May 3, June 7, July 5, August 2, September 6, October 4, November 1 and December 6, 1970.  
(c) Service on first Saturday in each month ONLY, on December 13, 1969, January 3, February 7, March 7, April 4, May 2, June 6, July 4, August 1, September 5, October 3, November 7 and December 5, 1970.

(d) Connects with E.A.R. train services.  
(e)

Headquarters,  
East African Railways.

Z. K. R. KAHERU,  
Chief Traffic Manager.

**London bound? Call in on Amsterdam.**

Get in holiday mood with a cocktail at the Hilton, Krasnapolsky or other top spot.

To you - it's free! Along with 19 other big surprises

All part of a not-so-secret plot by the Amsterdam Tourist Association. They're once to tear yourself away! So, between October 1st and April 1st 1970 they are, once again, offering their famous 'Day on the House' to visitors.

Which, in practical terms, means that at just £20 big, free surprises. Like the 27-odd raffle prizes, a meal in one of Amsterdam's round the enchanting 17th-century heart of the city; the bumper sandwich lunch (as much as coffee and a cocktail, an evening at the swank nightclub, a seat in the stalls at a Concerto Rembrandt's house, two museums, a diamond outery (imagine leaving Amsterdam without seeing diamonds cut).

Plus shopping discounts, guidebooks, maps, cigars-even free travel round the tram network. All added to wonderful day in one of the most friendly and fascinating cities on earth. From here London is less than an hour away - with very frequent jet services. And when you leave Amsterdam's huge new international airport has the largest tax-free shopping centre in Europe. Savings of up to 60% are no exaggeration. Phone or drop us a line for full 'Day on the House' details. Or contact your local travel agent, Today.

KLM  
Shretta House  
Kinshasi Street  
P.O. Box 9239, Nairobi  
Tel. 23719 and 27911

**ATHLETE'S FOOT  
Curbed in 7 Minutes**

Cracking, Itching, Itching

Curbed in 7 Minutes

Bill' Howard-Williams

most of the pre-independence Kenya... Air Commodore E.L. Williams...

in Africa 'on and off'... his work was to be... a distinguished...

in 1914... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

in 1918... as a private in the... and was later...

Nairobi North. In 1961 he was again elected, this time for Nairobi...

He had for many years taken an interest in the development of the vital to the country's economy...

His contemporaries in the East considered him as a tireless negotiator for many schemes...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

He was also a fighter on behalf of those who could not always get better shipping rates...

The National Assembly and Presidential Elections Act - 1969

Notice that Register is available for inspection... The Nairobi Area Registration Units (Registration Units Nos. 1 to 30 inclusive)...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

Notice is hereby given that the register of electors for the above-mentioned registration unit has been revised and may be inspected at the Office of the District Commissioner, Nairobi Area...

REAL BARGAINS Genuine Persian and Oriental carpets and rugs of everybody's taste will be sold by auction at KENYA CULTURAL CENTRE College Road, Nairobi on Saturday, November 1, 1969 at 2.30 p.m. Viewing: 10 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. and remember it is by ORIENTAL CARPET CONCERN NAIROBI

COUNTY COUNCIL OF KIPKIGIN TENDERS 1970 TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of the following items for the period of one year commencing January 1, 1970. Tyres and Tubes Stationery Hardware Tools Staff Uniforms Paints Building Materials Cloth Material Cleaning Materials Tools and Equipment

City Council of Nairobi HOUSES FOR SALE AT KARIOBANGI III and HARAMBEE ESTATES (95 per cent Loans Available) Kenya citizens are hereby informed that during the next three weeks the Show Houses at the aforesaid Estate will be open at the following times:

East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation TENDERS TENDERS are invited for the printing of 48,000 copies of the Kenya Post Office Directory of October 1969 and the Kenya Post Office Directory of March 1970...

K.F.A. AUCTIONEERS LIMITED AGRICULTURAL AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS AND VALUERS P.O. BOX 148 NAIROBI, KENYA

Kiambu County Council TENDER STATIONERY TENDERS are invited for the supply of stationery (including 4000 copies of the year 1970) to the extent of approximately 200,000/-

East African Railways TENDER NOTICE TENDERS are invited for the supply of diesel gas oil to the Kenya Uganda Section of the East African Railways Corporation for a period of three years starting from January 1, 1970.

Importers to discuss shipping rates in E.A.

A meeting of major importers and exporters to the four East African countries will take place in Dar es Salaam in January to try and get better shipping rates to and from East African ports.

The decision to hold the meeting was taken at a meeting of the international standing committee on shipping which took place this week in Kampala.

The South and East African Conference and the South and East African rate agreement have also been approved in the hope of avoiding the proposed increases on rates between East Africa and the United States Atlantic ports.

The Dar es Salaam meeting will co-ordinate future action to ensure that the best possible conditions of carriage are obtained in all shipping to and from East African ports.

E.A.A. TO FLY TO MADAGASCAR Agreement for East African Airways and Air Madagascar to each fly once a week between East Africa and the Malagasy Republic was reached in Arusha yesterday under a bilateral air services agreement.

If traffic requirements warrant the rights of the agreement allow the two designated airlines to make recommendations to the East African body and to the Malagasy Republic.

The agreement was signed by the East African Minister for Communications, Research and Social Services, Mr. John Malecela, and the Malagasy Minister for Transport and Communications, Mr. Eugene Lalaha, who led his strong delegation for the talks.

NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY (Building) BY-LAWS NOTICE Erection of Flats NOTICE is hereby given that the subject to the approval by the City Council of Nairobi of the necessary building plans, it is the intention of the Developer to erect a block of 4 flats on L.R. 1870, Section VI, Plot No. 130, Lamata Road. The plot in question is situated on the Northern side of Lamata Road and lies between Sections VI, Plot No. 129 and L.R. 1870, Section VI, Plot No. 81 and contains an area of approximately 0.50 acre.

East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation TENDERS TENDERS are invited for the printing of 48,000 copies of the Kenya Post Office Directory of October 1969 and the Kenya Post Office Directory of March 1970...

AUCTION SALE FURNITURE, STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE, REFRIGERATORS, COOKERS, VEHICLES AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES TODAY AND TOMORROW, OCTOBER 31 and NOVEMBER 1, 1969 AT BAYVIEW SALESROOM, MALINDAGA ROAD, MOBARASA

VELCO PROPERTIES (K) LTD. LAND, BUILDING AND MANAGING AGENTS 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000

G. A. Datto & Co. Ltd. AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS P.O. BOX 384 MOBARASA, TELEPHONE 561

INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY NOTICE is hereby given under Rule 27 of the Electricity Power Rules that the Electricity Supply will be interrupted on 7th of November 1969.

TENDER ARMED FORCES 1731/8 (86) 1. Tenders are invited for the manufacture and supply of... 2. Tenders are invited for the purchase of... 3. Tenders are invited for the purchase of...

PROPERTY SALES HOUSE - BOX 228 PHONE: 22011 - NAIROBI

PROPERTY TO LET THE most modern, well-furnished double-storey house. Three bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living room, dining room, study, and a large terrace.

PROPERTY TO LET THE most modern, well-furnished double-storey house. Three bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living room, dining room, study, and a large terrace.

THE HILTON SHOPS 27 already let. A few good positions left. Particulars sent warranted.

POLBURN'S LIMITED Land, Estate and Shaping Agents 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000



# CAPITAL CITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

THE Corporation, responsible for the development of Lilongwe, the Capital City Designated of Malawi, invites applications from well qualified and experienced persons for the position of

## BUILDING SURVEYOR

to undertake varied and interesting work directly associated with the development of new capital city.

The successful candidate will have a sound knowledge of preparation of schemes, estimates, approvals and be familiar with the application of Municipal By-Laws. He will be a competent draughtsman with practical approach to design and layout and used to working on his own initiative with the minimum of supervision. His duties will involve inspection of construction of major building works; advisory work in siting, erecting and maintenance of buildings and assisting the Town Council with Control Work under Municipal By-Laws.

Conditions of service: Contract terms for 24 to 36 months' duration at a salary to be negotiated and upon satisfactory completion of contract a tax free gratuity of 11 per cent of salary earned or 25 per cent for a contract of 30 months or more. Economy class return air fares for the office and his family with additional baggage allowance on first appointment and on satisfactory completion of the contract. A house with garden and satisfactory completion of the contract. A house with garden and satisfactory completion of the contract.

The second largest of the Urban areas in Malawi, Lilongwe at an altitude of between 3400 and 3600ft. above sea level has an equable climate and is only 80 miles from Lake Malawi where excellent bathing, boating and other hotel facilities are available. The present town offers a viable community with pleasant living conditions and facilities for recreation.

Applications with full curriculum vitae which will be treated in strictest confidence should be addressed to:

THE CHAIRMAN  
Capital City Development Corporation  
Zomba, Malawi.

# SCHOOL BURSAR

APPLICATIONS are invited from Kenya citizens for the above post.

Applicants must be of School Certificate Standard of Education or its equivalent.

They must also possess Government recognised qualifications in accountancy with at least equivalent standard of education in a Government Department or firm.

Duties: Applicants must be able to keep accounts books, draw up monthly statements of accounts and extract trial balances.

The successful applicant will also take charge of the School Stores and be able to co-operate with staff in a big Government institution.

Salary: This will be in G.S salary scale but the entry point will depend on qualifications and experience.

All the applications should be addressed to the Secretary, Board of Government, Highway Secondary School, Box 30183, Nairobi, to reach him not later than **Wednesday, November 15, 1969.**

# CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI VACANCIES

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT

CLERICAL OFFICER II - 156/69 - Pensionable.

Salary scale: £435 by £25 to £660 per annum.

Applicants must be in possession of at least Cambridge School Certificate or of two equivalent standard of education. They must also have previous knowledge of accounts and ability to control stores and stocks.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

REGISTRAR IN OBSTETRICS - **Finalist Maternity Hospital - 157/69.**

Salary scale: £1,715 by £50 to £1,965 by £55 to £2,075 per annum, on pensionable terms of service. Candidates who are not Kenya citizens will be offered contract terms. Point of entry will be determined by experience and qualifications.

Candidates must be registered medical practitioners in possession of medical diploma or equivalent in obstetrics and gynaecology such as M.R.C.O.G., D. Obst. R.C.O.G. or equivalent.

Candidates with extensive relevant experience preparing for higher qualifications may also be considered.

The post offers excellent experience in both normal and abnormal obstetrics with appropriate supervision and teaching from consultants.

MEDEICAL OFFICER - 158/69 - Pensionable.

Salary scale: £1,535 by £45 to £1,715 by £50 to £1,915 per annum. (Point of entry £1,670 per annum).

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners. The successful candidate will be required to work in Council's Maternity and Child Centre or Health Centre and as well perform some administrative duties in a health centre or as a consultant (re-advert).

MEDEICAL OFFICER (three posts) - 159/69 - Pensionable (re-advert).

Salary scale: £720 by £30 to £900 by £35 to £970 by £40 to £1,090 per annum.

Applicants are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Clinical Assistants, Successful candidates will be required to work either in the health centres or in the dispensaries run by the Public Health Department.

Applicants are of an eligible age and returnable to the Maternity and Child Centre, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: November 13, 1969.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication after the closing date, then the application should be considered as a null and void.

P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. J. P. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

October 30, 1969.

# THERE ARE TWO WAYS TO START OFF A CAREER IN FINANCE. AT THE TOP OR WE OFFER THE BOTTOM.

And to be quite honest, anybody who offers the top isn't offering the top to anything very important. Business just doesn't do business that way. You only get to the top by working for it.

We are active in virtually every aspect of personal financial planning and investment management. And we are growing.

So we need people who are willing to start off at the bottom and work their way up. How fast you make it is up to you. We'll give you everything you need. Extensive training. Expert guidance. Ideal working location. And if you're good, you'll make it.

How high is the top? Write on our bottom rung you can start in as early as \$3,000 a year. We'll call you back.

Write to: **VOUCHER EAS/1969** and tell us about yourself.

# ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

## MANAGER - Agricultural Department

A large East African Group of Companies, operating in an International framework, have a vacancy in their Agricultural Department for a Manager to supervise - and actively participate in - the sale of farm machinery. Controlling a team of salesmen and mechanics, he must himself possess basic field sales ability, an extensive knowledge of large-scale agriculture in Kenya and the mechanical aptitude necessary to demonstrate "on the farm". Whilst a qualification in mechanical engineering is desirable, emphasis will be laid on practical experience. We envisage that the right man for this post will be in the age bracket 27-47, accustomed to taking his jacket off and getting down to it and already in the K22,500 salary range. Comprehensive fringe benefits will be offered. Closing date: November 8, 1969. Ref. No. 131/A/S

\* Write our reference number in the top left-hand corner of your envelope. \* Ensure you mention how you qualify for each requirement of the position offered. \* State your present immediate status and how soon you would be available. \* If you would prefer to give a contact telephone number. \* You are guaranteed that your name will not be revealed to our client without your prior approval. \* Applications from persons not having the necessary qualifications will not be acknowledged. \* Applications should be posted to Ashby Pearce (Personnel Subdivision) Ltd., P.O. Box 20881, Nairobi.

# ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

## SERVICE ENGINEER - Tanzania

The Dar es Salaam branch of a World-wide Earth-moving, Mining and Civil Engineering Equipment Company requires an experienced engineer to take charge of their service department. He will control a group of workshop staff and at the same time will work "in the field" - flying more often than not - putting his job before other interests. A qualification of I.M.C., C. and G. or equivalent is desirable - as is Tanzanian Citizenship. Satisfactory experience of compressors, engines, dump-trucks and similar heavy machinery is essential. Ideally aged between 28-35 years, able to work alone, responsibly and accurately, he will be offered excellent promotional prospects. Salary will depend upon age, experience and qualifications but will probably be in the range K21,000 - K25,000 with overseas fringe benefits as necessary. Ref. No. 089/A/S

\* Write our reference number in the top left-hand corner of your envelope. \* Ensure you mention how you qualify for each requirement of the position offered. \* State your present immediate status and how soon you would be available. \* If you would prefer to give a contact telephone number. \* You are guaranteed that your name will not be revealed to our client without your prior approval. \* Applications from persons not having the necessary qualifications will not be acknowledged. \* Applications should be posted to Ashby Pearce (Personnel Subdivision) Ltd., P.O. Box 20881, Nairobi.

# ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED

## PERSONNEL OFFICER (large industry)

- Controlling a labour office - staff records, payment of wages roll, Government department liaison, screening applicants for employment.
- Supervising a housing estate - allocation of junior and middle-grade housing, routine and maintenance inspections.
- Labour relations - day-to-day union matters, negotiations between company and union. Responsible to the General Manager as part of the management team of a 600+ employee exporting industrial company outside Nairobi. Applicants must be Kenya citizens with experience and ability.
- A university graduate with five years' suitable experience is preferred and applicants earning less than K61,500 are unlikely to qualify.

Free housing - free medical attention - pension scheme - attractive salary. Closing date: November 8, 1969. Ref. 021/A/S

\* Write our reference number in the top left-hand corner of your envelope. \* Ensure you mention how you qualify for each requirement of the position offered. \* State your present immediate status and how soon you would be available. \* If you would prefer to give a contact telephone number. \* You are guaranteed that your name will not be revealed to our client without your prior approval. \* Applications from persons not having the necessary qualifications will not be acknowledged. \* Applications should be posted to Ashby Pearce (Personnel Subdivision) Ltd., P.O. Box 20881, Nairobi.

# CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI NOTICE

## LOSS OF GENERAL RECEIPT AND TICKET BOOK

NOTICE is hereby given that a general receipt book with several unused receipts, No. 40225 - 40300 inclusive (Nos. 40201 to 40224 have been issued) and a ticket book with seven unused tickets, No. 8204 to 8209 inclusive (Nos. 8201 - 8203 have been issued) have been lost.

The public are therefore warned against attempts to collect money by or on behalf of the person named in the possession of the receipt book and the ticket book.

Any person who returns any receipts or tickets to the City Hall, or to the City Clerk, or to the City Engineer's Office, or to the County Hall, Senior Welfare Officer, Nairobi, will be rewarded with a gratuity of K500.00.

Dated 11th October 1969.

J. P. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

# WATER ACT

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Rate
1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...

# CHRISTMAS CARDS 1969

A wide range of cards is available from Dr. Bernardo's Homes and also from various stores in Nairobi. Please place your orders now to ensure supply. Call, write or telephone to Dr. Bernardo's for illustrated pamphlet without delay. Please help us to help the children. Space donated by MBOGUA, CHAIRMAN, KENYA LTD.

### WANTED

AMERICAN ...  
LADIES' GOLF CLUB ...  
WANTED KNOWN ...  
MACHINERY FOR SALE ...

### FOR PARTICULARS INTEREST TO

FOR DIBBOL ...  
FOR DIBBOL ...  
FOR DIBBOL ...

### CONTACT BAVEL ENTERPRISES LTD.

Business ...  
Business ...  
Business ...

### WANTED

Wanted ...  
Wanted ...  
Wanted ...

### REMOVALS

Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...  
Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...  
Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...

### IMPORTS & EXPORTS

General ...  
General ...  
General ...

### IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI

Bankruptcy and winding-up ...  
Bankruptcy and winding-up ...  
Bankruptcy and winding-up ...

### NOTICE

Notice ...  
Notice ...  
Notice ...

### Commercial

Wonders ...  
Wonders ...  
Wonders ...

### C. B. MISTRI

Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...

### M&B ADVISOR

Wanted ...  
Wanted ...  
Wanted ...

### C. B. MISTRI

Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...

### FOR SALE

Private ...  
Private ...  
Private ...

### WANTED KNOWN

Wanted ...  
Wanted ...  
Wanted ...

### MACHINERY FOR SALE

Machinery ...  
Machinery ...  
Machinery ...

### REMOVALS

Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...  
Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...  
Express Transport, Nairobi, established ...

### IMPORTS & EXPORTS

General ...  
General ...  
General ...

### IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI

Bankruptcy and winding-up ...  
Bankruptcy and winding-up ...  
Bankruptcy and winding-up ...

### NOTICE

Notice ...  
Notice ...  
Notice ...

### Commercial

Wonders ...  
Wonders ...  
Wonders ...

### C. B. MISTRI

Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...

### M&B ADVISOR

Wanted ...  
Wanted ...  
Wanted ...

### C. B. MISTRI

Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...  
Advocates for the City of Nairobi ...

### CHRISTMAS CARDS 1969

A wide range of cards is available from Dr. Bernardo's Homes and also from various stores in Nairobi. Please place your orders now to ensure supply. Call, write or telephone to Dr. Bernardo's for illustrated pamphlet without delay. Please help us to help the children. Space donated by MBOGUA, CHAIRMAN, KENYA LTD.

**EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS**

**APPRENTICE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES WITH E.A.A.**

East African Airways will have 27 vacancies for Apprentice Engineers at its base in Nairobi in January, 1970. Some of these will be selected each year to attend a special five-year Engineering Course Overseas.

Applications to fill these vacancies are invited from young citizens of the East African countries who are recommended by their headmasters as suitable and with a reasonable chance of passing with their Cambridge or Higher School Certificate in the following subjects: English, Mathematics, Physics, Engineering, Drawing, Workshop practice or from Trade and Technical School candidates up to the standard of City and Guilds 'J' and 'G' courses and who are recommended by their principals.

All applicants considered suitable will be tested and final selection will be made after interview by a Selection Board and aptitude testing.

Applications in own handwriting to reach the undersigned not later than November 30, 1969.

**The Personnel Manager (Apprec.)**  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
Nairobi

**Assistant to A.D.C. Veterinary Officer**

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitable and qualified Kenya citizens of African origin for the post of Assistant to A.D.C. Veterinary Officer, Molo/Mau Narok area.

Applicants should be in possession of a valid driving licence, have had experience of veterinary work, be capable of collecting faecal samples and blood smears and examining them in the laboratory.

Salary will depend upon qualification and experience. Applications, giving details of education, experience, age and marital status should be sent to the Senior Technical Officer (Molo/Mau Narok), P.O. Box 202, Molo, to reach him not later than November 7, 1969.

Applicants who will have not received a reply by November 30, 1969, should consider their application to have been unsuccessful.

J. B. MUTTA,  
for General Manager

**COMMONWEALTH SCHOLARSHIPS - CEYLON AWARDS 1970**

APPLICATIONS are invited from qualified Kenya citizens for six Scholarships which are being offered by Ceylon Government under the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan for 1970.

Applicants should be post-graduate students should possess a first or second-class degree of a recognised university. Applicants for undergraduate studies should have at least three G.C.E. Advanced Level passes or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be between 17 and 35 years of age on October 1, 1970, but in special circumstances the upper age limit may be relaxed. Candidates will be informed of the conditions and terms of the award.

Application forms may be obtained from the Ministry of Education, Provincial, County, or Municipal Education offices. Completed application forms should be sent to:

**The Personnel Secretary**  
Ministry of Education  
P.O. Box 3690  
Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than November 15, 1969. Later applications and applications from unqualified persons will not be considered or acknowledged.

**EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION**

Contract No. CE 718  
Design and Construction of Goods Sheds at Kampala Railway Station

APPLICATIONS to tender for the above contract are invited from suitably qualified firms of this type of work.

The work comprises the design, supply and erection of the sheds, which are in extension of an existing shed, and will be steel-panel frame with partial asbestos cement and part-galvanised steel corrugated sheeting. The contract will be in two phases of respective floor areas 16,000 and 32,000 square feet.

Tender documents will be issued to selected contractors whose applications are received by the Chief Civil Engineer, East African Railways Corporation, P.O. Box 20079, Nairobi, not later than 12 noon on Wednesday, November 12, 1969.

**THE NORTHERN ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CORPORATION of ZAMBIA requires a PILOT**

for its Cosmos 337 Aircraft

The successful applicant should have a minimum of 1,000 hours with C.P.E.I.R. and will be based in Ndola, where Corporation housing at sub-economic rental is available. Appointment will be on a 3-year contract with generous contract/gratuity terms. Commensurate salary would be not less than K4,600 per annum.

Apply in writing to:

**The General Manager**  
Northern Electricity Supply Corporation, P.O. Box 1334  
Ndola  
Zambia

**Kenya Tea Company Limited**

**FITTER/TURNERS**

VACANCIES exist for Fitter/Turners in the maintenance depot and tea factories of the Kenya Tea Company Limited, Kericho.

Applications are invited from candidates who have passed the Government Grade 1 Trade Test and/or have completed apprenticeship at a recognised City and Guilds Part II of the Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice examination, or its equivalent.

Apply to the Group Training Officer, P.O. Box 20, Kericho.

**PUNGUA UCHUM**

**TEDC**

**VACANCY - VALUER**

**INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Valuer with the I.C.D.C. Management Services Division.

Applicants for this senior post must have qualifications in Valuation and Estate Management. Preference will be given to those holding any one of the qualifications: A.R.I.C.S., A.A.I., C.A.A.S. or its equivalent and having extensive professional practice.

Duties attached to the post will include the setting up of a Valuation and Estate Management Section within the I.C.D.C. Management Services Division, handling work involving all aspects of valuation and estate management and the practical training of newly qualified staff.

The successful candidate will be employed on permanent terms (i.e. citizens) on a 3-year contract (if an expatriate). Salary and other terms of service are negotiable but will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, and marked on the envelope "Vacancy - Valuer" should be forwarded to:

**The Executive Director**  
I.C.D.C.  
P.O. Box 6819  
Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than November 7, 1969.

**NEE**

**FOOD SPECIALITIES KENYA LIMITED**

The makers of Lactogen, Ideal Milk and Nescafe

invite applications from Kenya citizens for:-

**ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER.**

A university graduate or a person holding a Grade A school leaving certificate is required by our marketing department. The successful candidate with experience in marketing and sales administration will be responsible for promoting our products in the highly competitive field of consumer retailing. This is an exciting challenge to anyone with imagination and initiative.

Candidates who are found suitable after an initial training period will have responsibility over the sales teams and will assist the Management in market research and in defining the marketing policy.

**VAN SALESMAN**

A salesman is required to join our van sales team. Only applicants with a clean driving licence and a successful retail selling career need apply.

Send full particulars to:-

**Food Specialities Kenya Limited**  
P.O. Box 3265  
Nairobi

**EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS**

**SALES PROMOTION MANAGER (E.A.)**

Applications are invited from candidates with extensive sales experience or marketing techniques.

Applicants must be mature with pleasant personality, must have had not less than five years' of sales or marketing experience at a managerial level with a Commercial Airline.

Duties will involve active promotion of sales on the services of East African Airways within East Africa. Supervision of all sales promotion representatives within East Africa.

Salary will be in the scale of K2,300 to K2,600 per annum, plus housing and transport allowances.

Applications with supporting references should reach the undersigned not later than November 5, 1969.

**Personnel Manager (Sales)**  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
NAIROBI

**VACANCY**

FOR AN

**ADVERTISING EXECUTIVE TRAINEE**

Minimum requirements for the successful applicant will be School Certificate with credits in English Language and Literature (O levels) and at least five years' professional experience in a responsible position with a commercial organisation preferably connected with printing or publishing. The training period, programme and emoluments will depend upon initial qualifications and experience, but will be designed to fill a senior executive position in the shortest possible time. Tanzania citizens only need apply.

**Voucher X117**

**SITUATIONS FILLED**

We would like to thank all applicants for the various posts applied for in the new night club/restaurant and casino (Tourists Paradise Investments Limited) over the past weeks.

Owing to the very large number of applications and recommendations received we are unable to reply to each one of them and, accordingly, those who by now have not yet received any reply to their applications for any post with Tourists Paradise may consider that their applications were unsuccessful.

**ADMINISTRATION.**

**EAST AFRICAN CARGO HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED**

APPLICATIONS are invited from experienced Registered Medical Practitioners who are citizens of Kenya, Tanzania or Uganda preferably holding a D.I.H. or equivalent.

The vacancies to be filled are for two Senior Medical Officers and one Medical Officer. A Senior Medical Officer and one Medical Officer will be stationed at Mombasa and the other Senior Medical Officer at Dar es Salaam.

The successful candidates will be required to work for a large industrial complex involving the medical care of approximately 9,000 employees in Mombasa and 4,000 employees in Dar es Salaam. Duties include daily clinics, visits to and care of hospitalised employees. Surgical experience particularly in Traumatic and Orthopaedic surgery and/or Radiography will be an added advantage.

The appointments will be to the Company's Supervisory Terms of Service which include generous leave, local travel and medical benefits. Membership of a contributory Provident Fund is provided.

The salaries offered will not be less than:-

Senior Medical Officer . . . . . £2,600 p.a.  
Medical Officer . . . . . £1,850 p.a.

In addition free housing will be provided.

Applications accompanied by a detailed record of experience and qualifications should be addressed to:-

**The General Manager**  
East African Cargo Handling Services Ltd.  
P.O. Box 5187  
Mombasa

to reach him not later than November 30, 1969.

**EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION**

Contract No. CE 717

Supply of Prestressed P.C. Concrete Deck-Ults for Central Line Bridge Span

APPLICATIONS to tender for the above supply contract are invited from contractors experienced in prestressed concrete work and who have the specialised plant required for the manufacture of same.

Applicants should submit details of works of this nature they have carried out and a description of the type and capacity of their relative plant, including details of their prestressing equipment. Applicants who fail to supply this detailed information will not be issued with tenders.

Tender documents will be issued to selected contractors whose applications are received by the Chief Civil Engineer, East African Railways Corporation, P.O. Box 20079, Nairobi, not later than 12 noon on Wednesday, November 12, 1969.

**OPPORTUNITIES IN ACCOUNTANCY**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts at the Coast:

**SENIOR AU**

with a professional firm of chartered accountants in Mombasa. Applicants must be either A.A.C.C.A. or A.C.A. preference will be given to Kenya citizens. This is a senior position and an ability to communicate with top management will be an advantage.

**BOOK-KEEPERS** for

A. Laundry.  
B. Building contractor.  
C. South Coast hotel.  
D. Air charter operator.

Applicants must be Kenya citizens with proven ability to keep books of accounts using a knowledge of Remuneration and terms of service vary between each of the above and will be discussed at the time of job interview.

Applications giving details of age, marital status, qualifications and experience, citizenship and when available if appointmentals should be addressed to **VOUCHER X648**. Copy of testimonials should be enclosed.

Closing date November 14. No replies will be sent to persons without the required qualifications or experience.

**VACANCIES**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts:-

(1) Site Foreman to supervise erection of buildings, machinery and other industrial installations. Must have experience in same or similar position and be capable of supervising the work and the personnel under him.

(2) Qualified Civil Engineer, with a minimum of three years' experience in industrial building construction sites qualifying. Good prospects for the right men. Please apply in writing with copies of testimonials to:-

**Voucher EAS/1897**

**EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY SERVICES**

**VACANCIES FOR COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANTS**

**Communications Assistants Grade III**

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitable persons for vacancies of Communications Assistants in the Department of Civil Aviation. The candidates must be holders of the Diploma in Education or Cambridge School Certificate with a minimum of 50% in the English Language or the equivalent. The course will be for one year's duration and the successful candidates will be paid £1,200 p.a. plus allowances. The salary will rise to £1,664 per annum. The candidates will be required to undergo a course of training for a period of 12 months (rising to £500 per annum) after two years, and will be eligible for advancement to higher positions in Communications Services. The Director of Civil Aviation will advise up to 1200 per annum.

On completion of their training successful candidates will be posted for duty anywhere in East Africa.

These posts are open only to the citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

The applications should be forwarded to the Director of Civil Aviation, P.O. Box 3016, Nairobi, on the form of Civil Aviation Form 1001, Nairobi, which can be obtained from the office of the Director of Civil Aviation, Nairobi, or from the Communications Services Commission, Nairobi, and Director-General of Civil Aviation, Nairobi, respectively.

The closing date for the applications should be November 30, 1969.

**Family Planning Association of Kenya**

**Area Officers** (Two posts, one for Central Province and one for Coast Province).  
Salary Scale: £820 x £40 to £1,260 p.a.

Candidates must be between 25 and 32 years of age and holders of a diploma of a degree in Sociology or a recognised University. Experience in Community Development work, Social Research, or in any other field of mass media will be an advantage.

The duties will involve education and motivation of the public in the Field of Family Welfare and contraceptive research in this field. A general office routine will be maintained.

**Personal Secretary** (One post).  
Salary Scale: £820 x £40 to £1,260.

Applicants must possess recognised certificate in shorthand and Typewriting for speed of 120 w.p.m. and 50 w.p.m. respectively and must have considerable retail experience. The suitable candidates will be posted to the Headquarters Office in Nairobi.

**Chief Typist** (One post).  
Salary Scale: £284 x £16 to £332 x £24 to £484.

Applicants must possess Cambridge School Certificate (C.S.C.) or equivalent and recognised Certificate for speed for 40 w.p.m. Experience in general office routine should be conducted correspondence and to operate duplicating machine essential.

Only Kenya citizens need apply. Applications should be addressed to the Executive Director, Family Planning Association of Kenya, Lombard House, P.O. Box 3016, Nairobi, to reach him not later than November 15, 1969. Application forms will be sent to qualified applicants only. Applicants without recognised qualifications will not be notified.

**GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER**

required for rapidly expanding

**Botswana Company**

APPLICATIONS are invited from Senior Accountants/Executives in the age range 25-50 to assume control of a critical accounting and financial management of the group. He will direct the Board and will be accountable to the Managing Director.

The ideal candidate for this important position will require:

1. A record of successful handling of staff in large companies.
2. Familiarity with sophisticated management systems and systems for a marketing organisation.
3. Appropriate professional and academic qualifications. The candidate is especially required to have a soundly grounded knowledge of management accounting, integrated costing, sophisticated budgetary control and costing is essential. Senior level of basic skills in English together with free housing and pension schemes.

Apply in strict confidence, giving full details of qualifications and previous experience to:-

**THE MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
P.O. Box 78  
Francistown, Botswana

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT COLLEGE DENMARK**

R.D.C. specialises in providing inter-disciplinary courses in rural development. The college is currently offering a course for the "Integrated approach". Students are encouraged to do their field work in the rural development areas of Africa. The principal activity is a one-year Diploma in Rural Development.

Applications are invited for three lecturership April 1, 1970 to cover the following areas of work:

1. Sociology/Social Anthropology
2. Economics/Economic Planning
3. Agriculture/Co-operative Development

It will be an advantage to be able to offer any of the following fields: Administration, Development, Communication and Extension.

Applicants should have appropriate degrees and working/teaching experience in rural development and be willing to participate part of a staff team within the context of a small residential college.

R.D.C. situated ten miles north of Copenhagen, Denmark. The college is currently offering a course for the "Integrated approach". Students are encouraged to do their field work in the rural development areas of Africa. The principal activity is a one-year Diploma in Rural Development.

Applicants (three copies) giving particulars of qualifications and experience, research interests, etc., should be sent to the Director of the College, Rural Development College, 195 Aarslevvej, Holten, Denmark.



# Uganda wrestles over selection by Kenya

Letters of protest have been sent to the Amateur Boxing Association of Kenya and the International Amateur Boxing Association by the Uganda B.A.A. about the possible inclusion of the former Uganda boxer, Douglas Oguda, in the Kenya team for the first leg of the Olympic Games, bantam weight class.

Oguda is still recognised in Kampala as a Ugandan and his former coach, Mr. Grace Seruwayi, said yesterday: "Oguda cannot box for Kenya. He is a former Ugandan light-flyweight champion and represented Uganda in the last Olympic Games and the All-African boxing tournament."

Uganda's boxing officials will also verbally put forward their objections before the start of the first leg of the contest, which is scheduled for the Nairobi City Hall on November 18.

Oguda is reported to have lived in Kenya for the past eight months having joined Kenya Prison, the home of many Kenya champions. He won the Kenya fly-weight championship in September at Kakuli and it is by far the most experienced man at this weight in Kenya.

After elimination trials at the weekend Uganda will be naming their final team to travel to Nairobi on Monday and they will leave Kampala on Tuesday. Their light-weight champion, Mohamed Muruli, has the longest list, receiving offers from a strained muscle in his left hand. Muruli will be receiving a medical check-up at the weekend before it is known whether he will be selected.

Musoke (feather), Rogi (feather), Ombeni, Edgard and Legem (light-fly), Kato (bantam), Tabari (light-fly), Atwara (middle), Hyabara (welter) and Ibo (light-heavy), all newcomers, are trying for final places.

Edgard is expected to take the light-flyweight berth, but Kato and Atwara are not expected to contest the experience of Eradii Mukwano, the Olympic Games, bantam silver medalist, and Mathias Ouma.

In Nairobi, the Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

The Kenya Police Championships are under the G.S.U. banner. Fred Sauti (overweight), Alex Ombeni (light-heavy), Ombeni, Edgard and Legem (light-fly), Kato (bantam), Tabari (light-fly), Atwara (middle), Hyabara (welter) and Ibo (light-heavy), all newcomers, are trying for final places.

## SOCCER

# CRUSADERS WIN CONVINCINGLY

Crusaders moved into the semi-finals of the Nairobi Invitation Soccer League First Round Cup competition when they comfortably defeated Nairobi Dynamos 5-2. Nairobi Dynamos, who fielded Peter Ouma, Enos Budu, Evans Mutunga and Kadiri, had only a few chances to win comfortably but their forwards were off target while the Crusaders, who were reinforced by their Coast player Mooko, took all the chances they came, and the centre-forward, Mooko, netted four. Nairobi's Nyder got the fifth. Nairobi's goals came from Mutunga and Nyder.

Standard Correspondent

Crusaders moved into the semi-finals of the Nairobi Invitation Soccer League First Round Cup competition when they comfortably defeated Nairobi Dynamos 5-2. Nairobi Dynamos, who fielded Peter Ouma, Enos Budu, Evans Mutunga and Kadiri, had only a few chances to win comfortably but their forwards were off target while the Crusaders, who were reinforced by their Coast player Mooko, took all the chances they came, and the centre-forward, Mooko, netted four. Nairobi's Nyder got the fifth. Nairobi's goals came from Mutunga and Nyder.

## Players fight in Ouko Cup semi-final

Standard Correspondent

The Kenya Invitation Soccer League First Round Cup competition when they comfortably defeated Nairobi Dynamos 5-2. Nairobi Dynamos, who fielded Peter Ouma, Enos Budu, Evans Mutunga and Kadiri, had only a few chances to win comfortably but their forwards were off target while the Crusaders, who were reinforced by their Coast player Mooko, took all the chances they came, and the centre-forward, Mooko, netted four. Nairobi's Nyder got the fifth. Nairobi's goals came from Mutunga and Nyder.

## Standard's weekend sports diary

**Boxing** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Cricket** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Football** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Table Tennis** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Badminton** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Table Tennis** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

**Badminton** - The Kenya Police Championships start today with pre-championships starting at 5.30 p.m. The finals will take place tomorrow from 9 a.m. all contests taking place at the Police Central Workshops, off Liverpool Road.

## HAVE YOU FAILED YOUR EXAMINATION OR DO YOU NEED FURTHER STUDIES?

Let us help you as we have helped thousands of candidates to pass their examinations.

General Certificate of Education (O and A levels)  
Primary Education East African Certificate of Education  
Kenya Junior Secondary Examination etc.

Fill in this coupon and post it today!  
Dept. E. 16 Box 30427, Sadler House, Koinage Street, Nairobi.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE  
Member Association of British Correspondence Colleges

When on the Copperbelt stay at Zambia's most luxurious hotel...

**THE HOTEL EDINBURGH**  
P.O. Box 9990 - Phone 2410  
Tel: 2410  
KITWE - ZAMBIA

Wonderful shoe bargains which have to go at drastically reduced prices to make way for new Christmas stock. From 27th October to 5th November. Hurry to the Best Pre-Christmas Sale

## Water ski champs next month

Standard Correspondent

This year's East African Water-ski Championships will be held at the Mombasa Water Sports Club, off Rasini Road, Tudor, on Saturday and Sunday, November 29 and 30.

The championships are open to allcomers. Strong competition is assured from all over East Africa and invitations have also been extended to Zambia and Malawi.

Main events, including slalom, tricks and jumps, are being run under World Water-ski Union rules, subject to local conditions, which will be circulated with entry forms. These are now available from P.O. Box 1315, Mombasa, and must be returned completely before Friday, November 21. Late entries will be accepted only at the discretion of the committee.

The November contest is for women and men competitors, and it is intended to hold the club's annual championships in January.

Numerous trophies have been provided for other than recognised events, these also will be competed for during the November championships weekend.

The reigning East African champions, Susan and David Sell, will be defending their titles and what is already known from P.O. Box 1315, Mombasa, and must be returned completely before Friday, November 21. Late entries will be accepted only at the discretion of the committee.

## CERTIFICATE AWAITED

Standard Staff Reporter

Kiduku A. A. is still waiting for Douglas Oguda's birth certificate from Kisumu before the decision is made on whether to include him in the side to meet Uganda in Nairobi on November 18.

The Kenya coach, Mr. Peter Ombeni, said yesterday: "I am waiting for the certificate from Kisumu before I can make a final decision on whether to include him in the side to meet Uganda in Nairobi on November 18."

## Nairobi runners-riders

Standard Correspondent

The Nairobi runners-riders are set to compete in the Standard's 1000m race on Saturday, November 29, at the Mombasa Water Sports Club. The race is open to allcomers and is expected to attract a large number of runners-riders from all over East Africa.

## Woodley short

Standard Correspondent

Woodley Cricket Club, one of Nairobi's oldest clubs, has been having a very difficult time in raising a team. Anytime interested in playing Saturday cricket for the team should contact Mr. M. Brooks, telephone 24258, Nairobi.

## Golf postponed

Standard Correspondent

The Jack Dallas Trophy golf competition at Kimbo Club has been postponed until November 30, due to the weather.

## TENNIS

Standard Correspondent

The Nairobi Tennis Club is holding its annual tournament on Saturday, November 29, at the Mombasa Water Sports Club. The tournament is open to allcomers and is expected to attract a large number of tennis players from all over East Africa.

## MOTOR SPORT

# Formula V racing car makes debut

Standard Correspondent

A Formula V racing car will make its debut in East Africa at the meeting which will be held at the Embakasi track on Sunday, November 29, starting at 10.15 a.m. in the first race, which is for members of the Nairobi Motor Club and the K.R.D.C. Bob Higgins is down to drive the Formula V, which is basically a Volkswagen engine in a modified body. These cars are imported in kit form and can be assembled locally.

The members in the motor cycle races are somewhat greater but the quality will be there, Jack Simonian has entered his Triumph Bonneville against John Rose's Dunstall Dominator. The Matheson Walker pair will be there with their B.S.A.s as well as Larry Gilbert also on a B.S.A. Nick Cardwell (Suzuki) and R. Kirby (Oberton) will make up the field. Twelve cars will line up for the touring car championship race including three Escort twin-cars to be driven by Parkinson, Preston and Henry, Parkinson holds the track record at 594 seconds with the twin-car and it will be interesting to see if he will break it or be preceded by Parkinson. In the 20-lap championship-

## African Graduate Fellowship Programme 1970/71

The African-American Institute wishes to announce the opening of the AFRICAN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMME in selected American universities for the 1970/71 academic year. These awards will be made to candidates possessing a first or upper-second class degree and who are holding a high-level manpower need certificate.

Minimum age: 30 years, School Certificate or its equivalent, knowledge of Government accounting system, experience of at least four years in a responsible accounting position.

Scale attached to the post - G1. Entry point will depend on experience. Housing allowance will be paid according to Government regulations.

Preference will be given to married Kenya citizens.

All applications should be sent to the Headmistress, Alliance Girls' High School, P.O. Box 109 Nairobi, together with two national referees and copies of testimonials from previous employers to reach her not later than November 15, 1969.

## 1969 RIFT VALLEY RALLY

Volvo 142S 1st Overall 1st Class D

Congratulations to Joginder Singh and Ranjard on their magnificent drive in car No. 46, starting as "Tail-end Charlie" but finishing with the major honours

## AMAZON MOTORS LIMITED

"The House of Volvo"  
P.O. Box 20433  
NAIROBI

ATTENTION! ALL COFFEE GROWERS AND TEA PLANTERS

Obtain all your requirements of POLYTHENE sheathing tubing and poly-pots for tea planting and coffee etc. (ex-stock - deliveries from stock)

**METAPLASTICS LIMITED**  
DARLINGTON ROAD  
P.O. Box 8811 NAIROBI Tel. 593338

# THE GOLFERS SALE

## THE HOT AIR BALLOON SALE

### SHOES

Wonderful shoe bargains which have to go at drastically reduced prices to make way for new Christmas stock. From 27th October to 5th November. Hurry to the Best Pre-Christmas Sale



African Standard

Nairobi, Friday, November 7, 1969. No. 17256

Strike continues as talks fail

Dr. Kioko described them as the same as those recommended by the Wariishi Committee except in a few details...

British M.P.s seek aid on racial teams

Anti-apartheid groups in Birmingham have threatened to stage a demonstration...

Russians celebrate Revolution today

The anniversary of the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution which brought Soviet rule to Tsarist Russia...

Speaker confirms decision to retire

The Speaker of the House of Representatives, Mr. Slade will remain in office as a courtesy...

Writing begins next Friday

Judging of the thousands of entries in the Children's Handwriting Contest...

Election candidates must deposit £50 with Kanu

All candidates wishing to contest the forthcoming primary elections in Kenya will have to deposit £50 with Kanu...

Rules may foil ex-K.P.U. men

Before nomination each candidate must make a declaration of his loyalty to his party...

Four freed in Zambia

Mr. Nalunji Munda, restricted for the crime of being a member of the Zambia African People's Party...

Golf match scuffle

CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND - A policeman was called to a scene with an anti-apartheid demonstrator...

News in Brief

LUBAKA - The Zambian Petroleum Board and British Petroleum will open talks this month...

Artillery duel rages after canal ambush

Fighting raged along the Suez Canal yesterday, an Egyptian ambush on an Israeli patrol was followed by a fierce artillery and mortar duel...

New attempt to form Lebanese Cabinet

Mr. Rashid Karami, the Lebanon's Premier-designate, yesterday agreed to attempt to form a Cabinet...

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, I.A. Community Service...

Advertisement for Bedford trucks, featuring an image of a truck and the text: 'The King of Transport. Makes tough jobs easy. Get a Bedford pulling for you and you're really in business.'

Investors see other side of the penny

The recent 'surge the boom'... world stock markets, has led some people to believe that even 'blue chip'...

For people living on the income from investments... the investor is to develop a wide portfolio of both stocks with long-term growth prospects...

The answer, surely, for the wise investor is to develop a wide portfolio of both stocks with long-term growth prospects...

If you are a British subject or of any other nationality resident outside the U.K., it makes good sense to open a deposit account at the oldest established Merchant Bank in Jersey...

There has been rather less activity in the Nairobi Stock Exchange during the last week... although prices have remained very firm in most cases...

FINANCIAL NEWS

Index rises in a week of reduced activity

There has been rather less activity in the Nairobi Stock Exchange during the last week...

In the brewery section the main news was the negotiations taking place between City Brewery and E.A. Breweries...

In the motor sector Car and General were bid 10 cents higher at 11.90 after transactions up to 11.75...

In hotels, Brunners were bid 5 cents better after 4.90...

Plantations continued in demand with Barei Tea 30 cents higher at 1.80 bid and Kakuzi 10 cents higher at 2.10 bid...

Electricity, B.A.T. put on a further 20 cents with buyers at 27.50...

PRICES, NAIROBI CALLOVER... GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL

Table of stock prices for various companies including Kenya Breweries, Car and General, Brunners, etc.

LONDON

Table of stock prices for various companies in London, including Anglo American, Anglo Siam, etc.

The general manager, Dunlop East Africa Ltd., Mr. G. C. Strivens...

Tax cut gives fillip to Dar brewery

A resurgence of business is expected by the Dar es Salaam brewers of the local beer, Chibuku...

The manager also announced that Darbrew were introducing shortly the package system...

JAPANESE CAR CARRIER ARRIVES

A Japanese vessel specially built for carrying cars has discharged 432 vehicles...

Vegetable and fruit prices

Table of vegetable and fruit prices for various items like tomatoes, onions, etc.

COFFEE ACTION

Table of coffee prices for various grades like G1, G2, etc.

will be leaving on November 10th...

7%

Open a Lombard Deposit Account with us for your money and earn a good regular return...

TIME DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Over can earn 8 1/2% interest free for 12 months longer fixed periods available on request.

INCREASED INTEREST RATES FROM

12 months' deposit 6 1/2% pa. 24 months' deposit 6 1/2% pa. 36 months' deposit 7 1/2% pa.

INFORMATION ONLY

BOC HOLDINGS LIMITED

(A Member of the British Oxygen Group of Companies)

has pleasure in announcing that it is making available by way of a

PLACING

Through J. S. Donovan and Company Limited (Members of the Nairobi Stock Exchange)

300,000 Ordinary Shares of Shs. 5/- each fully paid

EAST AFRICAN OXYGEN LIMITED

AT SHS. 9/75 PER SHARE

Full details of the placing will be available from J. S. Donovan and Company Limited...

The shares being placed will rank for TRUSTEE STATUS and will be eligible for dividends...

The objects of the placing are to enable citizens of the East African Community...

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT DEALINGS WILL COMMENCE ON THE 15th NOV. 1968.

Guarantee Trust of Jersey Ltd. 37 Hill Street, Jersey, Channel Islands.

MESUR. WE CUT KEYS. MOHINDER SINGH AND SONS.

Indian Raw Silk and Silk Sarees Emporium. Government Road, Nairobi.

Train for tomorrow's world in radio and television. A full time college diploma course in Radio and Television...

Train for tomorrow's world in radio and television. To: The Pembroke College of Electronics (Pvt.) Ltd., 34 Harford Road, London, W.2.

GROWER WITH SAFETY. Open a Lombard Deposit Account with us for your money and earn a good regular return...

INCREASED INTEREST RATES FROM OCTOBER 1, 1968. 12 months' deposit 6 1/2% pa.

INFORMATION ONLY. BOC HOLDINGS LIMITED (A Member of the British Oxygen Group of Companies) has pleasure in announcing that it is making available by way of a PLACING...



Left: East African Airways' sales manager and acting commercial director, Mr. Donald Owsow, attended a cocktail party at the Lake Victoria Hotel, in Uganda, to honour a group of road and transport experts from America who attended a conference in Ethiopia and rounded off their African visit with an East African tour, travelling on the national airlines. The group, many of whom were in East Africa for the first time, were unanimous in their praise of the tourist features they had seen and the hospitality and service they received everywhere. They assured Mr. Owsow they would return. In the picture (left to right) are: Mr. Vernon Uike-Ransing, from Washington, who is vice-president of the Country Travel Service, Mr. Owsow and Mr. Arthur C. Nagle, vice-president of the International Road Federation. Above: Mr. J. H. Wilson (centre), acting manager of Dr. Barnardo's Home, Nairobi, yesterday. Looking on from Mr. Lalit-Pandit, managing director of the East Africa Building Society, yesterday. The cheque is for 450 from Mr. Jayant Pandit, who is also a director of the society. The cheque is to go towards the general welfare of children at the home.



Mr. Ngel, receives medicines worth 100 from the president of the Nairobi Lions Club Central, Mr. H. ...  
... to the German Ambassador to Kenya, Dr. von Schweinitz.



The Minister for Local Government, Mr. Sagal, joins Turkana tribal dancers after opening the Lodwar County Hall.

**IN SORES**  
While You Sleep

Supremacy  
BALI SAI

invest in furniture

**McCrae's Ltd**  
210 Box 5367 Nairobi telephone 24047

dealers of fine hand-crafted furniture



Mr. Sagal is pictured visiting the site to discuss plans for the new ...  
... on his right is the M.P. for ...  
... F. I. Angira.

**GOOD ENGLISH gives you confidence**

Improve Your Speech and Writing in a few Hours!

Are you content with the way you speak and write? Are you sure that you are not making mistakes that cause people to underestimate you? Thousands of men and women are handicapped because they make embarrassing errors in speech and writing and cannot express themselves adequately.

Do you want to be a master of clear and expressive English? Do you want to become a good conversationalist? Do you want to guard against mistakes in grammar, spelling and pronunciation? Improve your English quickly and enjoyably the Regent Institute way. The Effective English Course—conducted by post—is so planned that you gain noticeable improvement within a few hours.

If you can express yourself fluently and convincingly you have an immense advantage in business as well as in social life. Have you the ready command of English that enables you to appear at your best on all occasions? Can you express your ideas correctly?

Many ambitious people are worried because they cannot depend upon their English not letting them down. It was to meet their need that the Regent Institute planned the Effective English Course—easy to understand lessons that enable the student to avoid errors and express his ideas correctly and forcefully.

"I shall never be able to repay you for all that you have done for me," wrote one student. Another reported: "I now have more confidence. The system is splendid. I made a very wise investment when I enrolled."

The study requires but little time, and the moderate fee puts this unique course within the reach of everyone.

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**  
THE REGENT INSTITUTE Dept. R3  
P.O. Box 5758, Nairobi, Telephone 20994

Please send me a free copy of "Word Mastery", with details of your course.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ AGE: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

**BLOCK HOTELS LIMITED**  
**NOTICE**  
**FINAL DIVIDEND**

To facilitate the payment of a Final Dividend to those Stockholders appearing in the Company's Register of Members as at 24th November, 1969, the Transfer Books will be closed from 14th November to 24th November, 1969, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board,  
R. B. RICHARDS,  
Secretary.

**WERROT & CO. LTD.**  
**FOR**

- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
- LIGHTING PLANTS
- STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
- TV AND CAR AERIALS

Office: GULZAAR STREET, TEL. 21454  
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57907  
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

**Tomorrow's successful men wear Trevira® today.**

Trevira® is tomorrow's fabric with tomorrow's weaves, patterns and colours. Trevira® is lightweight, cool, comfortable. Trevira® retains the creases where they should be and resists them where they shouldn't. Ask your tailor to show you Trevira® suitings next time you buy a suit, then start imagining yourself behind your boss's desk.

**Trust**

**TREVIRA**

IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF FARWERKE HOECHST A.G. for its Polyester fibre.





FARMING REVIEW

Experiments at Lanet could revolutionise beef industry

By JACK ENSOLL
Experiments are now being carried out which could revolutionise the Kenya beef industry, increase its production and improve its quality and alter the entire beef marketing and fattening as well as its considerable significance to the country.

For instance, what might appear at first sight.

We are not really a research outfit, says Dr. Creek, who is in charge of the project. We are not really a research outfit, says Dr. Creek, who is in charge of the project. We are not really a research outfit, says Dr. Creek, who is in charge of the project.

per ton came down sharply as yield per acre rose and that harvesting costs around 10 per cent remained relatively constant and depended mainly on the haulage distance involved.

Because growing costs were more than harvesting costs higher yields would substantially reduce overall costs. In fact, higher yields are certainly possible in a better maize area than Lanet, with better management and with better varieties than those used by the unit this year.

These are being conducted at the Kenya Beef Industry Development Project at Lanet which is financed by the U.N. Development Programme Special Fund and administered by the Food and Agricultural Organisation.

Dr. Michael J. Creek, the present project manager, says that the project was set up in 1967 to study the possibilities of increasing beef production in Kenya at a time when the Government was planning to increase beef production to 100,000 tons by 1972.

A further conclusion from the study is that the present yield of 10 tons per acre is not likely to be exceeded per acre in any other area in the world except in the United States.

The silage has still not been taken to the slaughter house and is still being used for feeding the animals on the farm.

On the second unit at Lanet, an attempt is being made at presenting what a commercial, as distinct from experimental, unit will look like. Here the yards are larger and 100 Charolais-Boran crosses are being fed on green chop straight from the field, plus urea-molasses and cotton seed cake.

This is some indication of the enthusiasm of the F.A.O. for a beef project in Kenya. The Kenya Government first made a request for this scheme in July, 1967, and now, just over two years later, the project is already working and well bedded-in with approval for further three years' operation.

This in turn will have its effect on the proportion of quality cattle going through the K.M.C. process, the yardstick being, in effect, that top quality is destined for the cold rooms and lower quality for the cans.

Dr. Creek explains that Lanet can demonstrate to the K.M.C. the quality of beef that can come forward in an uninterfered standard flow from the feed yard system and at the same time prove the cost of the process. All that the K.M.C. would then have to do would be to go out and find the markets. Under the closely supervised yard system, grading can be done at the point of sale.

These animals at Lanet were taken up straight from weaning, and it is hoped that they will gain 11 to 20, a day. They are taken out four at a time and fed with ground maize for the last four weeks that they live. Some will be slaughtered at 16 to 17 months and by 18 months old they will all have gone to the K.M.C. Another area at about two years old.

The project covers some 5,600 acres adjoining the Maresoni River where the Maresoni Farm was previously owned by the Kenya Meat Commission as part of the national stock-raising scheme, and of the 5,600 acres no more than 800 to 1,000 acres is cultivated.

The silage has still not been taken to the slaughter house and is still being used for feeding the animals on the farm.

Dr. Creek admits that the total output of 110,000 is rather right-ening but points out that such an output, properly run, should be capable of handling at least 100 tons of silage a day. In a 60-day silage-making season this would mean 6,000 tons of silage plus green feed.

These animals at Lanet were taken up straight from weaning, and it is hoped that they will gain 11 to 20, a day. They are taken out four at a time and fed with ground maize for the last four weeks that they live. Some will be slaughtered at 16 to 17 months and by 18 months old they will all have gone to the K.M.C. Another area at about two years old.

Says Dr. Creek: "We were looking for a farm in a marginal area for growing maize. This project was always conceived in terms of a high-potential land for the production of beef; in other words making beef a crop like wheat or anything else a crop like maize."

The silage has still not been taken to the slaughter house and is still being used for feeding the animals on the farm.

Dr. Creek admits that the total output of 110,000 is rather right-ening but points out that such an output, properly run, should be capable of handling at least 100 tons of silage a day. In a 60-day silage-making season this would mean 6,000 tons of silage plus green feed.

These animals at Lanet were taken up straight from weaning, and it is hoped that they will gain 11 to 20, a day. They are taken out four at a time and fed with ground maize for the last four weeks that they live. Some will be slaughtered at 16 to 17 months and by 18 months old they will all have gone to the K.M.C. Another area at about two years old.

This is achieved, in fact, by fattening cattle in what are described in the United States as feedlots with the breakdown in each malting breeding programme which would, in the long run, mean either a surplus of maize or, alternatively, a surplus of land. Former maize land could be used for starting beef cattle and surplus maize could be utilised as feed for fattening.

The silage has still not been taken to the slaughter house and is still being used for feeding the animals on the farm.

Dr. Creek admits that the total output of 110,000 is rather right-ening but points out that such an output, properly run, should be capable of handling at least 100 tons of silage a day. In a 60-day silage-making season this would mean 6,000 tons of silage plus green feed.

These animals at Lanet were taken up straight from weaning, and it is hoped that they will gain 11 to 20, a day. They are taken out four at a time and fed with ground maize for the last four weeks that they live. Some will be slaughtered at 16 to 17 months and by 18 months old they will all have gone to the K.M.C. Another area at about two years old.

It is this approach which has brought considerable sophistication to the post-war transhumant beef industry and Lanet is wide open to any ideas which are up-to-the-minute in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. This makes the project less costly figures were that growing costs

The silage has still not been taken to the slaughter house and is still being used for feeding the animals on the farm.

Dr. Creek admits that the total output of 110,000 is rather right-ening but points out that such an output, properly run, should be capable of handling at least 100 tons of silage a day. In a 60-day silage-making season this would mean 6,000 tons of silage plus green feed.

These animals at Lanet were taken up straight from weaning, and it is hoped that they will gain 11 to 20, a day. They are taken out four at a time and fed with ground maize for the last four weeks that they live. Some will be slaughtered at 16 to 17 months and by 18 months old they will all have gone to the K.M.C. Another area at about two years old.

KENYA LIVESTOCK & ESTATES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN KENYA) KOINAGE STREET NAIROBI, KENYA, Telephone 25281 FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1969 at District Commissioner's Office, Kerugoya at 11 a.m.

THE A.F.C. OF KENYA LIVESTOCK AND ESTATES LIMITED P.O. Box 36345 Mercantile House NAIROBI

LIVESTOCK FOR SALE young Friesian in-calf cows (2nd and 3rd calves) 50/60 to pick

GRINDFOSS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS These multi-stage pumps are of practical design and rugged construction. Used for water supply or industrial purposes, they are intended to operate for long periods at outstandingly high efficiency with the minimum of maintenance.

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF LTD. NAIROBI Tel. 58335/6

Qantas spoken here Here, there and everywhere... The Qantas people on the spot know where the action is. They talk your language. And the local one too! Which helps if you happen to be in Thailand and your Thai is a bit rusty. And of course the rest of the Qantas service is out of this world. Fast, friendly and dependable - on or off the ground. So before you fly to some obscure corner of the globe, see your Travel Agent or call your local Qantas people. They'll get you there - fast. DirectJet connections from Nairobi and Dar Es Salaam to Mauritius by EAA and BOAC.

M&B AVISOL To all to whom it may concern: TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claim against or owing money to the above-named Desmond Dominay of Cape Town, South Africa, who died at Cape Town on the 31st day of August, 1969, are requested to send in to the undersigned the amount due as the same may be to the Standard Bank Limited, Post Office Box 3029, Nairobi, Kenya, on or before the 14th day of January, 1970, after which the assets of the said deceased will be distributed or administered according to law having regard only to the claims against the estate of the said deceased which have not been notified.

FARMERS WHO ENJOY GOOD RESULTS ARE THOSE WHO INVEST IN FERTILIZER. LONG TERM IT PAYS TO BUY THE BEST FERTILIZERS ENSURE YOUR RESULTS TOO! SEND US YOUR ORDER NOW KFA

BUILDERS install with speed and economy. The Ramset duo-jobmaster No drilling, chipping or plugging. Fastest steel to concrete or steel to steel up to 1" thick. AVAILABLE FROM: Ken (EA) Agencies TEL. 27670. P. O. BOX 5244 NAIROBI.

SAVE TIME SAVE MONEY 'GRAMOXONE' FOR CHEAPER, BETTER, QUICKER WEED CONTROL Digging or slashing weeds must be the most unproductive use of labour imaginable. Even when weather conditions are against you, weeds can still be controlled with 'Gramoxone'. One man with a backpack sprayer can weed two acres or more per day. 'Gramoxone' is a useful aid to cultivation for arable farmers and when used regularly in tree crops, without cultivation, weed population is reduced to scattered patches and costs fall dramatically. CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

# WORMS

## Training schemes now integrated

E. R. WANTS

Visitors to Embu, the capital of the Eastern Province, have in the past, been impressed by the modern building of the Community Development Training Centre just outside the town.

On further inquiry they may have been surprised to hear that just opposite was an institution with an almost identical function — the Farmers' Training Centre. Both centres serve the farmers of the district. Both were used for training local leaders. Both tried to emphasize the training of women. While there has been some co-operation, the visitor had the impression of an extravagant duplication of facilities and effort.

Embu is now to be used as a pioneer site for what are to be integrated Rural Training Centres. Uganda has for several years supported the idea of integrated centres. Several of her District Farm Institutes are integrated in this way.

There has been a progressive shortening of courses so that today many last for only five days. A recent innovation are one-day courses, which seem to be popular with the ladies.

While most farmers' courses are still general and cover a wide range of subjects, there are a few special-use courses covering 40 particular crops like coffee and cocoa or subjects like animal husbandry. For these specialist fields or research staff help with the teaching.

Both Malawi and Zambia have a very different approach to farmer training. Only a small number of Regional Farm Institutes are built to a high standard. These are designed for staff training at all levels.

Courses for politicians and local leaders and some farmer training in the area are also held. They are supplemented at the district level by a number of low-cost courses.

The picture above shows the North-Somerset Farmers' Training Centre at Kibaha, Tanzania. It has an impressive demonstration vegetable garden. This is kept going by irrigation in this rather dry area.



Rural Training Centre which have sprung from Co-operative or Community Development.

The Principal is supplied by the Department of Agriculture while other departments supply their own staff. Last year nearly half the 71 courses at Tororo were run by the Co-operative and Community Development Departments.

On the whole more women attend such courses than those on agriculture. Tanzania has recently changed the name of its centres from Farmers' Training Centres to Rural Training Centres and plans a similar integrated type of training.

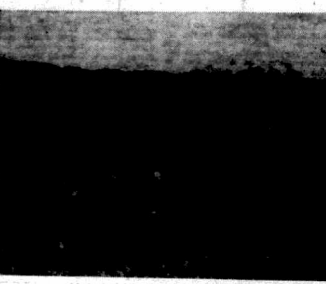
There are signs that Uganda's R.T.C.s and D.F.I.s are increasing in popularity. Last year, Mukono D.F.I. near Kampala had nearly 20,000 students days compared with about 12,000 in 1966.

Over the same period Masaka student days nearly doubled to about 6,000. Where student days have fallen as at Ikubee and Karamoja, it has usually been due to staff changes, lack of transport or lack of funds to keep the Institute operating.

One of the problems throughout most Government departments is that funds for recurrent expenditure are not expanding fast enough to meet demands.

District Farm Institutes started in Uganda with short 10-14-day courses as well as 9-12 months for potential farmers.

A commercial representative (above) helps with a demonstration on how to spray cattle at Embu Farmers' Training Centre. Outside lecturers are widely used to improve courses through the inclusion of more practical demonstrations. Below — grade and exotic cattle grade in a paddock of the Kigezi District Farm Institute in Uganda.



### Eight-legged

#### lamb born dead

An eight-legged lamb was born dead on Mr. Moses Weweru Njiru's ten-acre ranch near Embu and a huge crowd packed the Information Office at Embu to see the "two-in-one creature" which had also two tails, two humps and one head.

Mr. Njiru, who had brought the lamb to show it to people in town, explained that the mother was fine and had brought forth two lambs previously, although the latest birth was deformed.

He added that the lamb died due to complication in the passage. Three of its feet came out first and blocked the whole exit.

Asked about what he would do with the animal, Mr. Njiru said he wanted to consult a taxidermist who would prepare the animal for display at the Kenya National Museum in Nairobi.

— K.N.A.

### FARMERS CAN RELY ON BAYER PRODUCTS

For technical information, or samples write or contact our distributors.  
Bayer East Africa Ltd., Veterinary Division, P.O. Box 30321, Nairobi, Kenya and Uganda.  
Diligely (E.A.) Ltd., Nairobi & branches  
Pfizer Laboratories Ltd., Nairobi & branches  
Tanzania —  
Tanzania Agricultural Chemicals Ltd., Mshai.

Post this coupon today for FREE sample and information for:

Please send me the FREE sample of \_\_\_\_\_ with technical information, if necessary.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Bayer East Africa Ltd., P.O. Box 30321, Veterinary Division, NAIROBI.

## FOR OVERHAULING INDUSTRIAL AND TRACTOR ENGINES

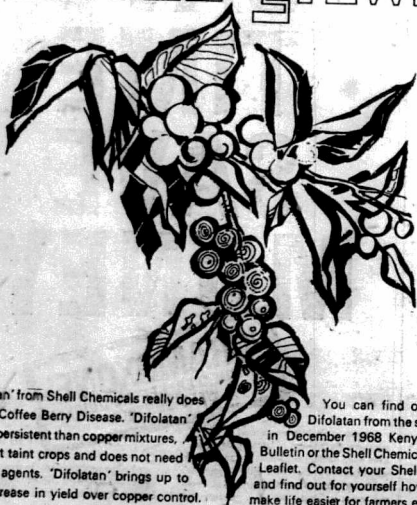
# YUSUF GARAGE

(Agricultural Engineers) LTD.

Also regrounding crankshafts and reboring blocks since 1939

P.O. BOX 1825, PARKATTAN ROAD, NAIROBI, PHONE 23181

# Shellchem help... Coffee growers



'Difolatan' from Shell Chemicals really does control Coffee Berry Disease. 'Difolatan' is more persistent than copper mixtures, does not taint crops and does not need wetting agents. 'Difolatan' brings up to 35% increase in yield over copper control.

You can find out when to spray Difolatan from the spraying schedules in December 1968 Kenya Coffee monthly Bulletin or the Shell Chemical Coffee Growers' Leaflet. Contact your Shell Chemicals agent and find out for yourself how Shell Chemicals make life easier for farmers everywhere.

Shell Chemicals SHELL  
Shell Chemical Co. of Eastern Africa Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30056, Nairobi, Kenya, and  
P.O. Box 457, Moshi, Tanzania.

## So You're Farming big! 500 Hectares - maybe more. In your Tractor fleet you need a powerful Tractor

That can pull a heavy duty plow and harrow.  
That can get on the land - even when wet.  
That will still work when the others stop.  
That is economical to own.  
That is backed by specialized service.  
That will have parts available when needed.  
That has been designed for heavy work.  
That can clear bush and build a dam.  
That will retain its value when you sell.

YOU NEED...

the productive  
**D4 SPECIAL APPLICATION TRACTOR**

from  
**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

**CATERPILLAR**  
Caterpillar, Cat and D are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

## MORE EGGS

Buy the world-famous layers from Israel  
**YARKON - YAFFA - YAN**  
day-old chicks

**PULLETS Shs. 3/- EAC**  
c.i.f. Nairobi Airport — minimum quantity 50  
Send for our detailed price list

**AMIRAN** P.O. Box 30223, Nairobi, Kenya Tel. 21661

## KENYA SAFARI LODGES AND HOTELS LTD.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR LOCAL RESIDENTS**  
to visit the outstanding VOI SAFARI LODGE (Tana West of East Park) and Ngulia Safari Lodge (Tana West of East Park) on business or pleasure at a special 10% discount from NOVEMBER 8, 1969, to DECEMBER 8, 1969.  
HURRY — HURRY

**KENYA SAFARI LODGES & HOTELS LTD.**  
NAIROBI — 254-55-29561/2  
Office at PANAFRIC HOTEL.

## NEW REDUCED PRICES

Kenya Poultry Development Co. Ltd.

### HATCHERY

Cobb Broiler day-old Chicks — the best  
Single orders up to 1,000 chicks 20/-  
Single orders over 1,000 chicks 18/-  
Double-A3 day-old Pullet Chicks — a brown egg layer  
Single orders up to 500 chicks 40/-  
Single orders over 500 or more 40/-

Prices quoted free Nairobi  
Orders through all branches

Kenya Farmers' Association (Kenya)



Head Office: P.O. Box 35, NAIROBI, KENYA



# British research team plans E. Africa visit

The Royal Veterinary College is planning to send another research team to East Africa next year. This time it will work in conjunction with the Animal Health Centre at Entebbe and the East African Trypanosome Research Organisation at Tororo.

The team will look into formidable questions arising from the short time to discover a suitable method of transporting these animals for colonisation and farming. It is hoped that this will have a "profound significance" in reducing the shortage of protein sufficient in East Africa.

But the expedition organisers are rather cagey about this aspect of their work. I understand scientists are concerned about the after-effects of the M-99 drug used in toxic, both of man and animal, and it is believed that the team will carry out experiments with a new additive with a very high safety factor.

This is a German drug which will be marketed by a British firm, but the Royal Veterinary College refused to give any details.

For more specific will be the team's study of bone disease in hyenas. This is expected to throw light on the possible causes of human arthritic conditions.

A. K. Bates, Scientific Co-ordinator for the expedition, said that it was believed that hyenas in zoos in Europe contracted a bone disease, Spondylitis, which could have come about through environmental or nutritional factors.

"We believe that hyenas in the wild are immune to this degenerate bone disease, but this is not enough, and that is why we are making this investigation."

Mr. J. A. Hine, veterinarian of London Zoo, is an authority on bone diseases in animals, and the students' team will be working in

continuation with him. It may well be that they will return home with an important piece of evidence in the fight against arthritis, which has made serious inroads here.

Experimental studies on hyenas have already been carried out at the Strangell Research Institute by Dr. H. Krulik, the world's foremost authority on the animal.

The arthritic hyenas and sedation studies inevitably arouse the layman's interest, but by far the bulk of the investigations will be concerned with Trypanosomiasis.

Apart from the same, there are a number of biting flies responsible for this disease, which afflicts both humans and animals, and it is these which the team will study and identify.

All these projects will be carried out over a period of three months, and will severely tax the college's resources. So the Students' Union plans to have a London-Bristol relay, in which members of the college will push a wheelbarrow containing exotic manure, barley containing genetic material, probably from East African animals at London Zoo, some 150 miles from the Royal Veterinary College in London to the Veterinary Faculty of Bristol University.

Interested firms are being asked to sponsor the relay at investments ranging from 1d. to 21 per mile. It is all as they say, in a good cause.

## NEW RANGE OF CHISEL PLOUGHS

Strongly built to cope with the toughest working tasks and conditions, a range of new British chisel ploughs by Harland & Wolff, Staffordshire, has been introduced. Each model is designed to work in a wide range of soil conditions, and can maintain a working depth of 15in. depending on ground conditions.

Three models are available for mounting to any tractor three-point linkage system.

Two 8ft. working width models have seven and 13 times reduced, and 11ft. 6in. working width model has 11 times. The seven-tine unit is recommended for

use with tractors up to 65 h.p. and the ten-tine units with 65 to 100 h.p. plus tractors.

A safety feature is a shear bolt which forms part of the connection between the main beam and the sub-beam. Each shear point is reversible and is attached to the sub-beam by two bolts. The point can be quickly reversed or replaced.

The 20in.-long tines give ample underburn clearance, and if paring or sub-soiling to a greater depth than 15in. is required one or two sub-soiler blades can be fitted.

### K.C.C. transport

A headline in last Friday's farming pages "K.C.C. worries start at the railway station" was not intended to convey the impression that the K.C.C. had a trouble-free operation until the railway authorities became involved. The Railways have pointed out that there may appear to be some ambiguity in the headline.

An A.S.K. girl, Sue Goodwin, poses with a newly born duffer which was found abandoned on Kitale Showground during the torrential rain. It perked up considerably after being fed sweetened milk from a saucer through an improvised wick of cotton wool. Latest reports indicate the infant is doing well.



**WINDMILL FERTILIZERS**

For the best type of fertilizer.

— 0 —

Our fertilizers made exactly according to your specific conditions.

— 0 —

For the soil and leaf testing.

— 0 —

Best for C.B.D. control, Parathion, Fenitrothion, DDT and all other chemicals.

— 0 —

**WINDMILL FERTILIZERS**

NAIROBI—NAKURU—ELDOROT



**and well worth looking into.**

First look at the facts that make FORD market leaders.

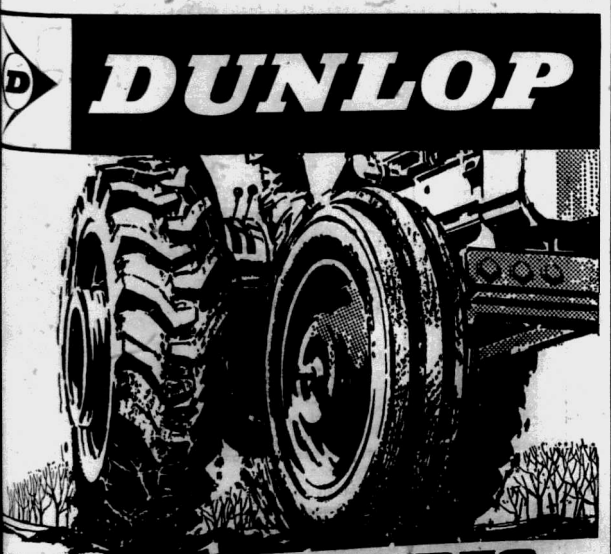
Then when you get that can't-wait-to-own-it-feeling; call at any one of eight HUGHES centres where the purchaser of a new tractor between November 1st 1969 and March 31st 1970, will be 'fitted out' with a handsome Fordsport jacket.

This exclusive prize, if kept away from the girls, can be used for any occasion.

**TRACTORS**  
**Ford**  
**EQUIPMENT**

**HUGHES LIMITED**  
NAIROBI—NAKURU—ELDOROT—KITALE—KIBUMU—MERU—NANYUKI—MOMBASA

Back to the land? Following blizz of Mr. Humphrey Slade's retirement as Speaker of the National Assembly, exhibitors at last week's Kitale Show are asking if his extended tour of agricultural exhibits meant that he will again take up farming. On the prize-winning Northern Motors stand, he discussed combine harvesters with Mr. Ernest Smithe.



**DUNLOP**

**TRACTOR TYRES**

**BEST GRIP ON EARTH**

Tremendous grip in the field, extra long life on the road. That's what you get with Dunlop. Rear wheel tractor tyres with sidewalls of great strength, and self-cleaning tread patterns, resist damage from the roughest conditions. Front tyres that prevent side-slip and ensure accurate steering.

**DUNLOP EAST AFRICA LIMITED**

**COMPARE RESULTS!**

**COMPARE EFFICIENCY!**

**COMPARE COST**



# Nilverm

wins hands down as the worm drench for calves

Extensive use in the field proves: Exceptionally high activity — virtually complete removal of all mature and immature round worms and lungworm.

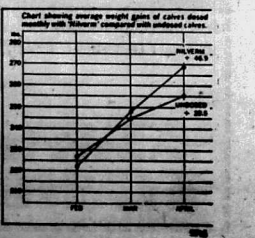
Wide safety margin. Golden liquid — easy to use.

**'Nilverm' — the broadest spectrum drench ever**

Rapid response in dosed animals — impressive weight gains.

By far the most economical broad spectrum drench.

Get the full story on the unique advantages of "Nilverm" from your Nilverm Stockist.



**AGENTS**  
**SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.**  
**DALGETY EAST AFRICA LTD.**

# in self-help

The Minister for Co-operative and Social Services, Mr. Ngala, said that through the leadership of President Kenyatta Kenya has changed its face greatly on a self-help basis when he toured Nyeribari and Mawaga locations of Kisii District.

The Minister praised the people of Kisii for their hard work on self-help projects and assured them that Kisii district was leading in self-help activities in Kenya. Mr. Ngala, who was accompanied by a Member for Nyeribari, Mr. James Nyamweya, who is also the Minister for Power and Communications, said that was the intention of the Government to assist those who have started to help themselves. He laid foundation stones of two self-help projects in the district including Otamba Harambe

Secondary School in Nyeribari (Cacha) location which is being built on a self-help basis at a cost of £2,000 and the proposed Nyanzoye Harambe Secondary School which is estimated to cost £2,250.

He assured the people of the area that the Government would assist such projects with 100 bags cement and 200 corrugated iron sheets.

Mr. Ngala noted that the funds of the society were properly kept. We want economic independence, the wealth of our country depends on the proper use of land through co-operative societies," he added. At the Enchebore/Gotun water project, Mr. Ngala reminded the people that during the colonial regime women used to travel long distances to fetch water. The Kenya Government had to change this and has decided to bring water near the villages. — K.N.A.

## NYANZA

### £5,510 damages in eating house case

A total of £5,510 has been awarded against the Municipal Council of Kisumu by a magistrate. Mr. J. O. Abraham, as damages for Mr. Othman Orade and Cous Stanley Mwangi, who rented an eating house at the municipal market in Kisumu owned by the Municipality.

It was said in court that the two plaintiffs were running an eating house on a plot at the market owned by the Kisumu Municipality, which had originally been let to the first plaintiff, Mr. Orade, who subsequently took on Cous Mwangi as a partner.

The court was told that when the municipality learned that Mr. Orade had taken on Cous Mwangi as a sub-tenant, in breach of the terms of the agreement made between the municipality and Mr. Orade, the council simply informed him that his tenancy had been terminated.

It was said that when Mr. Orade had taken Cous Mwangi as his partner, he told the municipality in October, 1966, in spite of a letter written by the Municipality of commerce and industry on May 9, 1967,

to the Town Clerk pointing out that the action taken against the two plaintiffs was proper, and that the Ministry had asked the town to allow them to continue with their business, since Mr. Orade had allowed them to remain for the last seven years and that he had not failed to pay his rent.

The court was further told that the council sent its sukari, armed with ringtons, to the eating house and asked all the customers and the plaintiffs to leave the premises.

Later the council took away all the furniture and equipment in the premises and refused to release them. The plaintiffs had to file a case against the municipality, which was heard before Mr. Justice J. Bennett in September, 1967.

The council offered no defence to the action and the judge ordered that damages be assessed by the district registrar, Mr. J. O. Abraham, who is also the Kisumu defendant.

Mr. R. K. Sood appeared for the plaintiffs and Mr. Somalia for the senior resident magistrate. — K.N.A.

Nyanza Province should not be made a factory for low-paid, and rumour-mongering, the Nyanza Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Chelugot, warned when he spoke at Gera location in Siaya District.

All people in the province, he emphasised, should rally their efforts behind the Government, working as Kenyans for the country's economic independence. Mr. Chelugot said that there was still much to be done for the development of Nyanza and urged all the people to accept the concept of hard work and unity.

The P.C. told his listeners that they should be development-oriented and at all times be ready to respond to the Government's development programmes. The P.C. said that he had received a report that there were some chiefs and sub-chiefs who were contrary to Government policy. Such people, he said, should change immediately and identify themselves with the Government policy and development programmes.

Mr. Chelugot emphasised that all chiefs and sub-chiefs should work hand-in-hand with the officials of the ruling party. But he warned them against involving themselves into political activities. They were being paid by the Government and should not accept any bribe as this would shake the good foundation of the Civil Service in the country. "Your work is to deliver the goods to your people," he added.

Mr. Chelugot said that chiefs and sub-chiefs should be impartial in their day-to-day dealings with their people. — K.N.A.

### Tana area needs roads

The Tana River Kuu district branch secretary, Mr. S. O. Athman Mohamed, has thanked the Government for its practical approach to problems facing local people in the area who before independence had been forgotten by the colonial Government.

In a statement, Mr. Mohamed said that a number of self-help projects had received Government support either materially or financially. This, he added, was proof that Kenya under the Kuu Government was determined to develop all those areas that had lagged behind.

Mr. Mohamed, who is a farmer in the Galole area, said while the people had accepted the advice to move away from the river, Government assistance should be made available to improve communications. — K.N.A.

MR. G. NAMBER — Kisumu

MR. E. W. MWANGALE — Bungoma E.

MR. F. MWAWANA — Voi

MR. S. T. KAIRO — Nakuru E.

MR. R. F. EABUGA — Mbiti

MR. G. KABUKI — Lamuru

MR. S. N. OKOYA — Lamudi South

MR. I. A. OLILO — Kisumu Rural

MR. C. GUANDARI — N. Teta

MR. J. M. MPONDA — Nakuru

MR. M. OUYA — Lamudi

MR. J. K. WAGERE — Nakuru E.

MR. J. A. OLOGI — Migori

MR. A. B. M. MATHAI — Lamudi

MR. J. W. NJOROGE — Mbiti

MR. R. K. NJONJO — Kikuyu

MR. B. M. SEMO — Vihiga

MR. E. A. OLILO — Kisumu Rural

MR. C. GUANDARI — N. Teta

MR. J. M. MPONDA — Nakuru

MR. M. OUYA — Lamudi

MR. J. K. WAGERE — Nakuru E.

MR. J. A. OLOGI — Migori

MR. A. B. M. MATHAI — Lamudi

MR. J. W. NJOROGE — Mbiti

MR. R. K. NJONJO — Kikuyu

MR. B. M. SEMO — Vihiga

MR. E. A. OLILO — Kisumu Rural

MR. C. GUANDARI — N. Teta

MR. J. M. MPONDA — Nakuru

MR. M. OUYA — Lamudi

MR. J. K. WAGERE — Nakuru E.

MR. J. A. OLOGI — Migori

MR. A. B. M. MATHAI — Lamudi

MR. J. W. NJOROGE — Mbiti

MR. R. K. NJONJO — Kikuyu

MR. B. M. SEMO — Vihiga

MR. E. A. OLILO — Kisumu Rural

MR. C. GUANDARI — N. Teta

MR. J. M. MPONDA — Nakuru

MR. M. OUYA — Lamudi

MR. S. L. OUYA — Lamudi

MR. A. B. M. MATHAI — Lamudi

MR. J. W. NJOROGE — Mbiti

MR. R. K. NJONJO — Kikuyu

MR. B. M. SEMO — Vihiga

MR. E. A. OLILO — Kisumu Rural

MR. C. GUANDARI — N. Teta

MR. J. M. MPONDA — Nakuru

MR. M. OUYA — Lamudi

## FOR AS LITTLE AS £500\* YOU CAN BUY YOUR OWN CHUNK OF PARADISE

\*NO CATCHES-YOUR OWN PLOT ON KENYA'S GLORIOUS COAST

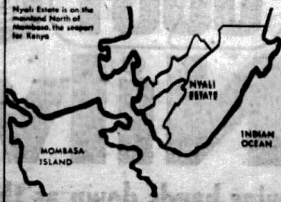
We thought it was paradise forty years ago when Mombasa was a one-horse town. That is why we built a bridge from the island to our 2,000 acres flanked on the landward side by the Kisumu palm and on the shore side by the blue Indian Ocean, the loveliest beaches in Africa and a potential...

A potential for gracious living, for houses with tall wide windows and generous verandahs, for gardens with velvet lawns, roses or masses of tropical flowers and shrubs, for large shaded plots and tarmac roads, mains water, telephones and power... all just minutes away from the coral strands, the placid cool reef-bound water; five minutes from town, its shops and amenities, road, rail, shipping and air terminals. Minutes from the Nyali Club and the lovely golf course ("best greens in Africa, bar none.")

said Peter Thomson in 1963) and the two international hotels; twenty minutes away from the fighting marine and sailfish, two hours from Tavos East and one of the greatest concentrations of big game in Africa...

This is Nyali and you can own your chunk of Paradise at Nyali for as little as £500. But first write for our free brochure which includes all details. Fill in the coupon below

**NYALI LIMITED**  
P.O. Box 117, Mombasa, Kenya.  
Cables: "Nyalihand"



Post this coupon today for your free guide to paradise!  
TO NYALI LIMITED, P.O. BOX 117, MOMBASA, KENYA.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
PROFESSION \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

## BENFORD MIXERS AND DUMPERS

—for better concrete faster—cheaper!

Benford gives you Flexibility • Ease of operation • Reliability • Economy • on all construction projects.

Mixers for every requirement. Open or reversing drum. Many extras to match your needs.

Benford Dumpers. Sizes for every kind of duty. Capacity graded to suit all mixers.

Delivery when you want it! From D.E.I.M. Ltd. Box 18073 Nairobi Tel: 68367/8 or F.M.O. (Uganda) Ltd. Box 353 Kampala Tel: 4327 and backed by the best service.

**THEY ARE BEATING BENFORD**



LECTION ROUND-UP

hathi seat popular with many candidates

hathi constituency, which is one of the most popular among the constituencies for the coming general election, has attracted a large number of candidates...

decided to contest the Parliaments as at present held by the Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly...

CENTRAL PRESIDENT OF COTU ENTERS THE BATTLE

The president of Cotu, Mr. James Karebe, the Mayor of this County, J. D. Munda, and the chairman of Nyandarua County Council, Mr. Francis Karua Thuku, all came forward as potential candidates in Central Province yesterday.

will be Mr. Samuel Tom Njiragu, aged 35. He holds a diploma in accountancy and data processing but was a civil servant, worked with the bank and is now a company accountant.

Mr. Karebe said he would contest the Githunguri constituency where the sitting Member is Mr. Waira Kamau.

Another contestant in Githunguri

COAST Activity nearing its peak

Activity in the Coast Province appeared to be nearing its peak yesterday, more people announced their intention to stand for election in Mombasa and Tana River districts.

Mr. H. K. Njoroge which is held by Mr. J. M. Njoroge, 39, and is married with seven children.

He administers his own secondary school in Thika where he is also a prominent businessman. He said he was seeking a seat in a plantation area because he had grown up as a worker.

Mr. Thuku said he would contest the Nyandarua North seat. He has

been chairman of Nyandarua County Council since 1963. He has been Kenya's district branch secretary in the area since 1963 and is the chairman of community development in Central Province. He is a farmer and carries on a business in the Nyandarua settlement schemes.

Mr. Harry Kamanda Njoroge, who is 43, hopes to win the Kambari seat held by the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Koinange.

He is a former general secretary of the Kiambu branch of the Kikuyu Welfare Association.

Another contestant in Kiambu will be Mr. Nahashon Kinyungu who is a businessman in Nairobi.

Mr. Mwangi Njigi will have competition in his Kangema constituency from Mr. Joel Kamani Makumi who was born 30 years ago in Kangema and is a graduate in development economics. He was educated in Embu and studied in Canada where he attained a B.A. degree in 1964.

He resigned last month from the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development.

Mr. Kuria Kinyanjui hopes to fight for the Lari seat, now represented by a former Senator, Mr. John Koinange.

Mr. Kinyanjui, 39, was born in Lari and educated at Githiriroi School and Lowale High School in Uganda where he obtained Cambridge School Certificate. He is chairman of the District Pirethron Union of Kiambu.

The treasurer of Kanu's Nyeri branch, Mr. Ndorito Maito Ngunjiri, who holds degrees in B. Com. and M.B.A., will contest the North Tetu seat in Nyeri now held by Mr. Henry Waruhiu.

NYANZA Two to run in Mr. Odinga's constituency

Several more candidates have come forward to put the Kanu stamp on constituencies held by K.P.U. leaders now in detention including two rivals for the Bondo seat, Mr. Odinga.

One is the organizing secretary for the Kenya Teachers' Union, Mr. Adawa. He was born in Bondo 27 years ago. He studied in Uganda and Eastern Province before returning to Kenya.

The other is Mr. Washington Jotun Akoga Ongolo of Asombo Location, Bondo, who has been manager of Dunhollow Road Service Station, Nairobi, and a prominent businessman and a farmer in Asombo Location.

The Kenya representative for Compendium Press, Glasgow, Mr. Geoffrey Odongo Achola, has announced his intention to contest the Kisumu Rural seat, held by a detained K.P.U. member, Mr. Tom Ochieng.

Mr. Achola who holds a B.Sc. degree in education from the University of London and headed a school research firm in Birmingham, England, before his return to Kenya early this year, was his earlier education from the Government High School in Nairobi.

Another potential opponent for Mr. Agat who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is Mr. Gordon Orinda Siboni. He is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

A Nairobi businessman, Mr. Joseph Chuking Kionyo, will fight the seat held by the Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. Chokoi was a long-time Kanu leader before his association with K.P.U. and has been in active politics since 1955.

Another potential opponent for Mr. Agat who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is Mr. Gordon Orinda Siboni. He is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

A Nairobi businessman, Mr. Joseph Chuking Kionyo, will fight the seat held by the Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. Chokoi was a long-time Kanu leader before his association with K.P.U. and has been in active politics since 1955.

Another potential opponent for Mr. Agat who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is Mr. Gordon Orinda Siboni. He is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

A Nairobi businessman, Mr. Joseph Chuking Kionyo, will fight the seat held by the Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. J. O. Tula

Mr. D. P. Ogutu

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. J. M. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

Mr. H. K. Njoroge

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay

Good salesmen earn good salaries! Salesmanship is a very special Profession! YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

Invest \$5 in our special training course in SALESMANSHIP and secure your future

Send the coupon for our free book and details of our Salesmanship course BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE

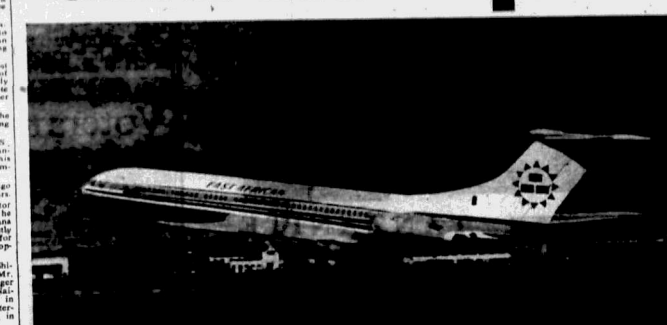
P.O. Box 30248 NAIROBI Tel. 22841 Also at: Mombasa, Kisumu, Thika, Nakuru, Kampala, Dar es Salaam.

Please send me your FREE BOOK and details of your SALESMANSHIP COURSE.

Name: Address:

THE B.T.C. IS HIGHLY RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR SUCCESSFUL CAREER

Now we bring you cheaper fares to U.K. Europe.



If you're bound for London, Paris, Frankfurt, Copenhagen, Rome or Athens, then you need only pay the 19/48 day economy class excursion fare. You get the same scheduled Super Volo service as any passenger paying the normal airfare, you get the same in-flight services and if you want, you can stopover in Africa or the Middle East at no extra airfare.

Table with columns: From, Entebbe, Nairobi, Dar es Salaam, To London, To Paris, To Frankfurt, To Copenhagen, To Rome, To Athens. Includes Economy Class Valid September 1st 1969 to May 31st 1970.

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS East Africa's International Airline

German mission arrives in Nairobi

A German mission led by the President of the German Democratic Republic, who is accompanied by his wife, arrived in Nairobi yesterday afternoon.

The delegation, which consists of the German Minister for Foreign Affairs, Dr. Egon Bahr, the Director of the German Press and Information Office, the German Ambassador to Kenya, and the German Consul in Nairobi, arrived at the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport.

Members of the delegation will be met at the airport by the Kenyan Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr. J. M. Njoroge, and the Kenyan Ambassador to East Germany, Mr. H. Ludlow.

Mr. Bahr, who was born in the highest ranking German personality to visit Kenya since colonial days in 1964, is the son of the former President of the German Democratic Republic, Dr. H. Ludlow.

Farmer to stand again

Mr. Nahodho Othari, a farmer and a prominent businessman in Mombasa, announced that he would stand for election in the constituency held by the Government Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. Othari, who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

A Nairobi businessman, Mr. Joseph Chuking Kionyo, will fight the seat held by the Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. Chokoi was a long-time Kanu leader before his association with K.P.U. and has been in active politics since 1955.

Another potential opponent for Mr. Agat who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is Mr. Gordon Orinda Siboni. He is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

A Nairobi businessman, Mr. Joseph Chuking Kionyo, will fight the seat held by the Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Odoro-Jowi, at Nairobi.

Mr. Chokoi was a long-time Kanu leader before his association with K.P.U. and has been in active politics since 1955.

Another potential opponent for Mr. Agat who is one of the few sitting M.P.s who have confirmed that they are seeking re-election, is Mr. Gordon Orinda Siboni. He is the vice-chairman of Kanu in South Nyanza district branch.

LANGUAGE TEST TEAM CHOSEN

The Eastern Provincial Council has announced that it has selected a team of five members to conduct a language test for the members of the Council.

The team, which consists of Mr. J. M. Njoroge, Mr. H. K. Njoroge, Mr. J. M. Njoroge, Mr. H. K. Njoroge, and Mr. J. M. Njoroge, will be responsible for conducting the test.

The test will be held in the Eastern Provincial Council offices in Nairobi.

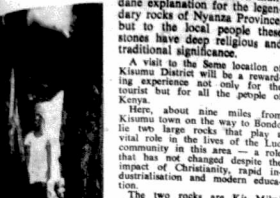
The test will be held in the Eastern Provincial Council offices in Nairobi.

ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO A house of French in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi. Specialised in food, liquor, service, elegant decor and very good food. Reservations before 12.30 and after 1.30 CLOSED SUNDAYS



...GEOLOGISTS HAVE STILL TO DEVOTE ANY TIME TO THE HUGE ROCK MONOLITHS, BUT FOR THE LOCAL PEOPLE THEIR PRESENCE IS ACCEPTED AS A MATTER OF LIFE AND DEATH THROUGH THEIR CONTROL OVER THE WEATHER AND FERTILITY.

# Nyanza's rocky oracles



Mr. Christopher ... Kit Mikai, ... the author points ... the First ...

Geologists may have a mundane explanation for the legendary rocks of Nyanza Province, but to the local people these stones have deep religious and traditional significance.

A visit to the same location of experience not only for the tourist but for all the people of Kenya. Here, about nine miles from Kisumu town on the way to Bondo...

Kit Mikai tells him what steps should be taken by the people to bring on the rains. The advice of Kit Mikai is normally scrupulously followed...

The sacrifices, today take a different form. On the appointed day the elders gather around Kit Mikai and courtiers are sent to different parts of the location to summon the populace.

No battle was fought without the elders first resorting to the Great Stone for advice and if it said a war must be postponed...

The Great Stone is also associated with female fertility and many barren women are advised by their husbands to go and pay homage by licking the foot of Kit Mikai.

The stone is associated with traditional rites and once every year children reaching the age of puberty visit it before they undergo the Luo 'initiation ceremony'...

We can only hope that geologists will explain in detail this phenomenon of Nyanza Province. How have the two stones kept intact despite the incidence of earth tremors in the area?

Story by PIUS GEORGE OKOTH Pictures by JARED OYOMBERA

The imposing appearance (right) of Kit Mikai as it first strikes the approaching onlooker.



View from the road of Nyakwaka (The Embracer).



A view from the foot of Kit Mikai.

## Stephen Brown had an important date to keep on Saturday night. So he took the new BOAC Sunday daylight VC10 to London. Very businesslike.



Saturday night time wasn't the right time for Stephen to go shooting off to London on business. He had things to do. So he took one of BOAC's new Sunday Daylight flights and got down to London in the late afternoon.

It wasn't just the convenient time which Stephen liked. But the personal attention which he gets on board a VC10. The comfort of the world's most comfortable airplane chair. The quiet power of the Rolls Royce engines. And the overhead locker for his hand baggage. So he's relaxed and retrieved for the business ahead.



BOAC VC10 takes good care of you

Phone your travel agent or BOAC

In consultation with GAA and BAA

FRIDAY DIARY

African girls unlikely to appear in beauty contest



Africa may be completely unrepresented at the highly publicised Miss World Contest in London at the end of this month, I understand.

Tanzania dropped out of the contest because it considered such displays to be unseemly and decadent. And Zambia has again shown little interest in entering.

The Mecca organisation which sponsors the event has been anxiously expecting contestants from Kenya, Uganda, Ghana, Nigeria, Liberia and Gambia, among other independent African States.

Miss Delele Evelyn Webster, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Max Webster of Nairobi...

Risky reading

It may interest the powers that be at the Voice of Kenya to know that Miss Evelyn Webster,...

In freshman class

Miss Alice Smith Lewis, the daughter of Mrs. Alice Pines Lewis of Nairobi...

The Up-With-People group of young Americans who were guests on Pan Am's inaugural New York-Nairobi service...

Diary dates

Tuesday: The Royal Society of St. Stephen...

Chemists' hours

Nairobi chemists open outside normal hours...

Diary dates

Mr. Maimed claimed he had informed Mecca of his decision last month, adding that in any case he had not signed any contracts for Kenya...

Society's events

I have just received the November programme of the Theosophical Society, Nairobi Lodge.

Jet BUAVCIO to Gatwick, London

and Save K.S.s. 1, 61 from Nairobi

Go VCIO to London with BUA non-stop from East Africa. A 19-45 day UK visit will save you K. Shs. 1,161 from Nairobi.

of 19 days. Should you wish to stay for a longer period, you may extend your visit to a maximum of 45 days from your date of departure.

The airline that has to be best BUA BRITISH UNITED AIRWAYS

Scheduled all-jet services from Gatwick, London, to Accra, Amsterdam, BahrDar, Belfast, Buenos Aires, Edinburgh, Frankfurt, Geneva, Gibraltar, Glasgow, Harare, Lagos, Lima, Lisbon, Lusaka, Malindi, Mombasa, Nairobi, Palma, Rio de Janeiro, Rotterdam, Santiago, Sao Paulo, Toronto.

MOTORING NOTES THE PEUGEOT 304 BERLINE Peugeot 304 for Kenya next year

At the Paris Motor Show in October, Mr. Roland Peugeot, Co-President of Automobiles Peugeot, introduced his new model, the Peugeot 304.

The Peugeot 304 saloon, as the manufacturers claim, is a reliable and comfortable car, manufactured to last.

The Peugeot 304 will be available in Kenya from the middle of next year. It has a 4-cylinder cast-iron engine as in the 204 with a bore of 76 mm. and stroke of 63 mm.

The computer also indicates top speed is 90 m.p.g. over a 1000-mile test run.

PRIZE CROSSWORD

Postal entries valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries opened by the Features Department, 'Weekend Standard' P.O. Box 10000, Nairobi.

Crossword puzzle grid with clues for across and down. Clues include: 1. (5 letters) brood of female (4a), 2. (4 letters) use the first part on board (6) not removed (12b) but unfortunately (12c)...



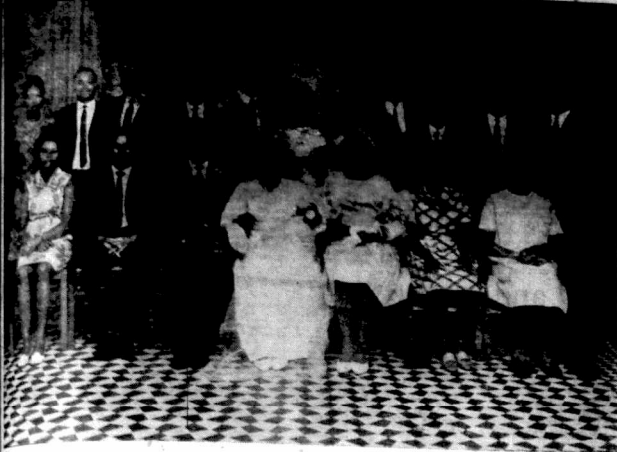
THE LONDON FUMIGATION COMPANY LIMITED

WILL SOLVE YOUR PEST PROBLEMS AS WELL AS YOUR CROSSWORD



ACROSS 1. (5 letters) brood of female (4a) 2. (4 letters) use the first part on board (6) not removed (12b) but unfortunately (12c)...

# WEDDINGS



Rejoice after their wedding at St. John's A.C. Church, Nairobi, are Mr. Wycliffe W. L. Mithoko, second son of the late Mr. Wilson Mithoko of Shikaka in Kakamega District, and his bride, the former Miss Rose C. Mukogodo, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Ombunga of Regoa Maruma Location, in Kakamega District. The groom is with the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting in Nairobi. The bride is with African Chemicals of Nairobi. (Photo: Neela).



Kisumu, London, was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Julius Martins and Miss Laura Rodrigues. The groom is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Martins of Nairobi; the bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rodrigues, also of Nairobi.



Mr. Ayuka F. Omoto of Mursiki, Kisa Local in, and Miss Mary R. Moina of East Kiunga Location, Kisumu, cut the cake after their wedding at St. John's Church, Eldoret.

**BE TALLER**  
Increase your height  
Death free  
C.T. HOSPITAL (T 15)  
East Market, DUBLIN 6  
IRELAND

**FINES CLOSE**  
—decree  
**Notice**

WHERE a bequest given partly under 24 of the Trustee Act (Cap 16) that any person who claims an interest in the estate of the late James M. Kigali who died at Kisumu on October 16, 1969, is required to send particulars of his or her claim or interest to Barclays Bank D.C.O., Nairobi, before January 16, 1970, after which date the Executor will distribute the estate among those entitled thereto having regard to the claims and interests which they have had notice of and as respects the property claimed to be liable to any of those claim they shall be barred to 48 days of November, 1970.

BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O.,  
Truce Department,  
P.O. Box 1005,  
Nairobi.



Gatutu Catholic Mission in the Gatundu Division was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Patrick Paul Chumani and Miss Margaret Wanjiru. The groom is the youngest son of Mr. S. Njagi and Mrs. Wanjiru of Kiambu. The bride is the youngest daughter of Mr. M. Ndegwa and Mrs. B. Waitera, also of Kiambu. The ceremony was attended by more than 800 people, including the wife of Mr. Stephen Kioni, the secretary of the Kenya National Union of Teachers.

**TEA PLANTER**

A vacancy exists in a Tea Company in Kenya for a Planter with a minimum of five years' experience in both field and factory including C.T.C. manufacture. Age 30 to 33 years.

Salary K2,500 per annum during six months' probation, rising to K2,750 on satisfactory completion of probation.

Please write to

**Voucher EAS/1978**

**EXPLOSIVES**

For full particulars apply:—

**EAST AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES LTD.**  
P.O. Box 2437, NAIROBI  
Magazines Nairobi South Telephone 59321

Permits to purchase explosives must accompany all orders

## You'll drink White Cap if you know what's in it for you.

Malt. The malt taste of traditional beer—That's what's in it for you. People who know how a beer should taste—light, pure and really malty—are changing to White Cap. How about you?

**NOV 7**

**RED-LETTER DAY!**

Blazing November 7th you can fly in daylight to Munich and Amsterdam on FRIDAYS with KLM Royal Dutch Airlines.

Fast, reliable—and ideally timed for your holiday or business trip to Europe or USA, London bound?

Go this new weekend way—eat in on the city of surprises, Amsterdam! A big 'meat' too! It has the largest tax-free shopping centre in Europe—and some of the lowest prices!

	Friday	Thursday
SAVES SALAAM!	g. 06.45	g. 13.56
NAIROBI	g. 10.00	g. 12.40
ENTREBE	g. 10.45	g. 11.50
GENOVA	g. 11.45	g. 10.35
	g. 12.15	g. 10.55
MANCHESTER	g. 15.30	g. 06.08
	g. 16.30	g. 04.30
AMSTERDAM	g. 18.10	g. 05.45
	g. 19.40	g. 03.18
	g. 21.00	g. 02.50

Monday bookings not permitted.  
Times in Care subject to special conditions.

**HIRE A CAR IN BRITAIN**  
from  
**MORLEYS of KINGSTON**

Choose from our extensive range at 106/9

MORRIS VANS ALDOUS and  
and VOLVO VAGAN  
and VOLVO VAGAN  
and VOLVO VAGAN  
and VOLVO VAGAN

AND LET US MEET YOU ON ARRIVAL.

Seasonal Rates, including Insurance

**WINTER from £8 p.wk.**  
**SUMMER from £15 p.wk.**

**NO CHARGE FOR MILEAGE**

Excesses up to 20 per cent.  
Breakdown and Top details by air mail free.

44/76, Cambridge Road  
Nairobi Telephone 24444  
Cable: MORLEYS KINGSTON

Price Extra Motor Ins.  
J.M.I. ROAD, NAIROBI

**Notice**

Messrs Gurbakh Singh and Sons Limited, of Veroo Road, Nairobi, hereby give public notice that they will not be responsible for any debts unless the same are incurred on a written order signed either by Ajit Singh or Gurbakh Singh. Further no liability shall be assumed in writing in that behalf authorized to sign the receipt of the said Ajit Singh and Ajit Singh.

**GURBAKH SINGH AND SONS LIMITED,**

Signed: **AJIT SINGH, MANAGER**

TV AND RADIO

Is it time for television-less days?

During the First and Second World Wars when meat was hard to come by...

There was a tremendous cut in it. Apparently there was some kind of fight in a theatre and a few of the seats were broken...

The late show scheduled for last Saturday was a war film called Operation Skyline...

Incidentally, I understand that Star Trek, one of the shows banned on Kenya TV, is being shown at...

Children's Time on one B.B.C. channel. As an aficionado of television I am also worried by what this latest violence has done for me...

It would seem that this might be forward to one big picture every night would just about stop people from going up their noses...

The remaining three days could be devoted to educational television on three days a week...

It might also set in motion a social revolution in which practically all Kenyan schools...

Strangely enough one film which the ragged play it as thick as ever and the villain hits the lunar surface with great rapidity and giant explosions...

The machine can be used as a recorder and is just as simple to operate. The Vidicon system is said to be the only machine of its kind that will take ordinary 8mm film...



Hugh Lloyd and Terry Scott provide some unofficial police protection for their garrulous neighbour, Mrs. Crispin, in the 'Hugh and I' episode which goes on the air on Monday at 9 p.m.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'. 10.00 - Music for Young. 6.00 - Dumbo Day Show - 'The Still'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

TV FRIDAY 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Friday Special - 'Life of Highland People'.

TV SATURDAY 9.30 - Star Soccer. 6.30 - The Adventures of the Seaspray 'Survival Course'.

TV SUNDAY 5.15 - Ufungo The Key - A panel discussion programme on membership of the Kenya Federation of Teachers.

TV WEDNESDAY 5.35 - Simbad the Sailor. 6.00 - Circus Ritz. 6.30 - Youth Club.

TV THURSDAY 5.35 - Leave it to Beaver. 6.00 - The Donna Reed Show. 6.15 - Huckleberry Hound.

Kenya National Trading Corporation Limited VACANCY General Manager. The successful candidate will have a good educational background with a degree preferably in Economics, Commerce or allied subjects at Honours or Post-Graduate level.

National Housing Corporation Tenders for 106 Houses at Kibera Nairobi. The National Housing Corporation will shortly be inviting tenders for the construction of 106 houses at Kibera, Nairobi.

TREETOPS HOSTESS This World-Renowned Wildlife Lodge requires a lady of charm, intelligence and organising ability - with a flair for conversation and a socially pleasing personality.

KENYA theatre Today at 8.15 and 9. Tomorrow at 8.15 and 9. At the 3 p.m. performance the cast will include: Allen Fitts, Peter Green, Omar Berris, Of. Dr. ZHIVAGO Iano.

ODEON EMBASSY Victoria Street NAIROBI. Grand Gala Opening. DIWALI AND NEW YEAR'S GRAND ATTRACTION. PYAR KA SAPNA (An Eastmancolor).

DRAMA by PETER MACDONALD

THE LOST MINUTES

One London theatre guide, in addition to giving information about plays to be seen, has the habit of adding the running time of the various shows. This is no doubt useful for people who have trains or buses to catch.

It is not so much a problem in Nairobi, but it is a problem in a few cities perhaps thinking of their bus-tickets and how to get away - who like to know when their curtain will come down.

One producer I questioned on this topic replied that it was not the final curtain which was the problem because the relations of different audiences could affect the running time quite remarkably.

It is a poor reflection on theodores that their managers may have to allow ten minutes or more for latecomers.

By and by managers have to allow for latecomers. In many theatres elsewhere the published starting time is also the actual

ODION SHAN BILLE-VUE Drive-in GRAND GALA OPENING TODAY ASHOK KUMAR - MALA SINHA - BISWAJET EXTRA! EXTRA!!!

Pyar na Sapna T.C. DEWAN'S Pyar na Sapna His Philosophy and Teachings

MAE WEST RETURNS The motion picture adaptation of Gore Vidal's controversial best-seller, Mae West, is now in production at 20th Century-Fox.

ASIAN FILMS by S. I. CLERK

Fine cast carries routine story

There are two new releases during the weekend, both in colour. Pyar Ka Nagra will have its premier at the Grand Hotel and the Belle-Vue Drive-In.

The improbable story is redeemed by the sincere director, Mr. R. P. Kashyap. Jeetendra, Aparna Sen, Kamini Kaushal and Bharat Bhushan lead the cast.

Space tale extraordinary... The film '2001: A Space Odyssey' which opens in Nairobi next week.

Space tale extraordinary

he loved enough to want to give up all his empire and his life. With a cast headed by Omar Sharif, Ava Gardner and James Mason, the director, Mr. Terence Young, has spent a fortune to create the Vienna of the eighties.

Marie (Catherine Deneuve) is twenty and lovely and it is this loveliness which attracts the Crown Prince (Omar Sharif) who has little to do except visit beer-gardens, spend time with his mistress and toy with the idea of taking over the Hungarian part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire from his father.

After going along for four-fifths of its time as a great adventure story it goes into a metaphysical, eye-dazzling conclusion that will have audiences talking about it for months.

The producer, Stanley Kubrick, has made a classic film which will no doubt be the 21st Century Space exploration what the works of Jules Verne are to the 19th.

It is a list of the 50 best films of the century is ever compiled. This one will be in the first ten.

The setting for the film is the story of Crown Prince Rudolf of Austria, heir to the throne, and Marie Vetsera, whom

has a hold on practically every one of them. They decide to give him a written order to quit - and he has to put on spectacles to read it.

He refuses to do so and events start on the path which leads to a conclusion as gory as that seen in Bonnie and Clyde.

It is one of the most unusual Westerns for some time. If you liked High Noon you will like this one.

The cast includes Lena Horne, Jimmy Lydon and Kent Smith. It's a Billed World (Cameo) stars Deborah Walle, Tommy Kirk and Bob Pickett and features The Animals.

In the dazzling bikini world of Mike Samson (Tommy Kirk), he reigns supreme as king of the "B" group and is the first to admit it. An athletic superb and a tiger with the beach bunnies, Mike suffers his first reverse on meeting the shapely and beautiful newcomer Debbie Dawes (Deborah Walle).

Who immediately evaluates him as a stuffed-up bikini and relegates him to the "Out" category. Lovers of horror films may enjoy Bloodsuckers, which opens at the Cameo today, but if you are not a horror addict, don't bother.

Like most films of this type, it has its island, a castle and a crazy baron, played by Cameron Mitchell.

The baron breeds plants and trees which go haywire, and his odd collection of wretched guests are killed off one by one. Suspicion switches from the baron to the butcher and back again - but no-one suspects that tree.

Our Coffee Banda is now open, whatever the time. NAIROBI

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

CASINO NAIROBI Daily continuous show at 12.45, 3, 5, 7.15, 9.15. It's a BIKINI WORLD featuring The Animals - The Gentys - The Castaways and The Toys.

ROAD TO CORINTH (in Technicolor and Techniscope) MAURICE RONET MICHAEL BOUQUET

THE IMPOSSIBLE YEARS co-starring LOL HAN SHERBEG CHRISTINA FERRARÉ

LIBERTY PANGANI, NAIROBI GRAND DIWALI ATTRACTION Today at 8 and 9.15

SHAN NAIROBI Grand Diwali - New Year Attractions Today at 8 and 9.15

KENYA MUMBAIA Today at 8.30 and 9.15 Tomorrow at 8.30, 8.45 and 9.15

THE MANCHESTER CUP FISHING COMPETITION TO BE HELD AT MNARANANI CLUB, KILIFI ON SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15 AND SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 16

TEEN SHAMA KEI PARWANA A special competition on the stage Rates 15/-, 10/-, 7/50 and 4/80

HUMSAYA (in Eastmancolor) MALA SINHA

DRIVE-IN MOMBASA Today at 8.45 and 9.15 Tomorrow at 8.45 only

THE STAREHE BOYS' CENTRE most cordially invites supporters, friends and old boys to its FOUNDER'S DAY CEREMONIES

PADOSAN (in Eastmancolor) SUNIL DUTT SAIRA BANU - MEHMOOD

gallery watatu Today and tomorrow THE BEGGAR'S OPERA

DOORSI SHADI DEEBA BALONI Last chance! Owing to the great success of the proud Pakistani presentation

HELICOPTER SPIES ROBERT VAUGHAN DAVID MCCALLUM Tomorrow at 9.30 only

FIRST-CLASS SERVICE INTERNATIONAL CUISINE Only 8 miles from town in the pleasant atmosphere of the world's coming and goings

WESTWOOD PARK COUNTRY CLUB TOMORROW NOVEMBER 8

HANG 'EM HIGH Today at 8 and 9.15 Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15

Family motoring 60 years old

It was ugly and unpredictable. It was slow and surprisingly expensive — it cost \$50 dollars at a time when the average wage in America was 15 dollars a week. But, for all its faults, the mark 300-series roadster that found its way into America's automobile showrooms just six years ago...

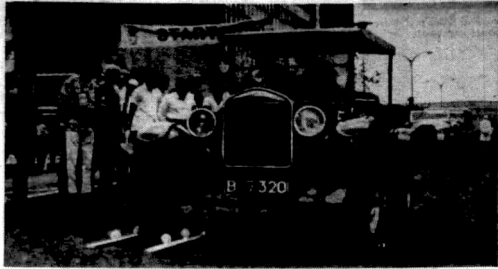
Family motoring is 60 years-old this year — brought into existence by the creation of a car that became a legend. The Model T Ford. Over 15 million were built and sold over the two decades the "Tin Lizzie" was in production. For Henry Ford knew what motorists wanted better than they knew themselves. G. R. LANE writes...

public would sooner than they know themselves. He knew they wanted a design that could be from, made standard, and produced virtually for ever. What was needed was a car with the fewest possible parts, easy to understand, and repairable with string and hairpins. It must be powerful enough to carry the family where it wanted to go with minimum amount of gas. Above all, deemed Ford, there must be nothing fancy about it. These specifications were later to apply to all the classic production cars of our own time...

at a steep hill, the answer was to turn round and go up in reverse! Not only did the engine function better in the lower reverse gear, but when the fuel was low in the tank it would often refuse to run into the carburettor. On top of a hill backwards raised the level of the tank well above the carburettor. As time went by mass-production enabled Ford to drop his prices dramatically. From the \$450 dollars asked in 1908, the Model T reached an all-time low of 290 dollars in 1924. This model boasted electric starting, ball-bearings, and detachable wire wheels. Business was so brisk that Ford raised his workers' wages to five dollars a day — nearly twice the national average.

By 1919, mainly on the strength of a record Model T profile, Ford served most of the minority stock holders out of the company. In public sale in 1920, the Ford Motor Company was owned entirely by the Ford family and the Ford Foundation.

With all four wheels on the ground, the Model T would hold on at a exhilarating 40 m.p.h. — so long as you knew all its quirks. Starting the early Tin Lizzie could present a problem. While winding the handle, the driver also needed to operate the choke — a long piece of wire with a loop for the lighter, which dangled under the radiator. Sometimes, when the car jibbed about it.



A 1926 Model T driven by Mr. N. R. Solly hit a 1966 rally in Nairobi.

Yet so enormous was the appetite for the world's first economy car that, five years after its creation, Ford factories were turning out a "Tin Lizzie" every ninety-three minutes. Over half a century later many of them are still in regular use. Ford did not invest mass-production, but he was the first to use it on such a colossal scale. In the two decades it stayed on the production lines fifteen and a half million Model Ts were produced. In one memorably busy day in 1921 over 9,000 were built, and if the number had been twice as large, Ford could have sold them all. Yet why the Tin Lizzie was so popular was a mystery. There were fewer cars on the market. Until 1927 no basic changes were made to the design, although over 5,000 accessories were available if you cared to "personalise" your car. But, Ford — the farm boy who started his own motor company in 1903 — knew what the motoring

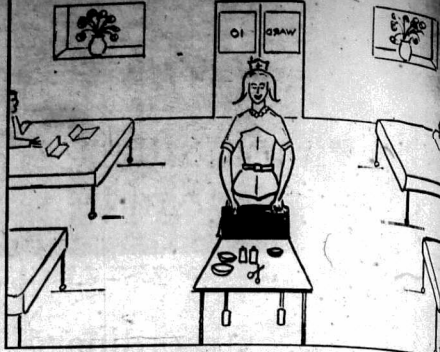
Soon the Model T got a reputation for being virtually unbreakable. It became the hill-billy farmer's greatest friend. Once the wheels were jacked up he could take off a tyre and run a belt around the wheel to turn a circular saw, pump water, or grind cattle feed. Sixty years ago Ford knew instinctively what a later generation of car-makers had to learn the hard way: the more simple it is, the better it sells. For all its simplicity, it was full of innovations. Its 2.9-litre engine was cast in one piece, but had a detachable cylinder head at a time when such a thing was virtually unheard of.



Put on a happy fez.

Put yourself on our nonstop Jet to Rabat. And you'll find yourself in the midst of the excitement of Morocco. The Casbah. The cafans. The mosques. The bazaars. And you'll find some of the greatest beaches in the world. And just the slightest intrigue. What's more, not far away you'll find Casablanca. And Marrakech. And Fez. And Tangier. And if you're still feeling adventuresome, we can really give you a run for your money. All the way to New York. Nonstop to Rabat. What are you waiting for? Call a Pan Am Travel Agent or call us today. And push off.

\* Effective October 8, 1969. Pan Am makes the going great. Pan American World Airways, Commerce House, Government Road, P.O. Box 30544, Nairobi, Telephone 33881



Paint this picture and complete the form below. You may win a prize. Entries should be sent to the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 30680, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

CHILDREN'S STORY by CYNTHIA HUNTER

Nurse Jenny's first day on the ward

It was Jenny's first day actually working on a ward in the hospital. She knocked timidly and waited outside the door of sister's office. "Would better watch out, she's an old battle-axe," said her friend, Nancy, who had already been on the Women's Ward for months. "Come in, nurse," called a pleasant voice through the half-open door.

The car in a kit

For the first time in Federal Germany motor journalists have developed a car which is also being built. Three young editors from the German car magazine Optima rolled up their sleeves and, using a Volkswagen as a base, constructed a station-wagon which won immediate popularity among young people. This open four-seater, which is veritable, has more looks though its way whenever it appears somewhere with its striking form than many expensive sports cars do. The car poses under the pet name of Fiat (Fiat) or "Buggy". In the offices of Fiat-Fuhrer in Stuttgart, enthusiastic letters from young car fans all over Germany and of them want to build a Fiat and was dignified.

Pictorial crossword

A crossword puzzle with numbers in the squares. To the right of the puzzle are several small illustrations of objects and people, which correspond to the clues in the crossword. The illustrations include a car, a person, a dog, and various household items.





# Books that hitch-hike around the world

The cavernous ground floor rooms of No. 18 Carlton House Terrace in London are empty of furnishings. Where once were elegant long tables and deep-downy armchairs now stand only trestle tables and wooden crates. On the tables and in the crates are books. Thousands of books.

Books like Homer's *Odyssey* and The *Camel* and XYZ, books like *The History of Soviet Russia* 1924-26 and T. E. Eliot's *Poems*, books like *Gravir: The Poem of EOKA*, and *Remoil, my Father* by Jean Renard.

Though we may mourn the passing of an age when these beautiful houses built by John Nash in the 18th century were private homes (No. 18 belonged to Lord Astor of Hever, owner of *The Times* newspaper), it cannot be said that no London house is out of better use.

No. 18 is the headquarters of the Ranfurly Library Service, a worldwide network that services 70 countries from Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Britain and Canada each send out about half a million books a year.

There are, of course, several book-collecting organisations in operation — run by national governments, or by private individuals — but the demand is so great for books that there is a need for them all.

Everybody helps. Recently, for example, Australia donated to the primary schools of Malia west of Port Elizabeth, a period that are now being sent into 10,000 volumes.

Books are being flown now direct to Anguilla. It had been discovered that a dealer in Anguilla, Kirt (the parent island still Angloville's breakaway) were not going to be in.

Books go to British Antarctic Survey ships to help crews pass the winter. The British Antarctic Survey in Birmingham asked for books to be sent to the re-pulls now in Labrador. An icebreaker was

HOW'S YOUR LUCK?

**AQUARIUS**, Jan. 21-Feb. 19 You need to be a little less trusting rather than talking, and evening invitations a surprise and welcome.

**PISCES**, Feb. 20-Mar. 20 — You need to find a rift between your friends who may be irritating you because of their wishes by being over-assertive in doing a particular job, during the closing week-end.

**RIES**, Mar. 21-Apr. 20 — You may have to stand by your principles, but you may not face with your friends over a personal issue.

**Taurus**, Apr. 21-May 21 — An exciting social occasion planned for your wishes by you with an opportunity to further a special ambition.

**GEMINI**, May 22-June 21 — Don't be forced into doing something that is over-assertive in doing a particular job, during the closing week-end.

**CANCER**, June 22-July 22 — Don't take like life is coming flying at times today, but patience will bring out those moments and you can be sure of it.

**LEO**, July 23-Aug. 22 — You may be called upon to do something completely new to you and may be feeling rather apprehensive about it.

**VIRGO**, Aug. 23-Sept. 23 — An unexpected telephone call makes a great difference time and you feel more confident than you have done for some time.

**LIBRA**, Sept. 24-Oct. 23 — A minor emergency needs quick action and the suggestion of someone with a cool head. Try to double-check weekend plans — you may come to regret it.

**SCORPIO**, Oct. 24-Nov. 23 — You are likely to reach agreement over a difficult matter. An evening arrangement could fall through.

**SAGITTARIUS**, Nov. 24-Dec 23 — You may be responsible for making good someone else's mistake. Don't hesitate your last too much — you may benefit in a surprising way.

**CAPRICORN**, Dec. 24-Jan. 20 — An end of companions. Try to help solve a work problem which particularly concerns you and will save a great deal of time and worry this year.

**BIRTHDAY LUCK** There are exciting and happy moments ahead. Think of your personal and your work life. Financial prospects look good. You will need to budget carefully if you're really to show any profit by the end of the year. Your relationship is on the horizon — one which could mean more than any other in your life.

## FIFTY YEARS AGO

*Last African Standard, Friday, November 7, 1919*

The All Saints' Church Building Fund is being raised by a weekly reduction. The small sum of a little over Rs. 1,200 is all that is wanted now, and as the Parish Meeting for the month says, a very little effort should dispose of it.

The chief film in the programme at the Theatre Royal over the week-end is *My Darling Clementine*, which deals with life in America in financial and social terms. These films are always interesting and judged by the approving and the critic with an exception to the rule.

The 'A' farm settlers are arriving in Nyver and some are pleased with their farms. It is about time this part of the country was fitted

Hundreds of thousands of books are donated and dispatched to 70 countries under an amazing scheme first born in the Bahamas in the Fifties. The aim: to fight illiteracy in a world where still only half the children go to school. Derek Ingeon reports

They carry the books to No. 18, where volunteers sort them into five categories — children's, teenagers' and fiction, non-fiction and text books — and pack them into tea chests.

Every chest goes by sea or air free — shipping companies and airlines find space for them — and at the other end a similar goodwill network takes up the job of distributing the books by rail, road, or even, on donkeys or anything else that moves.

Education departments, British Council offices, Rotary clubs and libraries send them on to their final destination, using the same hitch-hiking methods.

It costs twice to get a book from the man who donates it in Britain, so, say, a school in the Seychelles in the Indian Ocean. The Library Service sends to 70 countries from Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Britain and Canada each send out about half a million books a year.

There are, of course, several book-collecting organisations in operation — run by national governments, or by private individuals — but the demand is so great for books that there is a need for them all.

Everybody helps. Recently, for example, Australia donated to the primary schools of Malia west of Port Elizabeth, a period that are now being sent into 10,000 volumes.

Books are being flown now direct to Anguilla. It had been discovered that a dealer in Anguilla, Kirt (the parent island still Angloville's breakaway) were not going to be in.

Books go to British Antarctic Survey ships to help crews pass the winter. The British Antarctic Survey in Birmingham asked for books to be sent to the re-pulls now in Labrador. An icebreaker was

BRIDGE by ALAN TRUSCOTT

## Keeping control

Three no trumps by North would have presented few problems on this hand from match play. He was in a difficult position in the fourth spades, but he was in difficulty on the great re-peak. Love all, dealer North.

♠ A, Q, J				♥ A, Q, J			
♦ A, K, 10, 8				♣ A, K, 10, 8			
♠ A, 10, 8				♥ A, 10, 8			
♦ A, K, 10, 8				♣ A, K, 10, 8			

The bidding: North 1♠, South 1♥, North 2♠, South 2♥, North 3♠, South 3♥, North 4♠, South 4♥.

If South wins the ace of hearts and cashes the trick, he is in trouble from dummy, he will have difficulty in reaching the hand to draw West's last trump.

For example, he ruffs a heart, and then runs out of trumps too early, and will later be wide open in hearts when the ace of hearts is cashed. Alternatively, if the declarer tackles diamonds first drawing only three rounds of

## DUPLICATE WINNERS

The results of the K.E.A. Duplicate Bridge Tournament of 1922 were: 1. Mr. McVickers and Mr. Hobson, 2. Mr. Mead and Mrs. Dunn, 3. Mr. Z. K. Shah and Mr. R. E. Shah.

## Pictorial crossword

**ACROSS:** 1. Comic, 4. Ppt. 7. Lament, 8. Tokyo, 10. Small, 12. Clutch, 13. Lay, 14. Mummy.

**DOWN:** 2. Mink, 3. Colossus, 5. One, 6. Rump, 11. Atom.

A message from Washington says that the U.S. Government has decided on the deportation of all alien agents known as 'Red' agents.

The Great War of 1914-18 was called the way it was, and it was a success. It was a success because it was a success. It was a success because it was a success.

How did it all start? The library owes its existence to the Earl of Ranfurly and his wife, back to the Fifties when her husband was Governor of the Bahamas. Lady Ranfurly saw the desperate need for books for children in the islands. She started a scheme to get them some.

It was such a success that when the Ranfurlys returned to Britain they started to develop a similar scheme for the British War Office to take all, elegant and bugle energetic Lady Ranfurly's still the mainstay behind the organisation.

## BATTLE WITHOUT BULLETS

THE MILITARY PHILOSOPHERS By Anthony Powell, Publisher Heinemann 25/-.

By MARJORIE DUNN

The *Military Philosophers* is the third and final volume of the trilogy which follows the long sequence of *Music of Time* novels by Anthony Powell. It takes place during the period 1942-47, mostly in London with a brief interlude overseas.

The narrator is Nicholas Jenkins, who has been posted to a section of the British War Office to liaise with the Allied armies.

And almost daily it is encouraged by the letters that come in from all over the world — from Pakistan and Ghana, from the individual foreign officers who play a philosophical talent for adapting themselves to life of exile from their own countries.

The novel is an absorbing mixture of administrative trivialities and serious, grim reverberations from the various fronts in Europe, the Middle East and Asia. No actual violence is described, but one is aware that it exists off-stage.

The main charm of this is his prose which is elegant and precise and to quote from John Braine of the *London Sunday Times*, is 'Capable of containing every subtlety and every extreme, the storm in a teacup and the hurricane outside.'

There could be no doubt, so I was finally forced to decide, that the more one developed the habit of treating general members of

## PHENIX Assurance Limited

Phenix, one of the world's most progressive insurance companies has joined forces with A.J. Miller & Son Ltd.

This company offers you the strength of one of the world's largest insurance companies with services of a leading agent.

PHENIX OF EAST AFRICA ASSURANCE CO. LTD. In association with A.J. Miller & Son, Limited, Nairobi, P.O. Box 3027, Nairobi 1.

Applications are invited to submit the names of two persons who are qualified to act as members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The salaries offered will not be less than: Senior Medical Officer ... £2,000 per annum Medical Officer ... £1,800 per annum

Applications accompanied by a curriculum vitae and a record of experience and qualifications should be addressed to: — The General Manager East African Cargo Handling Bureau P.O. Box 5187 Mombasa

The usual hot summer provided a background of sharp brilliance as the jiggers of past dark events is gradually pieced together. The characters include the following interesting types: a Syrian bride, an awkward, despic-

In this superb novel, Mr. Clote did not just tell the story in terms of the trauma of a teenager who endured the carnage of the Ypres Salient and the horror of the Somme. The writing is excruciatingly blunt, however. Were not four-letter words common in the trenches? And such a story could not be told in pristine euphemism.

William Golding's hero, is a 19-year-old subaltern when he is posted to Flinders. By the time he is wounded and is a gassed pariah, he has been decorated twice by the British War Office. He is classed as a campaign veteran within a few years of leaving school.

Hilton sees the full horror of hand-to-hand fighting, the evil work of the sniper, the brutal effects of gas, the results of both attacks and defence, and above all, the needless and scandalous slaughter caused by

## CATHOLICISM THE TRUTH.

If you wish to know more about the Catholic Religion, you can do so by means of 10 FREE booklets. Just complete and return this Coupon. The booklets are NOT intended for Catholics, and schoolchildren please do not apply.

## 10 FREE BOOKLETS

RETURN THIS COUPON and we will send you a specimen booklet. Name: Mr/Ms/Miss Address: To: CATHOLIC ENQUIRY CENTRE, P. O. Box 14608, NAIROBI.

## National Housing Corporation VACANCY

APPLICANTS are invited for the above post from engineers who have the following qualifications: Graduate of the Institute of Civil Engineers or

Applications are invited from experienced Registered Medical Practitioners who are citizens of Kenya, Tanzania or Uganda preferably holding a D.I.H. or equivalent.

The successful candidates will be required to work for a large industrial complex involving the medical care of approximately 9,000 employees in Mombasa and 4,000 employees at Dar es Salaam.

The successful applicant will be required to undertake work in the medical care of approximately 9,000 employees in Mombasa and 4,000 employees at Dar es Salaam.

The appointments will be for the Company Supervisory Terms of Service which include generous leave, local travel and medical benefits. Membership of a contributory Provident Fund is provided.

The salaries offered will not be less than: Senior Medical Officer ... £2,000 per annum Medical Officer ... £1,800 per annum

Applications accompanied by a curriculum vitae and a record of experience and qualifications should be addressed to: — The General Manager East African Cargo Handling Bureau P.O. Box 5187 Mombasa

to reach him not later than November 15, 1970

The General Manager East African Cargo Handling Bureau P.O. Box 5187 Mombasa

# Minister pleads for cleaner housing estates

visit to various municipalities he saw there was a great danger from insanitary conditions under which some tenants lived.

The danger arose from the practice of burning charcoal heaps on the roofs and the soiling of walls both internally and externally. Conditions were very unhygienic and many councils had neglected to paint houses regularly as laid down by law.

Mr. Ngugi said his Ministry was concerned about sanitation.

Some municipalities had not painted their houses for upwards of 20 years, while the law required that houses should be painted at intervals of four years externally and three years internally.

Mr. Ngugi told a Press conference in this regard, if he was appointed the next Minister for Housing, he would seek to curb this practice by Parliament to have a law enacted.

On the question of rents, the Minister said there had been instances of landlords using the names of people in high positions, like Permanent Secretaries, to force tenants either to vacate houses or to pay rents which were higher than those allowed.

Others submitted their houses in smaller rooms in order to be able to charge more rent.

Mr. Ngugi said the Ministry had sent officers to check people who were taking over houses. He said he had a problem about such officers without hesitation and action to be taken.

President Kenyatta's call for when he was made last week in Nairobi, at Woodley and Punwani.

# murder accused sent to High Court

Two rooms had been booked for the night and they went back to the Three Adam Hotel where they collected Miss Joyce Wanjau. On their way back to the building he was taken to Room 7 upstairs where they were to sleep.

They may have taken some drinks and Miss Joyce's friend retired to her room. It was about 11.30 p.m. when the man who was accused of the murder was seen knocking at the door. He was wearing a dark jacket and a hat. He was carrying a bag and a suitcase. He was seen to enter the room and was seen to be carrying a man who was lying on the floor. He was seen to be carrying the man to the door and was seen to be carrying him out of the room. He was seen to be carrying the man to the car and was seen to be carrying him to the car. He was seen to be carrying the man to the car and was seen to be carrying him to the car.

# Ministry warns traders who hoard rice

The Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, Mr. D. C. Mwangi, said that certain traders in Nairobi are hoarding rice with the expectation of a better price in the future. He said the Ministry would like to confirm that there is sufficient rice to feed the country and that the next Mwaa crop comes in and that there is no need hoarding on the part of the traders.

In a statement issued yesterday the Ministry of Agriculture further confirmed that according to normal Government policy, there shall be no importation of rice from anywhere.

This, the statement said, meant that the Ministry would not encourage allowing importation of rice wherever form, including paddy.

A new Government rice policy is due to come into effect from January 1, 1970, and the Ministry would like to make it clear to the traders that rice would go at a lower price than it is at present. Equally it is intended to subject any imported rice if ever it does happen to be very unprofitable. Internal grading and price controls which locally produced rice suffers.

# UNIVERSITY GOES TO MOMBASA

to ensure that citizens have an opportunity to continue their education throughout their lives.

The institute's role is to help in creating the opportunity, through adult education, which is a valuable medium for improving relations between the university and the society.

From the lectures were launched by the Principal of the University College, Nairobi, Dr. A. T. Mwangi, who said that the importance of institutions which we are in process of adopting is in this new Africa the university must fit in. It is an Africa which itself is in a state of transition. We are engaged in an important dialogue with the past and a dialogue with the future.

# A Christmas PRESENT

that will be remembered and valued for a lifetime is a PERSIAN RUG from the AFGHAN CARPET PALACE

Olympic House - Koinange Street Nairobi

Phone 22366/22676 P.O. Box 10240

Largest Importers and Distributors of Persian carpets in East Africa

# TWO FINED AFTER THREAT

Two Kana officials were fined for disturbing the public order in the Kibera slum. The officials were fined for threatening to burn down a house in the area.

# MUSLIM COLUMN

the common legacy of man

By Kabir Ahmad Bhatti

The Islamic point of view in regard to the ownership of wealth is expressed in the Holy Quran, 2:29: "It is He who created you all from one soul; and He is the Most Gracious." The rivers and mountains, mineral wealth in the bowels of earth and the forces of nature capable of being harnessed in the benefit of all mankind, are His gifts to all. No race, no colour, no class, no religion, no individual, should claim an exclusive title to them. It is His will that all should benefit from them. The rivers and mountains, mineral wealth in the bowels of earth and the forces of nature capable of being harnessed in the benefit of all mankind, are His gifts to all. No race, no colour, no class, no religion, no individual, should claim an exclusive title to them. It is His will that all should benefit from them.

# Study overseas breeds confusion - Mr. Karume

Tanzania youths should not seek scholarships to study abroad because when they returned from their studies they only saw confusion, Tanzania's First Vice-President, Mr. Karume, said in Dar es Salaam yesterday.

Speaking at the official closing ceremony of the third biannual Tanzania youths should not seek scholarships to study abroad because when they returned from their studies they only saw confusion, Tanzania's First Vice-President, Mr. Karume, said in Dar es Salaam yesterday.

# COMMUNITY PLANS TO SPEND £200,000

The East African Legislative Assembly which meets in Nairobi next Tuesday, is to be asked to approve an expenditure of £200,000 by the General Fund Services of the East African Community between now and June 1970.

The Community's Finance Committee, sitting at Arusha under the chairmanship of the new East African Minister for Finance and Administration, Mr. Robert Duka, approved estimates from the Director-General of Civil Aviation, Bureau, Meteorological and Customs and Excise Department.

# Plan aims to increase State dispensaries

When the two dispensaries are completed there will be six Government dispensaries in Nairobi. The plan aims to increase the number of Government dispensaries in Nairobi.

# President's one-day Nyeri visit

The Office of the President has released an amended programme for the official visit of President Kenyatta to Nyeri District on Saturday, which will last only a day instead of two as previously announced.

# Soviet Union congratulated

President Kenyatta has sent the following message to the Soviet President, Leonid Brezhnev, on the occasion of the anniversary of the great October Socialist Revolution of the Republic of Kenya and the anniversary of the Soviet Union.

# Suspected poacher tied to tree AUTHOR ACCUSED

A New York photographer and author, Mr. Peter Hill Bear, who found a man he suspected of trapping and killing his suni (antelope) led him to the forest where he tied him by the hands, legs and across the chest with snarres and left him there while he went to develop his films in Nairobi.

Making this statement before a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. James Niyarangi, stated that he had seen the man, Mr. Jared Nzika, who was accused of trapping and killing his suni (antelope) led him to the forest where he tied him by the hands, legs and across the chest with snarres and left him there while he went to develop his films in Nairobi.

Both have denied the charge and are represented by a Nairobi lawyer, Mr. R. D. W. While the prosecution case is led by Mr. Niyarangi, the defence is led by Mr. Niyarangi. Mr. Niyarangi said he had seen the man, Mr. Jared Nzika, who was accused of trapping and killing his suni (antelope) led him to the forest where he tied him by the hands, legs and across the chest with snarres and left him there while he went to develop his films in Nairobi.

# Probation for painter who found cheque

An Arusha painter who picked up a lost cash cheque for £150 on the street, buried in the bank and cash it and waited anxiously for the free money after signing for it. The painter was arrested by a senior police officer who was in the queue.

# D.O. to open dance

Mombasa's District Officer, Mr. G. H. O'Byrne, will officially open a dance at the Coast Government Secretariat College, the proceeds of which will be used to purchase a college sports fund and the surplus - if any - to the Salvation Army School for the Blind at Likiep.

**Express Transport Co. Ltd.**

41 Victoria Street P.O. Box 433, Nairobi, Phone 20333

With 81 years experience in East Africa

Offer you complete ONE-STOP SERVICE

AIR FREIGHT SERVICES

PACKING & SHIPPING

HOUSEHOLD REMOVALS

LABOURING

TRUCKS FOR HIRE

TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS

AIR SEA RAIL ROAD

BUTY PAID & C.O. TOURS

WAREHOUSING

Telegrams: 'EXPRESS' all Branches ALSO AT P.O. BOX 29, MOMBASA, KENYA. P.O. BOX 29, DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA.

**HTF**

Universal Exhibitions  
Hospitality Service  
9 Caxton Place High Wycombe,  
Bucks. England.

**THE INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE TRADES FAIR**  
OLYMPIA LONDON 26-30 JANUARY 1970

**PAIN IN BACK**  
Helped Quick Easy Way

It's your back from backache, pain or stiffness that's bothering you. It's your back that's making you feel tired and weary. It's your back that's making you feel old. It's your back that's making you feel like you're carrying a heavy load. It's your back that's making you feel like you're carrying a heavy load. It's your back that's making you feel like you're carrying a heavy load.

**ELEPHANT SPECIAL**

**BEST WASHING SOAP**

**CHUNKY CHICKS**  
**DO IT AGAIN**

**NAIROBI AGRICULTURAL SHOW RESULTS**

Best exhibit meat birds

- 1st — Chunky Chick
- 2nd — Chunky Chick

Three meat birds — 24lb. weight

- 1st — Chunky Chick
- 2nd — Chunky Chick

Three meat birds — 41lb. weight

- 1st — Chunky Chick

**CHOOSE CHUNKIES FOR QUALITY SUPPLIERS**

**POULTEK (Mombasa) LTD.**  
BEDGE FARM, KIMBAMBALA  
ALL BRANCHES OF CLARKHAM PRODUCE LTD.  
**REARED ON A.B.C. FOODS**

**FOREIGN NEWS**

**'Rimbug' attack as Springbok row grows**

More than 50 British Labour M.P.s signed a Commons motion on Wednesday night condemning racial discrimination in sports, particularly the discrimination practised by South Africa on the present Springbok rugby tour, wrote the *Guardian*, adding that the motion "was expected to be signed by an overwhelming number of Labour M.P.'s yesterday."

Mr. Christopher Chataway, the former Olympic athlete who is now a front-bench spokesman for the Conservative Party, attacked the Government for its "half-indignant Hambleton" attitude, a speech at Middeton-on-Sea, Hampshire.

Mr. Chataway said that while the Government supplied arms to Nigeria for the Biafran war, it refused to allow the Springboks to play rugby on Ministry of Defence service grounds.

"What point is that Africans in South Africa? What effect will it have on White opinion in South Africa?" asked the Conservative M.P., adding: "It is a gesture that conveys nothing and gives, presumably, a feeling of moral superiority."

Police in Leicestershire are reported to have spent this week planning their tactics for the expected demonstration at tomorrow's match between the South Africans and Midland Counties (East) at Leicester.

"The cost alone of the time spent in gunnery, shillings and pence, makes me shudder," said Mr. John Taylor, the Chief Constable.

The London papers again devoted editorials to the South African rugby team and the question of apartheid, with views differing according to the politics of the paper.

The *Sun* (Labour) wrote under the heading "Still A Mistake": "After yesterday's Twickenham match the Springboks and the British Rugby Union can claim they have won the first round in the battle of will against the demonstrators who were first, therefore, regard themselves as vindicated."

"A great many people who do not demonstrate think the tour a mistake. They object to a team which embraces apartheid just as much as the South Africans object to teams which reject apartheid."

The *Daily Express* (right-wing Conservative) took the opposite view in an editorial headed "A Good Start":

"The greater pleasure could be given to British sportsmen than that the Springboks played their first match at Twickenham virtually uninterrupted by demonstrators, writes the editorialist, continuing:

"Far and above any partisanship for the team playing is the fact that the game took place. This is the true measure of British sportingmanship. It is something which should not tolerate interference by politicians or by politically motivated agitators."

"Sportsmen everywhere know that exchanges of teams are more likely to lead to a better understanding among men than all the pious words of politicians and the matches, slogans and sit-downs of demonstrators put together."

"The *Daily Express* wishes the Springboks a happy and sporting continuation of their tour."

Yet another viewpoint was expressed in the *Guardian's* Independent Liberal: "The almost clandestine circumstances under which the Springboks have had to play the first match of their tour are a tribute to the strength of feeling in Britain about apartheid in sport. Though, in the end, the match was played, the anti-apartheid movement has made its point. That point should, and will, be made again and again."

"It is true, of course, that sport is not the only thing involved. The protest springs from the application of racial segregation to sport, but inevitably it relates to more than that sport alone. It becomes a protest against the whole way South African society is organized. And it is a protest which is far from being confined to the politically-minded part of the poll."

"Many people whose primary interest is in sport are just as concerned at the intensification of racial segregation. The demonstrators ought to go on making their presence felt, and more players ought to follow Mr. John Taylor, the Welsh international, in refusing to take part in matches with the South Africans."

The anti-apartheid movement in Southern Ireland has called for a

**U.N. must find place for Red China—U.K.**

Lord Caradon has told the U.N. General Assembly that Britain would continue to support the resolution calling for the admission of People's China to the United Nations.

Lord Caradon, Britain's representative at the U.N., said all efforts should aim not to keep the Chinese People's Republic out of the U.N., but to persuade it, as soon as possible, to join other nations in the search for understanding, cooperation and international authority.

million-wide boycott of the Springboks' matches in Dublin and Limerick in January.

The executive of the movement said they had written to rugby clubs, appealed to players, spectators and referees to participate in the boycott, and to support the visit in any way.

The executive plan to place pickets outside the grounds used by the Springboks, but emphasized that the protest would be peaceful.

They have also sent a telegram to the Irish Prime Minister, Mr. Jack Lynch, urging him to boycott the South African visit and not to attend the international match in Dublin.

The Springboks' visit to Wales next week caused a fierce row at a meeting of the Movement for the Education Committee after some members criticised on finding anti-apartheid literature on their desks.

Socialist Charley, a group which is planning peaceful demonstrations at both the Springbok games in the country, against Newport next week, and Manchester a week later.

Although some British papers mentioned at Twickenham as a "flap", some anti-apartheid demonstrators' brilliant play took the steam out of the demonstrators' protest, in the opinion of Peter Wilson, downy of British sportswriters, who expressed himself thus in the *Daily Mirror*: "It was a day for the values."

"The players in dark blue were too much for the Springboks on the field and the squadrons of policemen in their dark blue contained the demonstrators of the match."

"What I think took some of the edge off the match was the fact that the South Africans trailed for 60 per cent of the game. That certainly is a more realistic situation, if you like — that the demonstrators have far less evidence after a 90-minute interval than before and during it."

— *Agencies*

**Outspoken Mr. Agnew does it again**

The U.S. Vice-President, Agnew, recently in London, said in this time that he had dinner for Prince Philip and the Queen at the Waldorf Astoria in New York.

The reported that Prince Philip had the black tie dinner at the Waldorf Astoria in New York. Prince Philip had the black tie dinner at the Waldorf Astoria in New York. Prince Philip had the black tie dinner at the Waldorf Astoria in New York.

**Back from the roost**

A woman who said she had been in a hospital room at the death of a man, said she had been there for a month and a half, and that she had seen the man's body in a room.

Mrs. Kim Noel, the mother of Eric Noel, said she had been in a hospital room at the death of a man, said she had been there for a month and a half, and that she had seen the man's body in a room.

After a mail of most interesting reading, she was separated from her husband, and she said: "It's terrible. I don't remember what happened."

Viewing her at the home of her mother, Mr. Noel, 23, he said he had been in a hospital room at the death of a man, said she had been there for a month and a half, and that she had seen the man's body in a room.

**'No progress' in border talks**

Sino-Soviet talks on settling their border problems have not made any progress so far, *Ta Kung Pao*, Hong Kong's leading Communist newspaper, said yesterday.

The talks, at Vice-Foreign Minister level, opened in the Chinese capital on October 20, but there has been no official word on their progress.

The *Ta Kung Pao* report, splashed on the front page of the newspaper, said that the English-language edition, was based on a dispatch from China.

It said: "According to impressions gained recently by our correspondent in Peking, the Sino-Soviet negotiations on the boundary question have not been proceeding smoothly, as some in the outside world have made them out to be."

— *Reuter*

**Abelco (Kenya) Limited**

The exciting sound of SOFT

Sony experts in development of home entertainment means a new experience for you in listening and viewing pleasure.

The vast Sony range includes tape recorders, speakers, amplifiers, hi-fi and stereo equipment, portable televisions and transistor radios, all manufactured to the finest standards of precision, for wonderful reproduction, for the pleasure of you and your friends.

Available at Duty Free prices on bond Mombasa

**Abelco (Kenya) Limited**

**See them at our new showroom in Kimathi Street Nairobi**

**Authorised Dealers:**  
Nairobi: ASHMAN & SON, NAIROBI F.A. MUSIC STORES, MAMBO  
MOMBASA: MAMBO MUSIC STORES, MAMBO MUSIC STORES  
MOMBASA: MAMBO MUSIC STORES, MAMBO MUSIC STORES  
MOMBASA: MAMBO MUSIC STORES, MAMBO MUSIC STORES

**FUJITSU LIMITED**  
Communications and Electronics

And the distance increased and the number of communicating people multiplied long since, giving rise to modern telephone systems for meeting the needs of dynamic society today.

To these needs, FUJITSU has been supplying high-performance CROSSBAR exchange equipment. FUJITSU CROSSBAR equipment is available in many basic types and for a complete range of line capacities, and will meet your specifications to the pinpoint.

Quick delivery? You can count on FUJITSU for that too!

**FUJITSU LIMITED**  
Communications and Electronics

And the distance increased and the number of communicating people multiplied long since, giving rise to modern telephone systems for meeting the needs of dynamic society today.

To these needs, FUJITSU has been supplying high-performance CROSSBAR exchange equipment. FUJITSU CROSSBAR equipment is available in many basic types and for a complete range of line capacities, and will meet your specifications to the pinpoint.

Quick delivery? You can count on FUJITSU for that too!



PREPARING TO GREAT HISTORY BY THE DEVELOPMENT

November 7 marks the 52nd anniversary of the Great October Revolution...

This year our National Day is celebrated with particular enthusiasm and solemnity because the U.S.S.R. and the world are preparing to mark the centenary...

This date will be also widely commemorated by international organizations such as Unicef, the I.N. Human Rights Commission and others.

In this small message to the readers it is impossible to cover all the achievements of the Soviet people during the first millennium of their history...



Mr. D. GORYUNOV, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Foreign Economic Relations.

The Soviet Union is assisting the newly-formed countries to develop their productive forces, train national personnel and advance culture.

By D. DEGTYAR, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Foreign Economic Relations.

enjoy a better life from year to year and widely utilize the benefits of culture and possibilities of comprehensively developing their personalities and displaying their capabilities.

The Soviet Union is conducting a peaceful external policy, the policy of friendship and cooperation with all peoples, which was elaborated by V. I. Lenin at the very outset of Soviet power.

The Soviet Union sincerely helps all peoples struggling for their freedom and independence against colonialism and racialism.

Conditions for repayment of credits granted to developing countries to assist on building and for other purposes, help to promote the economic effectiveness of co-operation.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

There are favourable conditions for further developing mutually advantageous trade and especially to bigger deliveries of machinery and equipment to developing countries.

Equal rights in united 'family'

Before 1917 the national question had always been one of Russia's most burning issues.

This is why Lenin, just as other Russian Communists, paid so much attention to the national question.

How was this major political question solved in the U.S.S.R.?

First, the Soviet Republic did not just proclaim but implemented genuinely equal rights and opportunities for all.

The cornerstone on which all this policy of the Communist Party and the Government rested was Lenin's instructions that a genuine equality of the peoples could be attained only through democratization of all spheres of social life.

The following independent Soviet republics arose: the Russian Federation, the Ukrainian, Byelorussian, Azerbaijan, Georgian and Armenian, Lazar the Uzbek, Kazakh, Turkmen, Kirgiz and Tajik republics were formed.

All these republics then became united into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

The remarkable cultural progress strikes every student of Soviet history.

The very organization of State administration in the country was the first to be based on the principle of the highest legislative body fully guaranteeing the political and social equality of all citizens irrespective of nationalities, religious beliefs, language and skin colour.

For example, among Deputies to the Soviet of the Union of the U.S.S.R. Soviet State and representatives of 37 nationalities and in the Soviet of Nationalities there are 37 nationalities.

A similar picture can be observed in all the Union Republics. Thus, representatives of 17 nationalities are elected to the Supreme Soviet of Uzbekistan.

In any section of state, political and social life one can see how thoroughly Lenin's principle of genuine equality for all the peoples and the equality of nationalities has been implemented.

CHILDREN FROM AFRICA AT THE CHILD INTERNATIONAL YOUTH PIONEER CAMP ON THE BLACK SEA COAST OF THE SOVIET UNION.

INDUSTRY: FACTS AND FIGURES

The October Revolution of 1917 in Russia created wide opportunities for the development of the people's productive forces.

At a result of socio-economic changes, a Socialist system of economy and Socialist ownership of the implements and means of production and widely dominates in the Soviet Union.

The efforts of the people enabled the Soviet Union to develop from an economically backward and weakly developed country into a mighty industrial power.

By the beginning of 1965 some 300 industrial enterprises and other units had been put into operation.

The steel output figures, for example, are an excellent indication of the growth of the Soviet Union's industrial might.

Electrification of which Vladimir Lenin, the leader and organizer of the Soviet technical cooperation, was effected in the U.S.S.R. The output of electricity has been growing steadily.

The U.S.S.R. has today modern, well-equipped plants producing machines, machine tools and other goods enjoying a good repute in many countries.

Industrial production in other once-backward areas, say, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan or Azerbaijan, increased 22, 100 and 64 times respectively.

As much as 300 million tons of oil, 17,000,000 tons of coal and 594 million tons of coal were produced in the U.S.S.R. in 1968.

More than 20,000 mechanized production lines and 5,000 automatic lines were put in operation in the U.S.S.R. in the past five years alone.

In the scale and rate of housing construction the U.S.S.R. leads the world's first places today.

By the Development of the Soviet People during the first millennium of their history it is impossible to cover all the achievements of the Soviet people...

By the beginning of 1965 some 300 industrial enterprises and other units had been put into operation.

The steel output figures, for example, are an excellent indication of the growth of the Soviet Union's industrial might.

Electrification of which Vladimir Lenin, the leader and organizer of the Soviet technical cooperation, was effected in the U.S.S.R. The output of electricity has been growing steadily.

The U.S.S.R. has today modern, well-equipped plants producing machines, machine tools and other goods enjoying a good repute in many countries.

Industrial production in other once-backward areas, say, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan or Azerbaijan, increased 22, 100 and 64 times respectively.

As much as 300 million tons of oil, 17,000,000 tons of coal and 594 million tons of coal were produced in the U.S.S.R. in 1968.

More than 20,000 mechanized production lines and 5,000 automatic lines were put in operation in the U.S.S.R. in the past five years alone.

In the scale and rate of housing construction the U.S.S.R. leads the world's first places today.

By the beginning of 1965 some 300 industrial enterprises and other units had been put into operation.

The steel output figures, for example, are an excellent indication of the growth of the Soviet Union's industrial might.

Electrification of which Vladimir Lenin, the leader and organizer of the Soviet technical cooperation, was effected in the U.S.S.R. The output of electricity has been growing steadily.

The U.S.S.R. has today modern, well-equipped plants producing machines, machine tools and other goods enjoying a good repute in many countries.

By the beginning of 1965 some 300 industrial enterprises and other units had been put into operation.

The steel output figures, for example, are an excellent indication of the growth of the Soviet Union's industrial might.

Electrification of which Vladimir Lenin, the leader and organizer of the Soviet technical cooperation, was effected in the U.S.S.R. The output of electricity has been growing steadily.

The U.S.S.R. has today modern, well-equipped plants producing machines, machine tools and other goods enjoying a good repute in many countries.

Industrial production in other once-backward areas, say, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan or Azerbaijan, increased 22, 100 and 64 times respectively.

As much as 300 million tons of oil, 17,000,000 tons of coal and 594 million tons of coal were produced in the U.S.S.R. in 1968.

More than 20,000 mechanized production lines and 5,000 automatic lines were put in operation in the U.S.S.R. in the past five years alone.

In the scale and rate of housing construction the U.S.S.R. leads the world's first places today.

By the beginning of 1965 some 300 industrial enterprises and other units had been put into operation.

The steel output figures, for example, are an excellent indication of the growth of the Soviet Union's industrial might.

Electrification of which Vladimir Lenin, the leader and organizer of the Soviet technical cooperation, was effected in the U.S.S.R. The output of electricity has been growing steadily.

The U.S.S.R. has today modern, well-equipped plants producing machines, machine tools and other goods enjoying a good repute in many countries.

Industrial production in other once-backward areas, say, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan or Azerbaijan, increased 22, 100 and 64 times respectively.

A SECURE OLD AGE

Fifty-two years ago Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

Lenin attached especial importance to the organization of social welfare for the working people.

BUILDING RESEARCH STATIONS IN SPACE

Research performed on board rockets and man-made satellites has acquired particular importance in the last two decades for astronomy, geophysics and physical sciences.

Installation of research instruments outside the Earth's atmosphere gives scientists many fundamentally new possibilities.

Such investigations, various in principle, cannot be conducted in the Earth's surface because the atmosphere fully absorbs the extraterrestrial radiation in various wave ranges.

Of no less importance, for instance, is the installation of various types of X-ray telescopes on Space platforms.

It is time now to raise such investigations to a higher level.

Space only really can be used to find new scientific fields.

Research performed on board rockets and man-made satellites has acquired particular importance in the last two decades for astronomy, geophysics and physical sciences.

Installation of research instruments outside the Earth's atmosphere gives scientists many fundamentally new possibilities.

Such investigations, various in principle, cannot be conducted in the Earth's surface because the atmosphere fully absorbs the extraterrestrial radiation in various wave ranges.

Of no less importance, for instance, is the installation of various types of X-ray telescopes on Space platforms.

It is time now to raise such investigations to a higher level.

Space only really can be used to find new scientific fields.

How irrigation is put to maximum use

Considerable importance is attached to irrigated agriculture in the development of irrigation. This is because a sizeable part of the area of the world up to 55 per cent consists of arid or semi-arid zones.

At present more than 60 countries are engaged in the search for ways to resort to artificial irrigation to water the lands.

The experience of the Soviet Union in the field of irrigation has great interest to African countries.

In the scale and rate of housing construction the U.S.S.R. leads the world's first places today.

Scotland lose final... High Curran and Charlie Cook... Peter Lorimer... Two star forwards, Peter Puma...

High Curran and Charlie Cook... Peter Lorimer... Two star forwards, Peter Puma...

Two star forwards, Peter Puma... Peter Puma... Peter Puma...

Two star forwards, Peter Puma... Peter Puma... Peter Puma...

Two star forwards, Peter Puma... Peter Puma... Peter Puma...

NAIROBI RETAIN DOUBLE DAMS CUP... The Irish, who took only one... The race was won by Nairobi...

NAIROBI RETAIN DOUBLE DAMS CUP... The Irish, who took only one... The race was won by Nairobi...

NAIROBI RETAIN DOUBLE DAMS CUP... The Irish, who took only one... The race was won by Nairobi...

NAIROBI RETAIN DOUBLE DAMS CUP... The Irish, who took only one... The race was won by Nairobi...

NAIROBI RETAIN DOUBLE DAMS CUP... The Irish, who took only one... The race was won by Nairobi...

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

ASBESTOS... RASGULLA... Advertisement for asbestos and Rasgulla.

COLBURN'S LIMITED... Advertisement for Colburn's Limited.

DAN SAUSAGE LIMITED... Advertisement for Dan Sausage Limited.

TEACHERS' SERVICE COMMISSION... Advertisement for Teachers' Service Commission.

NOTICE TO CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS... Advertisement for civil engineering contractors.

UNITED TOURING COMPANY LIMITED... Advertisement for United Touring Company.

NOTICE TO CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS... Advertisement for civil engineering contractors.

PROPERTY TO LET... Advertisement for property to let.

G. A. DATOO & CO. LTD. JAMAL PIRBHAI... Advertisement for G. A. Datoo & Co. Ltd.

POSITION VACANT... Advertisement for a vacant position.

Municipal Council of Mombasa... Advertisement for the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

POSITION VACANT... Advertisement for a vacant position.

Municipal Council of Mombasa... Advertisement for the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI... Advertisement for the University of East Africa.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI... Advertisement for the University of East Africa.

NOTICE TO CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS... Advertisement for civil engineering contractors.

UNITED TOURING COMPANY LIMITED... Advertisement for United Touring Company.

TEACHERS' SERVICE COMMISSION... Advertisement for Teachers' Service Commission.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS 1969/70... Advertisement for higher education loans.

POSITION VACANT... Advertisement for a vacant position.

Municipal Council of Mombasa... Advertisement for the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

# NUMBERS

East African Standard, Box 30888, Classified Department, York Street, Photo Sales, York Street ... NAIROBI 26421  
Circulation Department, York Street ... NAIROBI 26421  
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., Head Office, Accounts and Stores ... NAIROBI 26421  
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., Sales Department, Gilman House, Kenyatta Avenue ... NAIROBI 30307/8/9  
Howard Humphreys & Sons (E.A.) Solder Irons, ... NAIROBI 29746  
Royal Dutch Embassy ... NAIROBI 29047/8/9

## East African Standard

Telephone calls to subscribers should be made to the following numbers: Nairobi 26421, 26422, 26423, 26424, 26425, 26426, 26427, 26428, 26429, 26430, 26431, 26432, 26433, 26434, 26435, 26436, 26437, 26438, 26439, 26440, 26441, 26442, 26443, 26444, 26445, 26446, 26447, 26448, 26449, 26450, 26451, 26452, 26453, 26454, 26455, 26456, 26457, 26458, 26459, 26460, 26461, 26462, 26463, 26464, 26465, 26466, 26467, 26468, 26469, 26470, 26471, 26472, 26473, 26474, 26475, 26476, 26477, 26478, 26479, 26480, 26481, 26482, 26483, 26484, 26485, 26486, 26487, 26488, 26489, 26490, 26491, 26492, 26493, 26494, 26495, 26496, 26497, 26498, 26499, 26500.

## HAIRDRESSING

WANTED DANCE BAND FOR Christmas Party, ... NAIROBI 26421  
WANTED DANCE BAND FOR Christmas Party, ... NAIROBI 26421  
WANTED DANCE BAND FOR Christmas Party, ... NAIROBI 26421

## WHERE TO EAT

CHOPPER'S RESTAURANT, Kenyan Street, ... NAIROBI 26421  
CHOPPER'S RESTAURANT, Kenyan Street, ... NAIROBI 26421  
CHOPPER'S RESTAURANT, Kenyan Street, ... NAIROBI 26421

## WHERE TO STAY

NAIROBI AND UP-COUNTRY Kenya  
A COMFORTABLE B&B is situated in the quiet suburb of ... NAIROBI 26421  
A COMFORTABLE B&B is situated in the quiet suburb of ... NAIROBI 26421  
A COMFORTABLE B&B is situated in the quiet suburb of ... NAIROBI 26421

## BIRTHS

REYNOLDS - To Mrs. J. Reynolds, ... NAIROBI 26421  
REYNOLDS - To Mrs. J. Reynolds, ... NAIROBI 26421  
REYNOLDS - To Mrs. J. Reynolds, ... NAIROBI 26421

## ENGAGEMENTS

COMBE - To Mrs. Combe, ... NAIROBI 26421  
COMBE - To Mrs. Combe, ... NAIROBI 26421  
COMBE - To Mrs. Combe, ... NAIROBI 26421

## MARRIAGES

LOHMEYER - MCDONNELL, ... NAIROBI 26421  
LOHMEYER - MCDONNELL, ... NAIROBI 26421  
LOHMEYER - MCDONNELL, ... NAIROBI 26421

## SILVER WEDDING

MOYNS - COLLINS, ... NAIROBI 26421  
MOYNS - COLLINS, ... NAIROBI 26421  
MOYNS - COLLINS, ... NAIROBI 26421

## DEATHS

DAVEN - Mrs. Daven, ... NAIROBI 26421  
DAVEN - Mrs. Daven, ... NAIROBI 26421  
DAVEN - Mrs. Daven, ... NAIROBI 26421

## THANKS

ALABERS - Mrs. Alabers, ... NAIROBI 26421  
ALABERS - Mrs. Alabers, ... NAIROBI 26421  
ALABERS - Mrs. Alabers, ... NAIROBI 26421

## MEMORIALS

REINA MARIA QUARLES, ... NAIROBI 26421  
REINA MARIA QUARLES, ... NAIROBI 26421  
REINA MARIA QUARLES, ... NAIROBI 26421

## PERSONAL

A COMFORTABLE WEEKEND at ... NAIROBI 26421  
A COMFORTABLE WEEKEND at ... NAIROBI 26421  
A COMFORTABLE WEEKEND at ... NAIROBI 26421

## ACCOUNTANT

ACCOUNTANT - Kenya office with ... NAIROBI 26421  
ACCOUNTANT - Kenya office with ... NAIROBI 26421  
ACCOUNTANT - Kenya office with ... NAIROBI 26421

## CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

REQUIRED for a managing director of ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIRED for a managing director of ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIRED for a managing director of ... NAIROBI 26421

## INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421  
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421  
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421

## FOOD SPECIALISTS

FOOD SPECIALISTS Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421  
FOOD SPECIALISTS Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421  
FOOD SPECIALISTS Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421

## ENGLISH TEACHER

ENGLISH TEACHER, Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421  
ENGLISH TEACHER, Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421  
ENGLISH TEACHER, Kenya ... NAIROBI 26421

## ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL required for ... NAIROBI 26421  
ENVIRONMENTAL required for ... NAIROBI 26421  
ENVIRONMENTAL required for ... NAIROBI 26421

## MAFARIAN

MAFARIAN - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
MAFARIAN - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
MAFARIAN - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## LAKELAND

LAKELAND - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
LAKELAND - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
LAKELAND - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REYNOLDS

REYNOLDS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REYNOLDS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REYNOLDS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421  
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421  
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires an ... NAIROBI 26421

## PERSONAL ASSISTANT/EXECUTIVE

PERSONAL ASSISTANT/EXECUTIVE ... NAIROBI 26421  
PERSONAL ASSISTANT/EXECUTIVE ... NAIROBI 26421  
PERSONAL ASSISTANT/EXECUTIVE ... NAIROBI 26421

## RECIPIENTS OF TYPE

RECIPIENTS OF TYPE required for ... NAIROBI 26421  
RECIPIENTS OF TYPE required for ... NAIROBI 26421  
RECIPIENTS OF TYPE required for ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Accommodation Wanted

Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Forms for Sale

Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Properties for Sale

Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Accommodation Wanted

Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Forms for Sale

Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Properties for Sale

Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Accommodation Wanted

Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Forms for Sale

Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Properties for Sale

Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Accommodation Wanted

Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Accommodation Wanted - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Forms for Sale

Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Forms for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## Properties for Sale

Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
Properties for Sale - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421

## REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421  
REQUIREMENTS - Kenya office ... NAIROBI 26421



VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Various listings for vehicles and motoring equipment.



MALAWI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Inspector of Factories (P.O)
(VAC/188/69) MINISTRY OF LABOUR

SALARY: Within the basic range ME916 to ME1782 per annum. Appointment on expatriate conditions will qualify for an inducement addition within the gross range ME1,340 to ME2,475 per annum.

Starting salary will be determined by qualifications and experience.
QUALIFICATIONS: Membership of the Institute of Mechanical, Civil, Electrical or Marine Engineers plus several years' post-qualification industrial experience. Candidates must be male.

DUTIES: To undertake the regular and systematic inspection of factories (including quarries) to ensure compliance with the industrial safety, health and welfare provisions of the Factories Act (Cap. 55:07) and its subsidiary legislation.

TERMS OF SERVICE: An expatriate appointment will be on contract for a period of two to three years and a gratuity, tax free in Malawi, of 25 per cent of total salary drawn will be payable on satisfactory completion of a normal tour of 30 months. Contract appointments also provide for free medical attention and limited free dental attention, partly furnished quarters at a nominal rent. Generous terminal leave on full salary.

METHOD OF APPLICATION: Applications should be sent to the Secretary, Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 180, Zomba, to arrive not later than November 21, 1969.

Full particulars of age, nationality, marital status, qualifications and experience must be submitted together with copies of testimonials.

Senior Laboratory Technician (T.O.III)
(VAC/191/69) MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

SALARY: Within the basic range ME1,011 to ME1,223 per annum. An appointment on expatriate conditions will qualify for an inducement addition within the gross range ME1,560 to ME1,800 per annum.

Starting salary will be determined by qualifications and experience.
QUALIFICATIONS: Associate Members of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Technicians or equivalent. Post-graduate experience is desirable and preference would be given to candidates with experience in histology.

Candidates should be male or female and they should be between 25-45 years of age.

DUTIES: To assist in the running of the Central Pathological Laboratory of the Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital, Blantyre with particular regard to histology; to undertake and supervise general pathological duties in the field of medical technology; and to assist in the training of Laboratory Assistants under the supervision of a Clinical Pathologist.

TERMS OF SERVICE: An expatriate appointment will be on contract for a period of two to three years and a gratuity, tax free in Malawi, of 25 per cent of total salary drawn will be payable on satisfactory completion of a normal tour of 30 months. Contract appointments also provide for free medical attention and limited free dental attention, partly furnished quarters at a nominal rent. Generous terminal leave on full salary.

METHOD OF APPLICATION: Applications should be sent to the Secretary, Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 180, Zomba, to arrive not later than November 21, 1969.

Full particulars of age, nationality, marital status, qualifications and experience must be submitted together with copies of testimonials.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI

Civil Case No. 840 of 1969
National and Grindlays Bank Ltd. (Plaintiff) v. Vincenzo Timoloni (Defendant)

Notice
To: Vincenzo Timoloni (formerly of Aurora Baking Co. Ltd. Nairobi)

TAKE NOTICE that the above action has been commenced against you in the High Court of Kenya at Nairobi on the 28th day of June, 1969, by National and Grindlays Bank Limited.
1. The sum of 40,000/- due under a continuing guarantee and indemnity in writing dated the 11th day of May, 1967, given by you to the plaintiff in respect of the indebtedness of Fabu Motors Limited.
2. Interest thereon at 8 per cent per annum from the 22nd day of March, 1968, until the date of payment thereof in full.
3. Costs of the suit together with interest thereon at the rate of 8 per cent per annum from the date of judgment until the date of payment thereof in full.



AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Tenders for Supply of Fertilizer for 1970 Season

Tenders are invited for the supply of fertilizers to the Agricultural Development Corporation for the 1970 season.
The estimated minimum quantities are set out in the Schedule hereto. Prices should be quoted per long ton F.O.R. Molo, Eldoret and Kitale.

Tenders should be addressed to the General Manager, Agricultural Development Corporation, P.O. Box 7151, Nairobi, in a sealed envelope marked 'Fertilizer Supply 1970' to reach him not later than November 25, 1969.

It is possible that the estimated minimum quantities may be exceeded. It is expected that any supplies in excess of these figures will be supplied at the contract price.
The fertilizers must be delivered in the various areas before the following dates:—
Molo, March 31, 1970
Eldoret, January 31, 1970
Kitale, January 31, 1970

The General Manager is not committed to accept the lowest, or any tender. After contract prices are agreed, detailed orders will issue for each farm.

SCHEDULE

Table with columns: FERTILISER, TONS F.O.R. MOLO, TONS F.O.R. ELDORET, TONS F.O.R. KITALE, TOTAL. Rows include Single Super Phosphate, Double Super Phosphate, A.S.N., and Di ammonium Phosphate.

TOTAL TONNAGE 2441

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
AIR CHARTER CHIEF EXECUTIVE
A group of light aircraft charter companies, operating throughout the three East African territories, is anxious to further exploit the growing potential for air charter.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
Chief Accountant/Co. Secretary
This is a long-term job appointment with leading East African importer and exporter. We seek mature A.C.A.-qualified experience in Commercial Accounting and Company Secretarial practice.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
KAMPALA COST ACCOUNTANT
An agricultural-orientated expanding industry, with various farming subsidiaries, requires an experienced Cost Accountant. The successful candidate will have had five years' additional costing experience and hold a minimum qualification of Part II A.C.C.A. or A.C.W.A.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
SECURITY OFFICER
Responsible for the security of one of Nairobi's leading international hotels, he will work closely with the Personnel Manager and liaise with the Police in the prevention — and investigation — of theft.

HEAD HOUSE-KEEPER
One of Nairobi's leading international hotels requires a head house-keeper. The successful candidate (aged 30-50) will have had a minimum of five years' experience in a similar senior position. Preference will be given to a single woman.

SCIEE (EAST AFRICA) LIMITED
LABORATORY DEPARTMENT ONLY
Would clients please note that the above department will close its Mansion House Offices on November 8, 1969. These offices will reopen in BIRMINGHAM ROAD off DAGENHAM ROAD on November 12, 1969.

UNGA MILLERS LIMITED
NOTICE
NOTICE is hereby given that the Ordinary Stock Registers of the Company will be closed from November 28 to December 16, 1969, both days inclusive, for the purpose of paying the 10 per cent Ordinary Dividend on December 16, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

Various small advertisements including 'FOR SALE', 'MOTOR VEHICLES', 'SCOOTERS AND MOTOR-CYCLES', 'CAR HIRE', 'OVERSEAS', 'TRAVEL AND TOURS', 'E.A.P. - The Telecommunications Corporation', and 'TENDERS'.

ORWO-FILM B.M.T. PHOTONICS LIMITED
East and Central Africa's only...
DUBAI JAMAN

# EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

## SECURITY OFFICER—ENTEBBE AIRPORT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to fill the above post at Entebbe Airport.

Salary: E990 x E33 to E1,254 per annum.

### Qualifications:

Applicants must have at least Cambridge School Certificate or equivalent together with five years' Police/Army experience at an officer's rank.

Successful applicants will be required to undergo a familiarisation course in Nairobi before taking up their duties at Entebbe Airport.

All applications in own handwriting must be received before November 14, 1969, and should be addressed to:

**Personnel Manager**  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
Nairobi

## Family Planning Association of Kenya

**Area Officers** (Two posts, one for Central Province; one for Coast Province).

Salary Scale: E820 x E40 to E1,260 p.m.

Candidates must be at least 25 and 32 years of age and holders of a diploma or a degree in Sociology of recognised University. Experience in Community Development work, Social Research, teaching, broadcasting or any other field of mass media will be an advantage.

The duties will involve education and motivation of the public in the field of Family Welfare and carrying out research in this field.

**Personal Secretary** (One post).

Salary scale: E820 x E40 to E1,260.

Applicants must possess recognised certificates in Shorthand and Typewriting for speed of 120 w.p.m. and 50 w.p.m. respectively and must have considerable Secretarial experience. The suitable candidates will be posted to the Headquarters Office in Nairobi.

**Clerk Typist** (One post).

Salary scale: E284 x E16 to E322 x E24 to E404.

Applicants must possess Cambridge School Certificate G.C.E. or equivalent and recognised Certificate in typing for 40 w.p.m. Experience in general office routine, ability to conduct correspondence and to operate duplicating machine essential.

Only Kenya citizens need apply. Applications should be addressed to the **Executive Director, Family Planning Association of Kenya, Lombard House, P.O. Box 30581, Nairobi**, to reach him not later than November 15, 1969. Application forms will be sent to qualified applicants only. Applicants without recognised qualifications will not be notified.

## East African Railways Corporation

### VACANCIES

FORMS DESIGN ASSISTANTS GRADE NB EXECUTIVE IB (TWO POSTS)

Salary scale: E1,002 to E1,062.

These vacancies exist in the new Forms Management Unit within the office of the Director General.

A good Secondary education preferably to Higher School Certificate Standard with a pass in English at "Principal" level is necessary together with considerable experience of railway procedures and documentation in a major department. Good handwriting and an aptitude for drawing are essential; candidates should be able to make and letter simple drawings accurately and neatly. A knowledge of forms design, types of paper used and the various printing and duplicating processes employed would be an advantage.

Applications should be submitted to the Director General, East African Railways Corporation, P.O. Box 3013, Nairobi, so as to reach him not later than November 15, 1969.

### Agricultural Finance Corporation

#### MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT

The Corporation, which administers agricultural ad loans throughout its branches in Kenya, seeks a well-qualified, experienced and energetic Management Accountant.

Requirements are as follows:  
Qualified accountant, chartered or certified, first-class auditing experience and the ability to devise and implement sound internal control and management procedures both at Head Office and Branch level. Candidates must be familiar with the accounting problems of agriculture credit institute.  
Computer and systems analysis experience would be an advantage.

Candidates must be prepared to travel throughout Kenya and to conduct training courses in related financial systems.

Benefits:  
A two-year contract is offered in the first instance at a salary negotiable plus 25 per cent terminal gratuity. Housing or appropriate house allowance. Medical privileges and overseas passages in the case of an expatriate.

Replies:  
To be addressed to:-  
The Acting General Manager  
Agricultural Finance Corporation  
P.O. Box 30367  
Nairobi

### Director of Studies

The Institute of Adult Studies will be arranging a summer school at the University College for the American Institute of Foreign Study 6-31 July 1970. The programme will cover courses in African History, Contemporary Africa, etc. The work includes responsibility for arranging, conducting and finalising the course. Further details are available.

Excellent remuneration based on successful candidate's experience and qualifications.

Applications (four copies) giving particulars and three references should be sent by November 15, 1969, to:-  
The Director  
Institute of Adult Studies  
University College Nairobi  
P.O. Box 30197  
Nairobi

# VACANCIES IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY SERVICE



APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts and should be submitted to the Secretary, Community Service Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, Tanzania, to arrive not later than the date specified below. Applicants not on Government service should submit their applications in triplicate on Form A.G.S.C. Civil servants must submit their applications in triplicate through their Heads of Departments at least seven days before the closing date on Form A.G.S.C.A. Forms are obtainable in Kenya from the Assistant General East African Service Commission, Regional Headquarters, P.O. Box 30400, Nairobi, and in Uganda and Tanzania from the Secretary to the Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 4000, Kampala, and to the Secretary to the Civil Service Commission, P.O. Box 9143, Dar es Salaam, respectively; also from all District Commissions in Sudan, Kenya, and Area Commissions in Tanzania. Alternatively, ask for these forms from the Secretary, Community Service Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, whichever is easier.

**NOTE:** In all cases preference will be given to qualified candidates who are citizens of the partner States.

**WARDEN MATRON (one post) — Directorate of Personnel — Arusha — E649.**

Salary scale: FI TE30 to TE620 per annum. Pensionable.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Candidates should not be lower than full primary education. Qualifications in English, teaching or nursing plus a minimum experience of two years' teaching or nursing are essential. Experience in first-aid operations will be an advantage.

**Duties:** (1) The successful candidate will be in charge of catering for a Training Centre.  
(2) Will be in charge of campus work including cleanliness.  
(3) Will be required to handle all students' domestic complaints before consulting the Principal.

**SECRETARY STENOGRAPHER (one post) — Directorate of Personnel — Arusha — E449.**

Salary scale: SC3 TE840 to TE850 per annum. Pensionable or contract.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Candidates should possess an East African Certificate of Education with a Credit in English or its equivalent and must have certified shorthand and typewriting certificates of 100-40 words per minute respectively.

**Duties:** The successful candidate will be required to work as a Secretary/Stenographer in the office of the Principal of the East African Community Training Centre and execute all other secretarial duties as may be directed by the Principal.

**PERSONAL SECRETARY GRADE II (one post) — Directorate of Personnel — Arusha — E569.**

Salary scale: SC2 TE1700 to TE1924 per annum. Pensionable or contract.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Candidates should possess East African Certificate of Education or its equivalent with a Credit in English and hold shorthand and typewriting certificates of 110 and 50 words per minute respectively.

**Duties:** The successful candidate will be required to work as Personal Secretary to the U.N.D.P. Chief of Project of the East African Community Training Centre and execute all other secretarial duties as the Principal of the Centre may direct.

**ORGANISATION AND METHODS OFFICER GRADE I (two posts) — Finance and Administration Secretariat — Arusha — E669.**

Salary scale: G3E TE850 to TE1,348 per annum. Pensionable.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** First consideration will be given to graduates in Maths, Economics, Business Administration, Public Administration or Commerce. Other candidates with G.C.E.A. or H.S.C. but with at least three years' experience in office management of O. and M. techniques will be considered. Graduates with the relevant experience in O. and M. will be given a higher entry point.

Candidates must have a high analytical and critical ability, initiative, wit, and ability to sell ideas.

**Duties:** The officer will be expected to undertake O. and M. studies in general systems (work measurement, job evaluation, records management, organizational analysis, etc.) under the guidance of a senior officer in the Management Services Bureau.

**SECRETARIAL INSTRUCTOR (two posts) — Directorate of Personnel — Arusha — E769.**

Salary scale: SC1 TE880 to TE1,180 per annum. Pensionable or contract.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Minimum educational qualifications should not be lower than the East African Certificate of Education or its equivalent. Technical qualifications should not be lower than three years' experience in Secretarial work with or without teaching qualifications or experience.

**Duties:** (1) The successful candidate will be required to train potential secretaries in typewriting, shorthand and other secretarial duties under the direction of the P.P. experts. (2) They will also be required to conduct refresher courses for existing East African Community secretaries and typists for the U.N.D.P. experts and may be provided with a six months' fellowship for overseas training.

**TRAINING OFFICER IN STAFF RELATIONS (one post) — Directorate of Personnel — Arusha — E649.**

Salary scale: G2 TE1,096 to TE1,348 per annum. Pensionable or contract.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Minimum educational qualifications should not be lower than Higher School Certificate. Experience in industrial relations in a responsible capacity for not less than three years with or without teaching experience is essential.

**Duties:** (1) He would be required, under the direction of the U.N.D.P. expert in Staff Relations, to carry out training executive officers and members of the local staff committees in staff and labour relations, including union relations, constructive negotiations, their management and co-operation, disputes, staff rules and discipline, staff counselling, employee services and related aspects of personnel policies and practices. (2) He may from time to time be called upon to organise and conduct, initially under the direction of the expert, seminars for union officials in the subjects mentioned above.

**PROGRAMMERS (two posts) — Finance and Administration — Arusha — E699.**

Salary scale: G2 TE1,096 to TE1,348 per annum. Pensionable.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** Candidates with some experience in programming and aptitude for electronic data processing work will be given preference. Other candidates with at least H.S.C. and with two years' on-the-job experience in Computer Programming will be considered.

**Diplomas in Electronic Data Processing will be a advantage.**

**Duties:** The officer will be expected to design and write coding, testing, vetting and computer programmes in various languages, i.e. COBOL, FORTRAN, RPG, etc. in collaboration with the Systems Analysts.

**PRESS SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGER (one post) — East African Literature Bureau — Nairobi — 70/69.**

(Re-advancing position)

Salary scale: G2 TE1,096 to TE1,348 per annum. Pensionable.

Closing date: November 28, 1969.

**Qualifications:** A good general education. Applicants must either possess sound experience in book distribution or a Teacher's Diploma and teaching experience with special interest in literature. Consideration will also be given to University graduates with relevant academic background and genuine interest.

**Duties:** The successful candidate will be responsible for the promotion of the distribution of all the Bureau's publications and the promotion of the sales thereof in the partner States.

D. W. MULLI, for Secretary.

Community Service Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, Tanzania.

## H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital



APPLICATIONS are invited from Registered Medical Practitioners for the post of full-time Casualty Officer (Resident or non-resident).

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience and the nature of two references should be addressed to the Administrator, Nairobi, Nairobi.

Preference will be given to Kenya citizens meeting the above qualifications.

## TEA ESTATE

A vacancy exists for a suitably qualified and experienced person as Divisional Manager on a Tea Estate in the Usambaras. Interested persons should apply to:-

**THE ADVERTISER**  
Box 409  
Tanga

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## RIDDOCH MOTORS LIMITED

### VACANCY FOR TRACTOR AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TECHNICAL SALES AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons to fill the above-mentioned vacancy.

Applicants should have had a minimum of five years' experience in technical sales and service of Tractors and all types of Agricultural Machinery (experience in mechanised farming methods will be an advantage), and be in possession of an Application Certificate in Agriculture or other similar qualification or have completed an engineering apprenticeship course.

The successful applicant will be directly responsible to the General Manager, Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Division, and will be based in Dar es Salaam. His duties will include extensive travelling throughout Tanzania, supervision and/or carrying out demonstrations, advising farmers and National Co-operatives and Government Departments on the application and use of the Company's Tractors and Agricultural Machinery.

Terms and conditions of service will be negotiable but will not be based on less than T. Shs. 4,000/- per annum.

Applications in writing only should be sent to the Company Secretary, P.O. Box 2623, Dar es Salaam, and salary required, marital status, etc. (Copies of references, testimonials and certificates should also be submitted.)

All applications will be treated in strict confidence.

Applicants chosen for interview will be refunded all reasonable travelling expenses incurred at the time of their application unsuccessful.

Applications received after November 15, 1969, will not be considered.

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

## H.H. THE AGA KHAN PLATINUM JUBILEE HOSPITAL

### House Officers

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Pre-Registration House Officers in the Department of General Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynaecology, which fall vacant on January 1, 1970.

The appointments are full-time and resident.

Applications giving details of qualifications and names of two referees should be addressed to:-

**The Administrator**  
H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital  
P.O. Box 30379  
Nairobi

# East Africa Industries Ltd

The manufacturers of:-  
Kimbo, Blue Band Margarine, Cowboy  
Ouro, Surf, Vim  
Lux, Lifebuoy, Rexona and Sunlight soaps  
Signal and Pepsodent tooth-pastes

have a vacancy for a:

## HOME ADVISER

The job is concerned with demonstrating and teaching to women in clubs, social and religious organizations, mainly in Coast Province, but also in some areas of the Eastern Province. It involves a great deal of time on safaris for which a passport is provided.

The ideal candidate will be a woman aged between 28 and 35 years, a Kenya citizen, in possession of a School Certificate and Domestic Science qualification. She will also be fluent in English and Swahili. Applicants who do not possess all the above qualifications will also be considered provided that they have had considerable teaching or lecturing experience.

A thorough knowledge of hygiene, nutrition and health is essential and applicants must also have a good knowledge of sewing. The selected candidate will be based in Mombasa.

Written applications giving full details of age, education and experience should be sent to:-

**THE PERSONNEL MANAGER**  
East Africa Industries Ltd  
P.O. Box 30662  
Nairobi

to reach him not later than Friday, November 14, 1969.

## Kenya Breweries Limited

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

#### 6 VACANCIES

APPLICATIONS are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

**Qualifications:** Applicants must possess professional qualifications in mechanical engineering e.g. a degree or its equivalent in mechanical engineering from a recognised university college. Practical experience will be an advantage.

**Terms:** Attractive salaries offered are based on qualifications and experience with a minimum of £1,800 per annum plus other benefits.

Successful candidates will be required to undergo a year's training period at least 18 months in brewing plants. After the initial training period there will be excellent prospects for promotion within the company establishment.

Age: Minimum 25 years.  
Closing date: November 21, 1969.

Applications to be addressed to:-

**GROUP TECHNICAL CONTROLLER**  
K. M. AND P. J. MALINDI  
P.O. Box 30161  
Nairobi

Important note: Applications from unqualified persons will not be acknowledged.

## FOR COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANTS

### COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANTS GRADE III

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for vacancies in Communications Assistants in the Department of Civil Aviation. The applicants must possess a minimum of a Certificate of Education (Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent) in the English Language or the equivalent standard of a recognised educational institution. The successful candidates will be based in East Africa (Kenya) and will be earning a salary of E264 per annum. The candidates will be required to work for a period of two years, and will be eligible to E260 per annum after two years, and subject to successful departmental examination date of the Department of Civil Aviation to advance to higher positions in Communications. Officers in this branch of the Directorate who have attempted the examination but not yet been informed of the results should quote their examination index number.

The address given must be that at which the candidate can be reached without delay.

Candidates who are due to complete Form IV on their application at Secondary Schools in Tanzania at the end of the year will not apply in response to this advertisement. This is because their selection for further educational training is dependent on their results in the examination. It is the responsibility of individual potential employees to see to it that they are prepared for the examination.

Application forms PSC 3 are obtainable from the Community Service Commission, P.O. Box 1000, Arusha, Tanzania, or the Director-General of Civil Aviation, P.O. Box 30330, Nairobi.

All completed applications should be posted directly to the Director-General of Civil Aviation, P.O. Box 30330, Nairobi, by the closing date. The salary offer of £260 per annum subject should not be regarded as cancelled.

On completion of their training successful candidates will be posted for duty anywhere in East Africa, Tanzania, Kenya, and Uganda.

These posts are open only to citizens of Tanzania, Kenya, and Uganda.

The closing date for the applications should be November 30, 1969.

G. S. OKWABU  
Director-General of Civil Aviation

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

## INDENT SALESMAN

The Mitchell Cottis Group requires an experienced Indent Salesman to be based in Nairobi. The successful candidate will be able to show a minimum of five years' experience. Previous experience in the hardware trade will be an advantage. It is essential that the successful applicant will currently be earning at least £1,200 per annum. Applicants should have a clean driving licence.

Please apply to

...month will be an eventful one for the Nairobi Judeo-Club membership now exceeding 500, with the arrival of a world-wide exposure of judo and karate which will be held in Nairobi yesterday, the chairman, David Woodley, who will be in charge of the arrangements for the two-day event, said that both in Nairobi, which will be both the main venue and destination for the members and members of the club who will be invited to the event, and in the international reference, it is a high grade belt in judo and karate which will be his younger colleagues. Professor H. B. Woodley who was also a Silver Medalist in the previous championships held in East Africa in 1968, said that the European championships no fewer than five times, and he had also participated in the Mayfair Hotel event which was held in London in 1967. Woodley is the president of the club, and an active member of the Nairobi Judeo-Club, and an active member of the Nairobi Judeo-Club, and an active member of the Nairobi Judeo-Club.

**KENYA SERVICE RIFLE CHAMPS**

Standard Corps members, mainly from the Police, took part in the Kenya Service Rifle Championships held over the weekend at Mombasa. The winners in the 300 yard event were: 1st, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 2nd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 3rd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke. The winners in the 500 yard event were: 1st, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 2nd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 3rd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke. The winners in the 1000 yard event were: 1st, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 2nd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 3rd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke. The winners in the 1500 yard event were: 1st, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 2nd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 3rd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke. The winners in the 2000 yard event were: 1st, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 2nd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke, 3rd, Sgt. J. A. Clarke.

**COL. DESMOND CHARLES VILLIERS FITZGERALD**

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased late of P.O. Box 223, Nairobi, who died on October 26, 1969, at Nairobi, are requested to lodge and prove details thereof with the undersigned by the expiration of five days, 1970, after which date the Executors will distribute the estate having regard only to valid claims then notified.

**The National Christian Council of Kenya VACANCIES**

Associate Social Work Supervisor: To work with an experienced colleague in the supervision of seven social workers engaged in urban social work in various parts of Kenya. The person appointed will be responsible for the coordination of social work in social work to be assumed responsibility for professional staff; and be a convinced Christian. The person appointed would be expected to take over full responsibility in subsequent months. Salary on the scale 4756 to 11,134 per annum appropriate to qualifications and experience, plus appropriate allowances.

**SCHOOLS TENNIS IN RIFT VALLEY**

St. Patrick's Secondary School, Jiji, won the Rift Valley schools' tennis championship by defeating Nakuru S.S. 6-1. The standard was excellent with Mwangi, Maina, Mutitu, and Mutitu. The winner and Gathuiy all Maina, of Nakuru, showing fine form. Francis Mwangi, of Jiji, was declared the most outstanding player.

**NAIVASHA AREA COUNCIL TENDERS**

for the Naivasha Beeralh and the Naivasha Tea Kiiosk

TENDERS are invited for the tenancy of the above premises with effect from January 1, 1970. Forms of Tender may be obtained from the Clerk of the Council, County Council of the Central Rift, Nakuru, or the Area Council Office, P.O. Box 126, Naivasha, on payment of a deposit of 400/-. This amount will be refunded to the tenderer on receipt of a bona fide tender. Tenders should be addressed to the undersigned in a plain, sealed envelope, clearly marked "Tender for Naivasha Beeralh" or "Tender for Naivasha Tea Kiiosk" as appropriate, and must not later than Friday, November 21, 1969.

**SHELL**

**Accounts Clerks**  
**Nairobi and Mombasa**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for accounts clerks.

These vacancies are in Nairobi Head Office and Mombasa Institution.

Applicants must be in possession of Cambridge School Certificate with passes in Mathematics, Physics/Chemistry and English.

Active salary will be offered based on qualifications and experience.

Applications in the applicants' own handwriting should be submitted to us on or before November 16, 1969.

The Personnel/Public Relations Manager  
Kenya Shell Limited  
P.O. Box 3941  
Nairobi

**TIMS SALES**

**SAW MILL MANAGER**  
WANTED BY TIMSALES GROUP

The job: To manage through existing departmental managers a large softwood mill. To control building of additional production facilities. To act as a local deputy to Managing Director.

The location: Pleasant, healthy up-country Kenya. The must: Should have an engineering background and several years' experience in a management or senior supervisory situation. Drive and ambition essential.

The rewards: Free house, fuel, light, water, servants, good salary. Contract terms either including overtime and bonuses or additional deferred salary in lieu.

The prospects: Excellent prospects of advancement for suitable candidate.

Apply in writing with full details of career to date to:  
THE MANAGING DIRECTOR  
Timsales Limited  
P.O. Box 18090  
NAIROBI

**Republic of Zambia**  
**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
**Conservation Working Area**

**MECHANICS** - Heavy Earthmoving Equipment.

Applications are invited from experienced mechanics with a minimum of five years' experience in repair and maintenance of heavy machinery, graders, agricultural equipment and all types of heavy vehicles. A thorough training in all phases of workshop practice would be considered a suitable qualification. Experience with diesel engines, welding and/or general maintenance.

Salary scale: K2,340 to K4,165 per annum, depending upon previous and previous service. A gratuity is also payable after ten years' service.

Applications should be addressed to:-  
The Mechanical Engineer  
Conservation Working Area  
P.O. Box B.W. 255  
Zomba

**City Council of Nairobi**  
**VACANCY**

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT**

Deputy Director of Social Services and Housing - 160-69.

Salary scale: £2,600 per annum (Fixed), Pensionable.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the post of Deputy Director of Social Services and Housing. Preference will be given to candidates who are University Graduates and are in possession of professional qualifications in social administration and/or housing management. Relevant previous experience in a Local Authority or in Central Government will be an added advantage.

The post ranks second in the Department of Social Services and Housing of the City Council and the successful candidate will shoulder considerable responsibility in the planning, administration and supervision of the services provided by the Department.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Office, City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: November 30, 1969.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date, then the application should be considered as unsuccessful.

J. P. MBOGUA,  
Town Clerk.

**City Council of Nairobi**  
**VACANCY**

**CITY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT - Clerk/typist - 161-69.**

Pensionable.

Salary scale: £810 by £25 to £960 by £30 to £1000 per annum.

Applications are invited from both men and women with minimum typing speed of 32 w.p.m. Candidates should have had at least four years of Secondary Education in a recognized institution and should be competent and accurate in figure work. Those who have had several years' experience in typing of large number of long reports.

Experience in working in an education office will be an advantage.

Copies of certificates in typing must accompany the application.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Office, City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: November 20, 1969.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date, then the application should be considered as unsuccessful.

J. P. MBOGUA,  
Town Clerk.

**VACANCY**

Required immediately fully experienced camera operator for modern 16mm effect. Liable Department. Apply in writing with fullest details to:-  
The Manager  
Upanga Argus  
Newspapers Ltd  
P.O. Box 50001  
Kampala, Uganda

**East African Airways**

**APPRENTICE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES WITH EAA**

East African Airways will have 27 vacancies for Apprentice Engineers at its base Nairobi in January, 1970. Some of these will be selected each year to attend a special five-year Engineering Course Overseas.

Applications to fill these vacancies are invited from young citizens of the East African countries who are recommended by their school headmasters as suitable and with a reasonable chance of passing well their Cambridge or Higher School Certificate in the following subjects: English, Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Drawing, Workshop practice or from Trade and Technical Schools in Kenya to the standard of City and Guilds 'J' and 'G' courses and who are recommended by their principals.

All applicants considered suitable will be tested and final selection will be made after interview by a Selection Board and aptitude testing.

The application deadline is November 14, 1969.

The Personnel Manager (Apprec.)  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
Nairobi

**SALES MANAGER**

A VACANCY exists in a major Kenya based processing company for a Sales Manager. Applicants wishing to apply for this post must have had at least five years' executive sales experience and be in receipt of a salary of not less than £7,500 per annum. Successful candidates will be given a competitive salary will be negotiable, but it will be fully competitive and will reflect the ability, achievements and experience of the successful applicant.

Applications, giving personal particulars, experience, age, education and salary expected, should be sent to:  
Voucher EAS/2150

**Closure of Nakuru-Kisumu Road for Reconstruction**

The Ministry of Works announces that further road closures on the Nakuru-Kisumu road will come into effect from November 10, 1969, to facilitate reconstruction works on the section between Mutitu and Kericho. As from that date NO public vehicles will be allowed to pass over the road between Kericho township and the Brooks Bond Tea Packing Factory outside Kericho. Traffic will be restricted to the Kericho-Lumva station which is a gravel road and thence along the old single lane tar road between Lumva and Kericho. Direct through traffic to Kisumu is advised that an alternative route is shorter than the route via Kericho and will accommodate Kisumu traffic much more easily than the diversion route Kericho - Lumva - Kericho.

The Ministry of Works regrets the inconvenience that these road closures cause to public traffic. Every effort will be made to open up the reconstructed bitumen paved road as soon as possible.

**HAMILTON HARRISON AND KAPTAJATI, MATHEW LIMITED**

(Notice of Voluntary Liquidation)

NOTICE is hereby given that the firm composed of the members of the above Company will be held in liquidation from Thursday, December 18, 1969, at 4 a.m. in accordance with the provisions of and for the purpose laid down in Section 483 of the Companies Act.

Dated this 4th day of November, 1969.  
DOUGLAS J. HAY,  
Liquidator.  
P.O. Box 43,  
Nairobi.

**SAVE AND PROSPER**

Earn up to 15 per cent interest on deposits of minimum Shs. 2000, per month in world stock shares through international financial organization with guaranteed Shs. 20,000,000 in payment of contract.

CONTACT  
HANSELS  
FINANCIAL  
STATION AND COMPONENTS  
P.O. BOX 11507 NAIROBI TEL 25411

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Administrative Officer for the Hydrometeorological Survey of the Catchments of Lakes Victoria, Kyoga and Albert an Inter-Governmental Project conducted by the Governments of Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Sudan and the United Arab Republic assisted by the United Nations Development Programme. The Administrative Officer will be assisted by the Project Co-Manager and will be in the supervision of the office's stores, accounts, transport, a labour force and liaison with Government Departments.

Applicants must be citizens of Kenya, Uganda or Tanzania, preferably with a Degree or Diploma in Administration or Commerce, and/or a number of years' practical experience in a Government Department, Commerce or Industry. A good command of English is essential. The appointment will be made on contract terms, initially for one year with possibility of extension, and will be in the salary range 13,740/- to 20,340/- per annum. The point of entry will be dependent upon qualifications and experience. Additional benefits include annual leave, family, housing and travelling allowances. A gratuity of 25 per cent of the basic salary will be paid on satisfactory completion of contract. Candidates desiring to be interviewed, to be conducted in Entebbe, will have their travelling costs refunded.

Applicants should submit full particulars of their educational background, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees before November 30, 1969, to:-  
THE CO-MANAGER  
P.O. Box 192  
ENTEBSSE, UGANDA  
marking the envelope - "Administrative Officer"

**A CHRISTIAN SALES REPRESENTATIVE**

The Bible Society in East Africa require the services of a dedicated Christian Kenyan citizen to be a distribution officer (graduate preferred but H.S.C. and proven ability considered). Sales or business experience an advantage. This is not just another job but a ministry. Replies to:-  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, P.O. BOX 12983, NAIROBI

**H.H. The Aga Khan Platinum Jubilee Hospital**

APPLICATIONS are invited from Registered Medical Practitioners for the following vacancies, which will shortly occur on the Consultant Medical Staff of the hospital.

Consultant Ophthalmologist - two positions each week.  
Consultant Dermatologist - one session each week.

Applicants should possess the appropriate higher qualifications and have had wide experience in the specialty. Applications should be sent to the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

J. F. P. McBride  
P.O. Box 48710  
Nairobi



No. 17262

Nairobi, Friday, November 14, 1969.

Price 60 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 70 cents)

Election rules announced by Kanu

Standard Staff Reporter
Mau yesterday announced regulations to be followed by all candidates seeking Parliamentary seats. The party also announced that the Kanu manifesto will be published next Tuesday at State House by President Kenyatta.

Standard Staff Reporter
The election rules pose a dilemma for those of Kenya's Mayors and councillors who may wish to stand as candidates in the General Election. Rule No. 4 states: "No person who holds any office sponsored by the party shall stand as a candidate for the party at a National Assembly election."

Standard Staff Reporter
Anybody wishing to stand as a candidate must be a fully paid-up party member and must not have been a member of any other political party for six months before nomination day. It is provided that President Kenyatta may exempt any member from the requirements of the rule.

Standard Staff Reporter
Each candidate will be expected at some point during the election campaign to read the pledge in public. The party will pay the deposit required for nomination at a Parliamentary election on behalf of the successful candidate at a preliminary election.

Standard Staff Reporter
With the touring Springboks rugby team due in Swaziland yesterday for their match tomorrow, preparations were on to counter what was expected to be the tour's biggest demonstration in the town.

Standard Staff Reporter
The Labour members want to suspend until further notice the Congo-Kinshasa Ministry of the Interior. The measure also affects all persons in the river separating the two capitals of Congo-Brazzaville.

Standard Staff Reporter
According to information obtained from the Congolese Office, telephone and cable communications between the two capitals have been virtually severed for some time.

The weather
Express Travel Service
Representative



Mr. Philip Muma, the injured cashier, is carried in a police car after the incident.

Cashier shot in Nairobi bankroll raid
Mid-morning crowds scattered for cover yesterday as one of four gangsters opened fire on a cashier outside Barclays Bank in Queensway, Nairobi.

Syria reopens Lebanon border
Syria yesterday reopened its border with Lebanon, but warned more drastic measures would be taken if an agreement signed in Cairo by Lebanon and the Palestine Liberation Organisation was not entered into.

Night guard on Springbok venue
The touring Springboks rugby team due in Swaziland yesterday for their match tomorrow, preparations were on to counter what was expected to be the tour's biggest demonstration in the town.

Londoner hurls lead through P.M.'s window
An unemployed Londoner hurls a lead through the British Prime Minister's front window yesterday in protest against trade unions.

Congo River traffic shut
All Congo River traffic between Kinshasa and Brazzaville is suspended until further notice by the Congo-Kinshasa Ministry of the Interior.

Advocate held in Dar
Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam
It was learned in Dar es Salaam yesterday that a Dar advocate, Mr. Nelson Desai, was detained on charges of obstructing justice.

The weather
Express Travel Service
Representative

Apollo is all set after scare
Engineers yesterday replaced a faulty liquid-hydrogen tank aboard the Apollo-13 spacecraft and all remained "Go" for today's blast-off to the Moon.

INDIAN M.P.'s BACK Mrs. GANDHI
Cheering Congress Members of Parliament yesterday gave an overwhelming vote of confidence to Mrs. Prime Minister Mrs. Indira Gandhi, after she was elected as Premier.

Cashier shot in Nairobi bankroll raid
The cashier, Mr. Philip Muma, was shot in the ankle as he tried to enter the bank.

Syria reopens Lebanon border
The Sudanese Premier was to inspect round of talks with President Nasser after visiting military installations along the Western bank of the Suez Canal and an Army metal production complex.

Night guard on Springbok venue
The Labour members want to suspend until further notice the Congo-Kinshasa Ministry of the Interior.

Londoner hurls lead through P.M.'s window
An unemployed Londoner hurls a lead through the British Prime Minister's front window yesterday in protest against trade unions.

Congo River traffic shut
All Congo River traffic between Kinshasa and Brazzaville is suspended until further notice by the Congo-Kinshasa Ministry of the Interior.

Advocate held in Dar
Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam
It was learned in Dar es Salaam yesterday that a Dar advocate, Mr. Nelson Desai, was detained on charges of obstructing justice.

MORGAN'S POMADE advertisement with image of a product jar and text describing its benefits for hair care.

FINANCIAL NEWS

Breweries active in a week of mixed fortune

The volume of business on the Nairobi Stock Exchange was maintained at around the previous week's level. Prices of most of the leading shares were a shade better and the Stock Exchange Index rose by 0.36 to 173.43.

Brewery shares continued active with the Nairobi Stock Exchange... The volume of business on the Nairobi Stock Exchange was maintained at around the previous week's level.

Elsewhere, B.A.T. were bid 25 cents better at 21.25 cum dividend after publication of the full year's figures while E.A. Power and Lighting ordinary were asked 25 cents better with buyers at 20.25 ex dividend.

Table of stock prices for various companies including A.A. Breweries, A.P. Breweries, A.P. Cement, etc.

Table of stock prices for various companies including Anglo Am. Corp., Anglo Siam, Anglo Siam, etc.

LONDON

Table of stock prices for various companies in London including Anglo Am. Corp., Anglo Siam, Anglo Siam, etc.

NOTING COMPANY

Table of stock prices for various companies in the Noting Company section including Anglo Siam, Anglo Siam, etc.

IT PAYS TO READ 'ACORN'

The independent investment newsletter ACORN has established a worldwide reputation since 1958. In recent years it has accurately predicted the 1960 breakthrough by silver the 1968 gold crisis, the 1969 collapse of London's two-year bull market, and advised its readers in advance of highly profitable action.

ACORN is always alive to the future and will continue to provide the shrewd monthly ACORN service. It comes by subscription only.

WARREN CAMERON & CO. LTD. Investment Consultants Church House London Godalming, Surrey

Invest in furniture mccaes Ltd p o box 5367 nairobi telephone 24047 makers of fine hand-crafted furniture

Dover Equity Plan Policy table showing performance from Dec 31 1958 to Nov 31 1959. Includes columns for Value of Equity, Performance, and Total Value.

Tobacco pact cancelled

The Libyan Government has cancelled the agreement by which the British-American Tobacco Company in the State tobacco factory in Tripoli.

Vegetable and fruit prices

Nairobi wholesale prices of fruit and vegetables

Table of vegetable and fruit prices for various items like Oranges, Apples, Bananas, etc.

Shipping at table listing various shipping lines and destinations like Delahaye, Messageries, etc.

SURTAX TO GO IN MALAWI

Malawi's President Banda has announced that surtax would be levied on the income of individuals to be made to Malawi's tax laws. The President also told Members of Parliament that the present sliding-scale system of individual taxation would be replaced by a flat-rate tax of eight shillings in the pound sterling.

Match plant gets new machinery

New automatic machinery to make outer and inner boxes at a cost of £35,000 has been installed at the Associated Match Factory in Jinja.

Bedford truck imports rise

More Bedford trucks were exported in the first nine months of this year than in the comparable period in any year in the history of Vauxhall Motors, with the single exception of 1961.

As this position of self-sufficiency has been attained in East Africa it would be appropriate for the East African community to examine the possibility of exercising a full ban on imported matches from overseas in order to conserve foreign exchange.

The Guinness sales inspector, Mr. James Meigs (left), is seen presenting a prize of £10 to Mr. Johnnie Meigs (right), a teacher at Kinrosswood school in Machakos District. A competition was held in the school to coincide with the Guinness prior to the presentation of the prize to the winner of the 1959 Guinness of 15 cents on a square bottle and 25 cents on a large bottle of Guinness. Over 14,000 replies were received and Mr. Meigs was the lucky winner of the £10. Mr. Meigs will receive the prize from School, about 30 miles from Machakos, to present the prize.

COFFEE AUCTION

NAIROBI COFFEE SALES MARKET REPORT - QUOTA YEAR 1959/79

Table showing coffee auction results with columns for Grade, Offered, Sold, High Price, Low Price, and Average Price.

BE TALLER Increase your height Details free Ask C. T. HOSPITAL (T 19) And HOSPITAL (T 19) INDIA EAST AFRICAN REGION COMMERCIAL 54% STOCK 3964/69 Notice Book Certificate No. 0017 for the above mentioned shares...

GROWTH WITH SAFETY 7% LOMBARD BANKING LTD. Open a Lombard Deposit Account with complete facilities for your money and earn a good, regular income. Interest is paid half-yearly without deduction of tax...

Phoenix Assurance Link with A.J. Millar Insurance Brokers of East Africa Limited. Phoenix, one of the world's most progressive insurance companies has joined forces with A.J. Millar & Son Ltd.



MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

HOLLAND AFRICA LUN
Zanzibar - Due Mombasa 14/11
Zanzibar - Due Mombasa 14/11
Zanzibar - Due Mombasa 14/11

NEDLLOYD LINES
U.S. Pacific Service
Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

C.C.A.L.
To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
STATE OF HARYANA
Arrives from Bombay via Forbunder

M.S. VISHVA RAUSHAL
Loads for U.S.A. Atlantic ports and trans Gulf ports

M.S. VISHVA MARG
Arrives from Bombay and Cochin

MacKenzie Dalgety (Kenya) Ltd.
General Agents for
PARRELL LINES

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa - Due Mombasa 14/11
Mombasa - Due Mombasa 14/11

EASTERN AFRICA NATIONAL SHIPPING LINE LIMITED
KENYA SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD.

M.V. HARAMBEE
In port Mombasa from Scandinavia and French Atlantic ports.

M.V. ANTRIM
In port Mombasa from U.K. West Coast ports.

M.V. MULUNGUSHI
Due Mombasa November 23 from U.K. East Coast ports.

FITTED CARPETS FOR HOMES, OFFICES OR SHOPS
We specialise in fitted carpets.

ELEPHANT SPECIAL
FREE CURTAINS MADE FREE OF CHARGE AT VEZWAY'S

ATHLETE'S FOOT
Cracking, Itching Skin
Cracking, Itching Skin

ELECTION ROUND-UP

Lively contest on the cards as poll list grows

Nyanza, which formerly provided services for all the seats of its Parliamentary seats, promises to provide one of the liveliest contests in the coming elections.

The latest candidates are: Ugenya Mr. J. P. Oyende, a Kibungo businessman, born in Ugenya, and educated at the Catholic Mission, Kibungo, St. Mary's, St. John's Kabaa, and the Holy Ghost College, Mungu.

He studied at Nagpur University, where he read economics, political science and philosophy, gaining a B.A. in 1957.

He has served with local government bodies and has been a member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and gained a diploma in social education in New York.

He has served with local government bodies and has been a member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and gained a diploma in social education in New York.

He has served with local government bodies and has been a member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and gained a diploma in social education in New York.

He has served with local government bodies and has been a member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and gained a diploma in social education in New York.

Lloyd Triestino M.V. Victoria
Sailing to Bombay and Karachi

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

Government of Kenya
Minister for Education and Social Services

RIFT JOURNALIST TO FIGHT NAKURU

A former manager, teacher and former civil servant among others has announced his intention to contest nomination in the Rift Valley.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

More steps to contest Nairobi seats

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

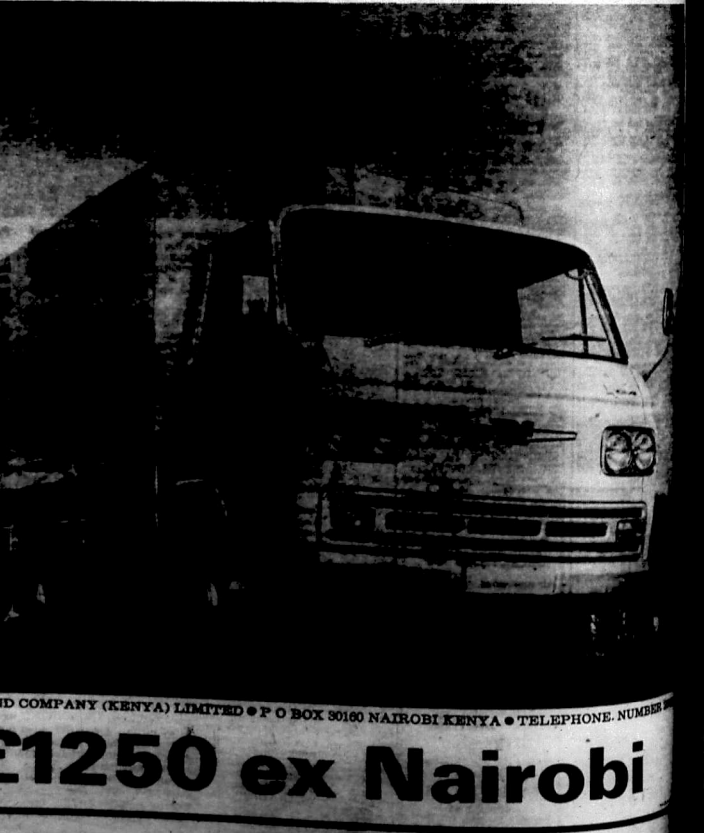
Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

Kanungu: Mr. Kinjira Too, chairman of Nandi Hills Kuru sub-branch and member of Sirirwa County Council.

D T Dobie now gives 5 extra reasons why the Nissan 2 ton Caball is a winner for all haulage problems!

1 Free years road fund licence. 2 Free tarpaulin. 3 Free requires trucks with speed as well as power. The Caball fits this requirement admirably.



D T DOBIE AND COMPANY (KENYA) LIMITED • P O BOX 30160 NAIROBI KENYA • TELEPHONE NUMBER 2111
£1250 ex Nairobi



# Candidates at a glance



MR. G. S. ONGERO  
— Nairobi



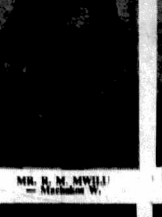
MR. E. M. KITAKA  
— Kamukunji



MR. S. K. MALOMBE  
— Embakasi



MR. OKOTH ALVA  
— Kamukunji



MR. N. M. MWILI  
— Mathari W.



MR. FRANCIS MUNILI  
— Mathari W.



MR. G. K. KIRIMA  
— Parklands



MR. ALI NJIRAINY  
— Kamukunji



MR. H. K. KITI  
— Embakasi



MR. H. N. NJOGU  
— Nairobi



MR. L. N. NGURETI  
— Kiambu



MR. G. W. GATHUNGURI  
— Kiambu



MR. A. J. NIONGA  
— R. Bari



MR. D. K. MUNDIA  
— Juja



MR. G. O. OWUOTH  
— Kiambu Rural



MR. G. M. S. OBIRE  
— Major Road



MR. OTHIGO OTHIENO  
— Kiambu Town



MR. G. N. NGANGA  
— Nakuru W.

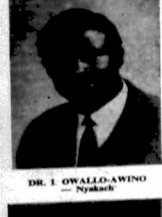
HAPPY TOTS  
CHILDREN'S  
WEAR  
P.O. Box 2114  
Nairobi

CITY HALL  
DEC. 3-7

MAHARI  
KENYA  
DATES TO REMEMBER  
FOR ALL YOUR  
CHRISTMAS  
PURCHASES  
UNDER ONE  
ROOF.  
Box 14662, Nairobi



MR. SETH LUGONZO  
— Rukamani



DR. I. OWALLO-AWINO  
— Nyakach



MR. O. K. MUTHIAH  
— Kasauli



MR. L. O. OGUK  
— Ugunya

**SAVE AND PROSPER**  
Earn up to 15 per cent  
return by regular investments  
of minimum Shs. 200/- per  
month in world stock shares  
through international financial  
organisation with guaranteed  
Shs. 50,000/- in the event of  
death.  
CONTACT P.O. BOX 4426  
Telephone 36239

**ATTENTION! ALL COFFEE GROWERS  
AND TEA PLANTERS**  
Obtain all your requirements of POLYTHENE sheetings,  
bags and poly-pots for tea planting and coffee drying  
(in-stock - delivered) from:-  
**METAPLASTICS LIMITED**  
DARLINGTON ROAD  
P.O. Box 8811 Tel. 10283/20376

**PAIN IN BACK  
Helped Quick Easy Way**  
If you suffer from Backache, Leg or  
Shoulder Pain, Sciatica, Arching  
Joint, Rheumatoid Stiffness and Foot Stiff  
ness of the toes, try before you buy  
more by taking CRYSTICK at bedtime  
for a few days. You may easily get the  
above mentioned benefits as reported  
by Mrs. B. of Quarey who writes, "I  
could find no lasting relief. Finally  
I gave CRYSTICK a trial. It has im-  
proved my health more in two or three  
days than I have done for months."  
Let CRYSTICK ease your  
aches today. This medicine you see  
now easier CRYSTICK gives relief.

**IDEAL FOR SPORTS! !**  
For lenses laminated to produce  
a shatter-proof safety glass and  
for plastic lenses

AND ABOVE ALL  
**SERVICE WITH EFFICIENCY**

**NAIROBI OPTICAL HOUSE**  
Next to Garden Gate Hotel  
Road, Bldg. P.O. Box 27117, NAIROBI  
Associates of Mr. M. JAYAR  
MOMBASA and ARUSHA

## PROOF— NOT PROMISES

This is YOUR guarantee of success

You can be sure of joining the ranks of the men who have taken the  
simple route to success by studying with The School of Accountancy  
& Business Studies.

The School of Accountancy and Business Studies, now almost 60 years old,  
has been training men for decades throughout the world. Thousands of its  
graduates have not only been successful in their professions, but they have  
been successful in their lives. And these thousands of men have  
done so by the application of accounting science in their careers. Frequently  
earning as much as Shs. 100,000 more than they would have earned without  
qualifications.

Take the first step in your own prosperous future NOW. Send without delay  
for our free career guide book, containing full details of courses that qualify  
YOU for the career of a top man.

**OVER 100 SUCCESS COURSES**  
PROFESSORIAL Institute of Chartered Secretaries, Chartered Accountants, Cost and Works  
Accountants, Company Accountants, Business Secretaries, Associates of Certified and Cost  
Accountants, Institute of Cost Accountants, Institute of Cost Accountants of Southern  
Africa, Royal Society of Arts, London Chamber of Commerce etc.  
DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTING, Bookkeeping, Business Correspondence, Business Training,  
Economics, Law, Internal Auditing, Systems Tax, Secretarial Practice, Engineering, Statistics, Business  
General, Teaching, Management, Contract Accounting, Book Study, English, etc.

**STUDY BRINGS SUCCESS**

Please send me without obligation a copy of your Career Guide Book.

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

GODOWN ROAD,  
**THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STUDIES,**  
Dept. 21, P.O. Box 2758, Nairobi. Telephone No. 2894

**K SHOES**

**MADE BETTER TO FIT BETTER**  
Guaranteed waterproof Rainmaster

Available at  
**EADIE'S LTD.**  
Facing Kenyatta Avenue  
Government Road  
P.O. Box 149, NAIROBI



# The only things BOAC have cut on excursions from Nairobi are the fares.

When you fly out of Nairobi on a BOAC excursion fare you would think you had paid the full whack. Same warm British hospitality, same excellent cabin service, same super seat with ample leg room. The only thing we would suggest you didn't do is tell your neighbour. It would probably make him jealous that you were getting the same if he has paid full fare. These BOAC excursion fares apply to anyone who has been a resident of Kenya for a minimum period of one year.

From Nairobi to:  
Frankfurt 3,921/- (return economy)  
Zurich 3,891/- (return economy)  
Rome 3,613/- (return economy)  
Cairo 2,988/- (return economy)

London 3,921/- (return economy)  
All BOAC excursion fares are for a minimum period of 19 days and a maximum of 45 days. Excursion fares to London only permit one stopover in either Africa or the Middle East during the round trip. If your destination is in Continental Europe you can take advantage of stopping over and seeing the sights, except if you route via London.

These special fares can be combined with domestic fares but no other. Now is the time to sample that wonderful BOAC service at low Excursion rate. Provided your travel is completed by the 31st May, 1970. Ring your travel agent or BOAC about them.



**BOAC VC10**  
takes good care of you

In association with EAA and BUA

## NEW REDUCED PRICES

Kenya Poultry Development Co. Ltd.  
HATCHERY

Cobb Broiler day-old Chicks — the leading broiler  
Single orders up to 999 chicks 2/18 each  
Single orders of 1,000 or more 1/90 each

Double-A3 day-old Pullet Chicks — a prolific  
brown egg layer —  
Single orders up to 499 chicks 4/18 each  
Single orders of 500 or more 4/- each

Prices quoted f.a.s. Nairobi  
Orders through all branches of

**KFA**  
Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-op) Ltd.  
Head Office:  
P.O. Box 35, NAKURU, Tel. 2481

## Post or Disease Problems?

**SILON** motorised knapsack mist and dust blowers will help you!

**ONE MACHINE FOR TWO JOBS**  
Spraying and Dusting

3 h.p. two-stroke engine **Shs. 900/-**

Full range of spares and sprayers always in stock

**AMIRAN** P.O. Box 3037, NAIROBI  
Tel. 21661 and 20435



**WINDMILL FERTILIZERS**

for

1. Every existing type of fertilizer.
2. NPK fertilizers made exactly according to your specific conditions.
3. Free soil and leaf testing.
4. Benlate for C.B.D. control, Parathion, Fenitrothion, D.D.T. and all other chemicals.

**WINDMILL FERTILIZERS**  
NAIROBI — NAKURU — ELDORET

## FARMING REVIEW

# Athi River—where hens work a 17-hour day

By JACK ENKOLL.

Assisted by a measure of artificial daylight, the hens at Athi River work 17 hours a day to lay eggs for the improvement of Kenya's poultry industry and for the export trade. None of these eggs, however, appears for sale to the housewife in the shops.

The purpose of the Kenya Poultry Development Co. is to produce day-old chicks which "incubators" will lay for up to a 200-acre strip on the Kenya Meat Commission's Beacon Ranch at Athi River and contain 7,000 Cobb parent stock of different ages and 5,000 Double-A parent stock. These are imported at three-monthly intervals as day-old chicks from the grandparent farms in Britain, Double-A being in Gloucester and Cobb at Braintree, Essex.

In addition to local deliveries, day-old chicks are exported by air from nearby Embakasi Airport to buyers in Uganda, Rwanda, Congo Kinshasa, Sierra Leone and Tanzania. Beacon Ranch was chosen as the site for the enterprise because of good communications (except for the telephone), climatic conditions which are considered to be beneficial for poultry and adequate power and water supplies. The Kenya Farmers' Association acts as selling agents.

The chairman of the Kenya Poultry Development Co. is Mr. Peter Mufson, the chairman of the S.N.P.U. with Mr. Bill Hutton, General Manager of the A.D.C., as managing director. The general manager is Mr. K. W. Garner who is also well-known in Kenya as a racehorse trainer and the production manager is Mr. Fred Pauliner, an experienced poultry farmer from County Tyrone, Northern Ireland, whose brothers are well-known in Kenya farming circles. There are also on the staff the former British Agricultural College.

One of the features in the hatchery is the use of a "wet" system. In this system the birds are brooded in a large room which is divided into two sections. In one section the birds are brooded in a large room which is divided into two sections. In one section the birds are brooded in a large room which is divided into two sections.

Eggs are collected from the brooder houses four times a day and delivered to the hatchery in washable plastic trays which are disinfected each time that they are used. Once in the hatchery the eggs are graded for size, the minimum size being two ounces for broilers and 1½oz. for the laying birds. They are then kept for ten days at a constant temperature of 55 deg. F. before being moved into the fumigation chamber. It is estimated that after 10 days the

"hatchability" becomes depressed. At the fumigation chamber a red light over the water indicates that the eggs are being fumigated with formaldehyde and when this process is complete an exhaust fan is turned on which clears the gas in 15 to 20 minutes. The eggs are then removed to the "wetters" where they are kept at 95.5 deg. F. for 18 days.

The capacity of the present hatchery at Athi River is 1,000 eggs per 17 hours. It is planned to increase this to 2,000 eggs per 17 hours. The hatchery is a powerful sandy generator adjacent to the hatchery.

After the process all the machinery that has been in use is taken out and washed and disinfected. The chicks are packed into boxes of 50 and sorted and graded. The broilers being sold as pullets are sex-linked and emerge from the egg as day-old chicks and it is perhaps just as well that it is not possible to sex them at this stage. The Double-A parents which are fed on as a principle and allowed to eat as much as they like. The four egg collections of the previous day from four layings had yielded a total of 1,038, production being encouraged by the 17 hours of light which is boosted by artificial illumination.

In the brooder houses there are 10 cockerets per 100 hens, which gives three square feet per bird. The birds run on wood shavings and some 3,000 gallons of water a day is piped into the house. Unga feeds are used but method and concentration varies according to age and other factors.

In one house I was shown 1,500 Double-A parents which are fed on as a principle and allowed to eat as much as they like. The four egg collections of the previous day from four layings had yielded a total of 1,038, production being encouraged by the 17 hours of light which is boosted by artificial illumination.

Another house contained 2,000 Double-A parents at nine weeks of age which are due to start laying in 22 weeks. The eggs, however, will not be used until they reach the right size. In general terms the later a pullet starts laying the larger the egg. Owing to their different color, the cocks being brown and the hens white, both sexes are kept together from chicks. If the cocks were introduced at a later stage they would be attacked by the hens.

In one of the Cobb brooder houses where the cockerets of the same white colour had just been introduced, the cocks had been de-beaked to prevent cannibalism. Egg laying was being restricted to keep the birds down until they will go on to unrestricted feeding. These birds were a week from laying.

All pullets are vaccinated against Newcastle disease at eight weeks and again at 18 weeks. Blood testing for pullorum is carried out between 16 and 20 weeks.

Cobb chicks for the Kenya Poultry Development Co. hatchery at Athi River.

maintain the size of the majority of the white cocks. The company has sold about 310,000 chicks this year and it is estimated that fertility has been maintained at 95 per cent with a production from eggs produced at 85 per cent, the average "hatchability" then, being between 85 and 95 per cent of all eggs set.

Plans are now being examined to increase the size of the production unit, introduce more machinery and step up the complement of parent birds. Business has been reduced this month. Cobb day-old chicks in lots of up to 999 cost 2/15 each and 1/90 for lots of 1,000 and above. Double-A in lots of up to 999 cost 4/15 and 4/- for 1,000 and above. The difference in price between the two breeds is largely explained by the wastage of white cockerets from the sex-linked Double-A strain.

Mr. Garner also explained that there is always a demand for

At the end of the useful laying period all cockerets which are slaughtered, the wood shavings removed and burnt and the houses washed down with high pressure hoses before being disinfected. The equipment has been used is also disinfected and a minimum of parent birds are moved in before starting the next laying. All hatchery waste including egg shells and ash is buried and treated against disease. The labour lines are about a mile away from the hatchery.

The company claims that with the Cobb broiler the poultry farmer has available to him a bird which will set new standards in carcass conformation. Its weight-for-age characteristics mean that it can be slaughtered economically over a wide age range thereby allowing the producer to cater for a variety of market weights. Incidentally a broiler killed for the Kenya Poultry Development Co. stood at the last Nairobi Show weighed 11 lb. 10 oz.

The Double-A (it is called the Double-A3 in Kenya) is said to be

easy to manage in cages and other production systems and it produces a large brown egg with a strong shell. The company claims that the hen produces an average of 240 eggs a year and consumes only 5½ lb. per bird per day and up to 50 per cent eggs throughout the year are regularly graded. And at the end there is a saleable carcase as a bonus.

Other firms in Kenya are bringing in different breeds, but the Cobb-Double-A project at Athi River has been described as a way of breeding up the Kenya poultry industry as well as providing better quality white meat for the housewife and better quality eggs. Poultry farms taking delivery from Athi River range from the very small which will order, say, 25 chicks at a delivery, to the very large unit which will order in lots of 25,000 chicks. The trend in Kenya, as elsewhere, however, tends to favour the larger units.



## SHORTAGE OF PYRETHRUM MARC

We are informed by the Pyrethrum Marketing Board that all Pyrethrum Marc is required for export for the next five months, but customers will be informed immediately when supplies for the local market are made available.

**KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (CO-OP) LTD.**  
P.O. Box 35 NAKURU Tel. 2481

# Shellchen help... Wheat growers



Shell Chemicals help wheat growers in two ways. 'Dieldrex M' is a highly effective seed dressing that controls a wide range of pests and diseases affecting wheat. Shell Super D weedkiller controls the weeds that threaten wheat.

Between them, these two products make your wheat crop safe. Contact your nearest Shell Chemicals representative and find out for yourself just how Shell Chemicals make life easier for farmers everywhere.

Shell Chemicals  
Shell Chemical Company of Eastern Africa Limited  
P.O. Box 118, Nairobi Telephone 2460.  
P.O. Box 487, Mombasa.

## CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI VACANCY

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

Penultimate Salary Shs. 22,660 (fixed).  
Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners for the post of Deputy Medical Officer of Health. Candidates must be in possession of the D.P.H. or equivalent qualification acceptable to the Minister of Health, Kenya Government. Experience in public health work is essential and experience in public administration within Local Government Service will be an advantage.

The City has a population of approximately half a million and has an area of 266 square miles. It therefore offers a variety of urban industrial and rural public health work. The duties of the Deputy Medical Officer of Health will mainly consist in assisting the Medical Officer of Health who is responsible for advising the Council on health matters and the administration and execution of policy in this department.

Further details about public health work may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, P.O. Box 30108, Nairobi. Applications forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Officer, City Hall, P.O. Box 30037, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing date: December 16, 1969.  
N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his application within six weeks of the closing date, then his application is deemed to be unsuccessful.  
November 12, 1969.  
City Hall,  
P.O. Box 30037,  
Nairobi.  
A. B. MURPHY

# FERTILIZER FACTS

In today's world as many as 200 million people would starve to death if there were no chemical fertilizers to create new food-productive areas.



**FERTILIZER IS THE WAY TO GOOD CROPS**



With Quality seed from

# CO-OPERATION AND FARMING CONFERENCE

Greater co-operation and integration of effort between all Commonwealth countries is vital if the gap currently dividing agricultural output in industrialized societies from that in emerging countries is to be narrowed. All nations should be able to draw from the common pool of experience despite the wide variations that exist in soils, climates and economies.

This was the main finding of the fourth biennial conference sponsored by the Royal Agricultural Society of the Commonwealth and held at Jamburi Park, Nairobi, at the invitation of the Agricultural Services Commission. Previous conferences have been staged in London, Australia and the United Kingdom.

The subjects under discussion by delegates from nine Commonwealth countries ranged from animal health to agricultural education and the improvement of grazing under arid conditions. A feature of the conference was the repeated discovery of common ground in the quest for solutions to these varied problems.

The incidence of foot and mouth disease was typical. A detailed paper described the brave control policy adopted in Kenya. Through blanket coverage of all cattle by twice-yearly vaccination, freedom from the tragic waste of mania, widespread infection is gradually being achieved.

Kenya policy was subsequently placed in a broader context in an international authority on the disease from which it became obvious to all delegates that, in an infertile family virus, no country can consider itself immune, even though the disease has been fortunate so far, in not contracting foot and mouth.

Speed of communication in the modern world creates a danger of infection spreading from continent to continent by the innocent agency of human travellers. Livestock, agricultural produce and even packaging materials. Science has provided effective vaccines, but vaccines remain aids to control not means of eradication.

But the furtherance of education depends on improved methods of communication and, having discussed systems of training farmers and farm workers in the various countries, the conference again came to the conclusion that shared experience should aid the actual rate of progress in "getting messages across" to those in greatest need.

There appears to be two universal problems: (1) the need for more training with their own hands, and (2) the need for better agricultural advisers with as wide a background as possible in academic education.

The education of the rural population is the basic education of large sections of society and in training men in the arts of communication. But, beyond that, as was stated at the Nairobi conference, "the core of the problem is the need for a rapid increasing proportion of the rural population into a modern production economy. This is not only a question of production but of raising the income, status and self-respect to the satisfaction of the farmer."

Far too many economic, political, cultural and other factors are involved for it to be possible to draw "blue-prints" for the improvement of agricultural industries by the Kericho objectives apply to all emerging nations and the experience of more progressive agriculture should enable developing countries to bypass some of the evolutionary stages of advance.

We already have the technology to double world food production, and the development of some farms, such as those visited by delegates before the conference in Kenya, prove that in many areas of desert, poor productivity, there is nothing inherently wrong with soil or climate to inhibit greater production and cash cropping.

The failure of local farmers to keep pace with larger operations, is partly a matter of incentive. No farmer, whatever his race, can be persuaded to produce more than the needs of his family unless he considers the carrots are big enough. No formal resolution followed this wider implication of the conference debate. The occasion was a forum for discussion not a source of publicised conclusions. It proved to be fully in keeping with one of the aims of the Royal Agricultural Society of the Commonwealth, which was established through the initiative of Prince Philip in 1957 "to encourage and arrange the interchange of knowledge and experience in the practice and science of agriculture with a view to improving methods of both crop production and the breeding of livestock."

...ing Raga, who was placed second overall last year in the national ploughing contest, is now practising on the Massey-Ferguson 165 tractor he will be competing with at the event which opened yesterday at Njoro. Mr. Githinji is an instructor at the Narouru Farm Mechanisation Training Scheme.



## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT for FARMERS

# Certified Seed POTATOES

are now available at

**SEEDS DEPARTMENT NAKURU**

**NAIROBI BRANCH**

Tel 20401  
P.O. Box 1228  
Nairobi

the Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-operative) Ltd.  
for all farming requirements

The subjects under discussion by delegates from nine Commonwealth countries ranged from animal health to agricultural education and the improvement of grazing under arid conditions. A feature of the conference was the repeated discovery of common ground in the quest for solutions to these varied problems.

The incidence of foot and mouth disease was typical. A detailed paper described the brave control policy adopted in Kenya. Through blanket coverage of all cattle by twice-yearly vaccination, freedom from the tragic waste of mania, widespread infection is gradually being achieved.

Kenya policy was subsequently placed in a broader context in an international authority on the disease from which it became obvious to all delegates that, in an infertile family virus, no country can consider itself immune, even though the disease has been fortunate so far, in not contracting foot and mouth.

Speed of communication in the modern world creates a danger of infection spreading from continent to continent by the innocent agency of human travellers. Livestock, agricultural produce and even packaging materials. Science has provided effective vaccines, but vaccines remain aids to control not means of eradication.

But the furtherance of education depends on improved methods of communication and, having discussed systems of training farmers and farm workers in the various countries, the conference again came to the conclusion that shared experience should aid the actual rate of progress in "getting messages across" to those in greatest need.

There appears to be two universal problems: (1) the need for more training with their own hands, and (2) the need for better agricultural advisers with as wide a background as possible in academic education.

The education of the rural population is the basic education of large sections of society and in training men in the arts of communication. But, beyond that, as was stated at the Nairobi conference, "the core of the problem is the need for a rapid increasing proportion of the rural population into a modern production economy. This is not only a question of production but of raising the income, status and self-respect to the satisfaction of the farmer."

Far too many economic, political, cultural and other factors are involved for it to be possible to draw "blue-prints" for the improvement of agricultural industries by the Kericho objectives apply to all emerging nations and the experience of more progressive agriculture should enable developing countries to bypass some of the evolutionary stages of advance.

We already have the technology to double world food production, and the development of some farms, such as those visited by delegates before the conference in Kenya, prove that in many areas of desert, poor productivity, there is nothing inherently wrong with soil or climate to inhibit greater production and cash cropping.

The failure of local farmers to keep pace with larger operations, is partly a matter of incentive. No farmer, whatever his race, can be persuaded to produce more than the needs of his family unless he considers the carrots are big enough. No formal resolution followed this wider implication of the conference debate. The occasion was a forum for discussion not a source of publicised conclusions. It proved to be fully in keeping with one of the aims of the Royal Agricultural Society of the Commonwealth, which was established through the initiative of Prince Philip in 1957 "to encourage and arrange the interchange of knowledge and experience in the practice and science of agriculture with a view to improving methods of both crop production and the breeding of livestock."

But being able to expect an outbreak will be a considerable step forward in the farmer's fight to combat the pest as army worm usually appears suddenly and most damage is caused in the first few days before known control measures can take effect.

The forecasts will begin this month — the start of the 1967/70 army worm "season" — with brief weekly forecasts of the probability of outbreaks within the next week or two for particular areas.

The main purpose of the initial forecasts, say the organization, will be to determine the importance and limitations of already available data. Experience of the first season should indicate if it is possible to develop a reliable and regular forecast service for the farmer.

A clear relationship between the seasonal geographical pattern of migration, the rainfall and prevailing winds has emerged from the research programme which has made it possible to try and forecast outbreaks on similar lines to the international service of the International Service sponsored by the F.A.O.

But the furtherance of education depends on improved methods of communication and, having discussed systems of training farmers and farm workers in the various countries, the conference again came to the conclusion that shared experience should aid the actual rate of progress in "getting messages across" to those in greatest need.

There appears to be two universal problems: (1) the need for more training with their own hands, and (2) the need for better agricultural advisers with as wide a background as possible in academic education.

The education of the rural population is the basic education of large sections of society and in training men in the arts of communication. But, beyond that, as was stated at the Nairobi conference, "the core of the problem is the need for a rapid increasing proportion of the rural population into a modern production economy. This is not only a question of production but of raising the income, status and self-respect to the satisfaction of the farmer."

Far too many economic, political, cultural and other factors are involved for it to be possible to draw "blue-prints" for the improvement of agricultural industries by the Kericho objectives apply to all emerging nations and the experience of more progressive agriculture should enable developing countries to bypass some of the evolutionary stages of advance.

## Early warning system may beat army worm

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A unique warning system to forecast outbreaks of army worm, which has caused devastation in East African cereal crops and grasslands since 1961, is to be tried out by the East African Agricultural and Forestry Research Organisation at Muguga near Nairobi.

The research organisation has developed a system for forecasting outbreaks of army worm and will issue forecasts hoping to warn Government agricultural departments and other agricultural organisations in the various States of outbreaks about two weeks beforehand.

The organisation, in its development this month, emphasises that the forecasts will be tentative as it gains in the knowledge of the timing of seasonal changes in the distribution of the pest will exist despite intensive studies.

But being able to expect an outbreak will be a considerable step forward in the farmer's fight to combat the pest as army worm usually appears suddenly and most damage is caused in the first few days before known control measures can take effect.

The forecasts will begin this month — the start of the 1967/70 army worm "season" — with brief weekly forecasts of the probability of outbreaks within the next week or two for particular areas.

The main purpose of the initial forecasts, say the organization, will be to determine the importance and limitations of already available data. Experience of the first season should indicate if it is possible to develop a reliable and regular forecast service for the farmer.

A clear relationship between the seasonal geographical pattern of migration, the rainfall and prevailing winds has emerged from the research programme which has made it possible to try and forecast outbreaks on similar lines to the international service of the International Service sponsored by the F.A.O.

But the furtherance of education depends on improved methods of communication and, having discussed systems of training farmers and farm workers in the various countries, the conference again came to the conclusion that shared experience should aid the actual rate of progress in "getting messages across" to those in greatest need.

There appears to be two universal problems: (1) the need for more training with their own hands, and (2) the need for better agricultural advisers with as wide a background as possible in academic education.

The education of the rural population is the basic education of large sections of society and in training men in the arts of communication. But, beyond that, as was stated at the Nairobi conference, "the core of the problem is the need for a rapid increasing proportion of the rural population into a modern production economy. This is not only a question of production but of raising the income, status and self-respect to the satisfaction of the farmer."

Far too many economic, political, cultural and other factors are involved for it to be possible to draw "blue-prints" for the improvement of agricultural industries by the Kericho objectives apply to all emerging nations and the experience of more progressive agriculture should enable developing countries to bypass some of the evolutionary stages of advance.

We already have the technology to double world food production, and the development of some farms, such as those visited by delegates before the conference in Kenya, prove that in many areas of desert, poor productivity, there is nothing inherently wrong with soil or climate to inhibit greater production and cash cropping.

The failure of local farmers to keep pace with larger operations, is partly a matter of incentive. No farmer, whatever his race, can be persuaded to produce more than the needs of his family unless he considers the carrots are big enough. No formal resolution followed this wider implication of the conference debate. The occasion was a forum for discussion not a source of publicised conclusions. It proved to be fully in keeping with one of the aims of the Royal Agricultural Society of the Commonwealth, which was established through the initiative of Prince Philip in 1957 "to encourage and arrange the interchange of knowledge and experience in the practice and science of agriculture with a view to improving methods of both crop production and the breeding of livestock."

But being able to expect an outbreak will be a considerable step forward in the farmer's fight to combat the pest as army worm usually appears suddenly and most damage is caused in the first few days before known control measures can take effect.

The forecasts will begin this month — the start of the 1967/70 army worm "season" — with brief weekly forecasts of the probability of outbreaks within the next week or two for particular areas.

The main purpose of the initial forecasts, say the organization, will be to determine the importance and limitations of already available data. Experience of the first season should indicate if it is possible to develop a reliable and regular forecast service for the farmer.

A clear relationship between the seasonal geographical pattern of migration, the rainfall and prevailing winds has emerged from the research programme which has made it possible to try and forecast outbreaks on similar lines to the international service of the International Service sponsored by the F.A.O.

# EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Applications are invited from citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania for the post of Assistant Secretary, to be addressed to the

**SECRETARY**  
East African Development Bank  
P.O. Box 7128  
KAMPALA

to reach him not later than November 30, 1969

The successful candidate should preferably be a graduate of a recognised University with administrative and personnel experience at a fairly high level, for a minimum of three years. His duties will entail assisting the Secretary in his administrative and personnel responsibilities.

- The terms of service are—
- Salary range — £850 by £50 to £1,350 by £75 to £1,840 by £90 to £2,200 p.a. Entry point negotiable.
  - Subsidised housing.
  - Contributory Pension Scheme.
  - Leave at 30 days a year.
  - Medical benefits.

**GRUNDFOS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS**

These multi-stage pumps are of practical design and rugged construction. Used for water supply or industrial purposes, they are intended to operate for long periods at outstandingly high efficiency with the minimum of maintenance. They are hi-pressure pumps that give lower water delivery... Better and cheaper than recirculating pumps.

Distributed by: **DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF LTD.**  
P.O. Box 1762 NAIROBI Tel. 5835/6

**CRANKSHAFT GRINDING BLOCK REBORING**

Work performed by specialists  
Same-day service guaranteed

**BHO GAL'S GARAGE LTD.**  
P.O. Box 294 NAKURU Tel. 2737

Agents for Austin, Morris and Toyota

# DUNLOP

## TRACTOR TYRES

### BEST GRIP ON EARTH

Tremendous grip in the field, extra long life on the road. That's what you get with Dunlop. Rear wheel tractor tyres with sidewalls of great strength, and self-cleaning tread patterns, resist damage from the roughest conditions. Front tyres that prevent side-slip and ensure accurate steering.

**DUNLOP EAST AFRICA LIMITED**

## EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

### TENDER FOR UNIFORMS

Male Staff and Ground Stewardesses

Uniform Tender No. 1

East African Airways invites tenders for the manufacture of uniforms for both male and female ground staff, in Dar es Salaam, Mombasa, Entebbe and Kampala.

The Corporation will supply cloth (less lining), gold braiding, buttons and badges. All other materials to be supplied by the tenderer. Men's uniform consists of trousers, t-shirt, jacket and cap. Female uniform consists of dress, jacket and underslip.

The tenderer will be required to take individual measurements, fittings and carry out all alterations as necessary, at suitable premises in Dar es Salaam, Mombasa, Entebbe or Kampala. Only tenders from companies of good standing will be considered. Tenders in sealed envelopes, clearly marked "Uniform Tender No. 1", should be addressed to the undersigned and to arrive not later than December 10, 1969.

The Purchasing and Stores Manager  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
Nairobi

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any other tender.

## EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

### TENDER FOR UNIFORMS

Male Staff and Ground Stewardesses

Uniform Tender No. 2

East African Airways invites tenders for the supply of ready-made/made-to-measure overalls, khaki jackets, khaki shirts, etc., in Dar es Salaam, Kampala, Entebbe and Mombasa.

Interested tenderers must have their premises situated in the above places and should specify for which centres the uniforms are required. Further details can be obtained from the Purchasing and Stores Manager, Nairobi. Tenders in sealed envelopes, clearly marked "Uniform Tender No. 2", should be addressed to the undersigned to reach him not later than December 6, 1969. The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any other tender.

The Purchasing and Stores Manager  
East African Airways  
P.O. Box 19002  
Nairobi

APPLICATIONS are invited from Kenya citizens for training as aviation fueling supervisors. One of the vacancies is at Mombasa. Applicants should be holders of a diploma in a Cambridge School Certificate. Successful candidates will be expected to have a minimum of 12 months' experience in the possession of a valid driving licence. It is an advantage. Applicants should apply in the first instance in writing to:

**RECRUITMENT/TRAINING OFFICER**  
Shell East Africa Ltd.  
P.O. Box 3861  
Nairobi

Advertise IN THE Standard





# Kenya's gentle trapper

by MICHAEL PARRY

When Mr. John Seago's doctor advised him to find a milder outdoor life he did as he might expect. Slightly-built and soft-spoken Mr. Seago, now 61, is known to explore the myth that a lion breed are tough, barrel-chested veterans who daily risk their lives to "bring 'em home".

His capture animals requires precision and providing the animal with efficient and careful handling is one reason why it could be difficult or impossible to say at his lions' knees some this week.

Some might dispute this remark but would deny that Mr. Seago has built up one of Africa's finest game trapping outfits over the past 20 years, an organisation that supplies animals to the world and which keeps at a substantial annual turnover exchange as a result.

In those years he has trained a team capable of catching animals of high quality and humanely and has achieved for his outfit a reputation as a supplier of good, healthy specimens for the zoological gardens of Europe, America and Japan.

Mr. Seago is catering for an African who has returned from the cities of civilisation. Many of his clients are in captivity from the ancient Chinese to the most recent. Today's zoos, of course, have come a long way from

those of ancient times and many are now breeding grounds for some of the world's threatened species. Mr. Seago entered the animal-catching business by accident.

"I came to Kenya in 1948 seeking a healthy climate after a severe attack of T.B. Being a fellow of the Zoological Society, it was suggested to me by Dr. Godfrey Vespy, the director of the London Zoo, that it would add interest to my trip if I attended to the purchase and shipment of some zebra for them."

He bought the animals and, as he had always been associated with animals in Britain, his Kenya visit started a keen interest in wild game. He knew that he would not learn much just buying animals so he decided to start catching them himself.

Mr. Seago joined up with Mr. Gilbert Sauvage, one of the older, well-established trappers. Later he formed his own company and was joined by his godson, Mr. Tony Parkinson, who is now the more active partner in the trapping concern.

From these small beginnings he slowly improved his company to establish the reputable dollar-earning organisation that it is today. But Mr. Seago, together with most game trappers I have spoken to in recent months, is unhappy with the present regulations governing animal-catching and feels that Kenya is losing large sums of money each year because of them.

Trappers have already been hit by the closure of the Suez Canal,

which has raised freight costs, and by the introduction of stiffer health restrictions by importing countries. Denmark, for instance, is the only European country allowing the importation of zebras. The others fear, without foundation, that the animal carries African Horse Sickness and is a threat to existing bloodstock.

The difficulty in catching animals, however, is not restricted to the work in the bush. Part of the problem these days is in the paperwork: the trappers are required to complete, before permission to catch is granted by the Kenya Game Department.

Most of the regulations dated back to the colonial era and were not suited to the present day. Mr. Seago said that the trappers, who have always received co-operation from Game Department officers, had a tougher time getting licences than hunters who required them before their clients could be allowed to shoot any animals.

When a trapper wanted a licence he had to give full details of his order to the Capture Committee of the Game Department which decided on the suitability of the buyer.

Mr. Seago pointed out that if he obtained an order just after the committee had met he must wait at least another three weeks before he could act on it.

With today's costs it is difficult to carry out business in such a fashion. Many of the prospective buyers would not wait. They wanted animals and time to them was money. Therefore they went to other African countries where they could get their orders without delay.

The trapper today was also restricted in the amount of stock he could hold. He was only issued licences to cover the number of animals for which he had orders. Previously he could catch and hold animals and have a selection of game ready for export as soon as orders came in.

This, said Mr. Seago, made the whole business more economical. The only restrictions were that trappers could not supply animals to circuses, menageries or pet shops. The same rules applied today but when a trapper received an order from a private zoological park the Capture committee often wanted a testimonial covering the buyer.

"The idea is to send to the zoo a happy, contented animal in good condition; an animal who has come to realise that a man does not mean a spear or a bullet but someone who can be a friend."

The animals, as is evidenced by the wildlife in National Parks frequented by visitors, are quick to respond and Mr. Seago insists that his men offer the captured animal the companionship it desires.

"It is cruel to leave them alone when they are caught. My men sit by them and talk to them to gain their trust and it is surprising how quick this relationship comes about."

After capture the animals are transported to Mr. Seago's home — a 12-acre plot where he has a number of holding pens where the animals can get accustomed to humans or, if sick, recuperate before their long sea voyage to their new homes.

"I do not think they resent captivity. They probably get bored on the sea voyage but that is why done by experts. If it is carried out clumsily by hand-dipped operators who do not care about the animals then it probably can be cruel. But that is not the object of catching animals."

Mr. Seago's reputation, however, continues to bring in business automatically. At the moment, for instance, he is looking after a West African bongo whose "ledge legs" before it is sent to the Mombasa Quarantine Station and on to America. It will bring several hundred pounds into Kenya.

The trapping team, led by one of Kenya's few qualified African game trappers, Mr. Mwaniki Kaunda, is currently catching bongo in the Aberdare for the National Zoological Park of America in Washington.

Mr. Kaunda is the leader of a team skilled in catching all sorts of animals, from the rugged rhino to the gentle giraffe. The animals are caught in traps, by roping or at night using spotlights.

The smaller game are, according to Mr. Seago, the most difficult animals to catch for they are nervous and very quick to get away. The group has never had to catch lions — there are usually cubs available for export when an order comes up.

The only time lions were not available was during the shooting of the film *The Lion*. Two had to be brought in from America. Mr. Seago has supplied animals for *Where no Lions Fly*, *Cowboy in Africa* and *The Last Safari*.

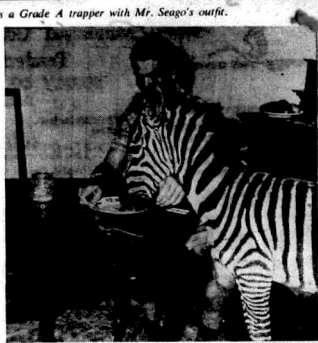
we send a man along to accompany the animals to their destination. He can see to their every comfort, spraying their pens in hot weather or ensuring that they have protective awning when it winds."

Most zoos have given up the old idea of having as many animals as possible stuck away in individual cages. The emphasis today is on groupings having, for example, plains game or species from high altitudes in pens together.

Many zoos are undertaking expansion programmes and Africa's game trappers are supplying their needs. How does Kenya benefit from the sale of animals? Apart from the obvious foreign exchange it gets, there are two benefits, according to Mr. Seago.

"First, the animal is exhibited with a label showing the country of origin and the obviously stimulates interest about Kenya among visitors.

"Secondly, the various zoos have in recent years formed associations which travel overseas and their routes are to a great extent influenced by the animals they see in their own zoos. They want to come and see the animals in their natural habitats and this naturally benefits the tourism business."



Mr. Tony Parkinson has a friend to breakfast, a zebra whose table manners leave something to be desired.

# You'll drink White Cap if you know what's in it for you.

## Elizabeth Arden

Whenever Blue Grass whispers, the message is understood.

No mistaking the subtle summer perfume of Blue Grass. In every way, unforgettable. In Blue Grass new eau de parfum spray, soap, hand lotion, hairspray. In dusting powder and puff-puff, perfectly delightful. And simply unique as itself, Blue Grass Perfume.

Obtainable from appointed local stockists or **HOWE & McGEORGE LTD.** General Agents for Elizabeth Arden

## FOR PROFUSE GROWTH

# Jochem's

Available at: **Mombasa Medical Stores Ltd.** Government Road, Box 428 NAIROBI

Malt. The malt taste of traditional beer—That's what's in it for you. People who know how a beer should taste—light, pure and really malty—are changing to White Cap. How about you?

# Change for the better



The authoress and wildlife expert, Mrs. Michaela Denis (left), chats with guests after speaking at a luncheon given by the Kenya Association of University Women. In the course of her address Mrs. Denis said that the way to preserve wildlife was to awaken the public as to the many dangers it faced. Pollution of air and water was killing off thousands of birds and animals.

# Traffic police step up work on awkward parkers

It seems that one or two people in Nairobi have recently complained to the police that their cars have been stolen, only to find that the "thieves" were the police themselves.  
The city's traffic cops appear to be stepping up the war against awkward parkers and have invoked a section of the law which permits them to tow away any vehicle which is parked in such a way as to be a danger - or likely to be a danger - to other road users.  
The legal interpretation of "danger" is pretty wide, and can include, for instance, parking on a pavement in such a way that pedestrians have to walk into the road to get round a car.  
It can also be applied to all those who park on yellow lines, on corners, around traffic islands or down the centre of the road or anywhere where the parked car causes an obstruction.  
I hear that one vehicle removed

recently was parked on a pavement where it had allegedly been for a full three weeks. When found it had two flat tyres and the gear lever was missing.  
"If a car is towed away not only does the erring motorist face a possible charge under the Traffic Act but he has the inconvenience of having to drive to the Traffic Police Headquarters to collect it - and, when he gets there, he will find that he will not just be able to drive it away until he has paid the towing charges in full, but that he will also have to pay a sum of money for the towing of the car."  
So far only a small number of cars have actually been impounded by the police in the past few days - but this may only be a shadow of things to come.  
The action has not been completely without warning. Only a "trial" run ago, a senior traffic officer instructed motorists to help to keep the streets clear. If they did not, he said, the police would have to resort to towing cars away.

going to a German city where a lawyer had already been held in custody to book well in advance, which can be done by buying the airline ticket... more hotels are going up in Germany to help meet the demand.

## Back home

Returning from a six-month agricultural tour of the United States, Mrs. Vincent ... and Mr. Charles ... of Nairobi ...  
The two men, who arrived at Nairobi Airport last week, travelled under the International Farm Youth Exchange as delegates from Kenya 4-K Clubs. This programme, sponsored by 44H Foundation, annually sends 100 people from throughout the world to the U.S.A. and approximately the same number of Americans abroad.  
Living with farm rural families in the State of Montana, Idaho, Virginia, and New Hampshire, the two Kenyans learned about American agricultural practices.  
The IFYE programme attempts to develop ideas on the operation of rural youth organisations which would be helpful in Kenya. Both the visitors held 4-K camps as educational experiences and new projects should be started in their own country.

## 'A boat for the road'

(Special Motoring Correspondent)  
A rather unusual vehicle has been parked outside Preston's service station in Liverpool for a week or so. It is a bright yellow motor cycle, with a gas tank like a car, bearing American licence plates, and is apparently for sale at around £1,000.  
Built by a specialist firm in England, the motor structure is designed on boat-building principles of marine plywood with a series of bulk-heads to give it structural rigidity. The bodywork is of fibreglass and the mechanical components are mounted on metal sub-frames.  
The engine is Corvina, transmission is Ford, and the front suspension Triumph Herald type. Interior is strictly two-seater, divided into almost two compartments by the transmission tunnel. Striking in appearance and fast on the road, it could provide an excellent and hard suspension would limit it to virtually a "tarmac only" car. It would need something like a Lotus twin-cam engine to make it really sporty - but it is built in Kenya, according to Vic Preston, who has driven it and found it handles very well. It could provide an excellent fun in handicap races.  
Marcus Godwin, who was switched from work to a tubular metal structure and has introduced a new three-litre sports car to meet increasing overseas demand. It is the least expensive of the four.  
He joined the United Africa Company in 1947 and became a director four years later. He was managing director from 1955 until his retirement last year, and was also deputy chairman of Unilever. Since 1962 he has been chairman of the Council of Technical Education and Training. He was knighted earlier this year.

**SITUATION VACANT**  
**Traine Aircraft Stores Manager**  
Minimum requirements:  
G.C.E. English and maths; five years practical stores experience; excellent character references. Reply in writing to—  
P.O. Box 1951  
Nairobi

**Municipal Council of Mombasa**  
**Tender No. 42/69**  
**SUPPLY OF MOTOR VEHICLE AND PLANT**  
TENDERS are invited for the supply of the following motor vehicles and plant:  
1 3 No. Coach build ambulances.  
2 2 No. Concrete mixers.  
Form of Tender, General Conditions of Contract and Specifications may be obtained on application to the Municipal Engineer, P.O. Box 1861, Mombasa, or by calling in person at the Municipal Engineer's Office, Town Hall, Mombasa.  
Tenders in plain, sealed envelopes, endorsed only "Tender No. 42/69 - Supply of Motor Vehicles and Plant", must be received by the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Mombasa, or lodged in the Tender box at the Town Hall, Treasury Square, Mombasa, not later than 12 noon on Tuesday, December 2, 1969.  
The attention of all tenderers is particularly drawn to the fact that in accordance with the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the tender must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope on which the necessary endorsement has been made. The envelope should not bear any name or mark whatsoever indicating the tenderer.  
Tenderers or their representatives may attend the opening of the tenders in the Town Clerk's Office, Town Hall, Mombasa, on Tuesday, December 2, 1969, at 2.30 p.m.  
The Council does not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.  
N. M. ADEMESA, Town Clerk

**Studying in U.S.**  
Miss Janet Fatima Dias Souza, daughter of Mr. J. B. C. Dias Souza of Mombasa, was among the 171 new students who arrived on the campus of Wilson College in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, and is to take part in orientation activities prior to the opening of the academic year.  
The new students included 161 from Africa, and of these 15, a group who enrolled with advance standing. They came from 16 States and Brazil, England, Greece, India and Kenya.  
The orientation period, designed to acquaint new students with Wilson and with campus life, including meeting with the president, Mr. Paul Swain Havenst, Dr. Mariana Church, Dean of the College, and Miss Agnes C. Cannon, Dean of Underclassmen.  
Other new students also met with the new students of the Government Association, took a field placement week, conferred with faculty advisers, and joined Wilson College's four-year college for women, which is a very successful programme. Miss Helen Wilson, who has done college work since childhood, qualified at the Lucy Clayton School of Modelling in London and has travelled the world, showing off fine clothes. Not bad for a girl of 17.

**Safety factor**  
A 22ft-tall steel giraffe, built as a publicity stunt, is doing good work for the cause of road safety in Arusha by forcing poorer drivers to slow down.  
The mannequin behind the steel giraffe is Mr. Tom Lithgow, professional hunter, Mr. Costa Zikakis, a coffee farmer, dentist and it suggested how it should be made and Lithgow and Mr. Zikakis jointly own Tazara Taxi-ferries.  
"Our idea was to let people know where we are. Everyone now knows where we are," Mr. Lithgow said. The giraffe built on a two-inch steel pipe skeleton, weighs a little less than one ton. It took one week to build working all day and up to midnight on several occasions.  
A Duluti resident commented: "Many people had in the past complained of this part of the road being a most dangerous spot. The giraffe has definitely been a reassuring influence on fast and dangerous driving on the main road. In an ideal it has been put up."

**Sentimental journey**  
Mr. Frederick Peller - once described as one of the most fluent Swahili speakers in the City of London - is holidaying in Kenya for a month with his wife.  
This is partly a sentimental journey. Mr. and Mrs. Peller were married in Mombasa when the young Frederick Peller was working before the war as a District Officer in Tanganyika - that is where he learnt Swahili.  
He joined the United Africa Company in 1947 and became a director four years later. He was managing director from 1955 until his retirement last year, and was also deputy chairman of Unilever. Since 1962 he has been chairman of the Council of Technical Education and Training. He was knighted earlier this year.

**PAIN IN BACK Helped Quick Easy Way**  
If you suffer from Backache, Leg or Nerve Pains, Sciatica, Stiffening of the Neck, or other similar conditions for a few days. You may easily get the same delightful benefits as reported by Mrs. A. C. Carter who writes "I suffered continuously from backache for many months. I tried many other treatments but my only relief came from the application of your OYER'S Ointment. It has now cured my backache and I am now enjoying a perfect health. I am most grateful to you for your wonderful OYER'S Ointment. It is the best I have ever used. It is the only one I have used which enables you to see how quickly OYER'S Ointment relieves."

**FOR AS LITTLE AS £500\* YOU CAN BUY YOUR OWN CHUNK OF PARADISE**  
\*NO CATCHES-YOUR OWN PLOT ON KENYA'S GLORIOUS COAST  
We thought it was paradise forty years ago when Mombasa was a one-house town. That is why we built a bridge from the island to our 3,000 acre flanked on the landward side by the Kisumu palms and on the shore side by the blue Indian Ocean, the loveliest beaches in Africa and a potential...  
A potential for gracious living, for houses with tall wide windows and generous verandahs, for gardens with velvet lawns, roses or masses of tropical flowers and shrubs, for large sized plots and farmac roads. Mama water, telephones and power... all just minutes away from the coral strands, the placid cool reef-bomb water; five minutes from the town, its shops and amenities; road, rail, shopping and air terminals. Minutes from the Nyali Club and the lovely golf course ("best greens in Africa, bar none," said Peter Thomsson in 1963) and the two international hotels; twenty minutes away from the Kisumu palms and on the shore side by the blue Indian Ocean, the loveliest beaches in Africa and a potential...  
This is Nyali and you can own your chunk of Paradise at Nyali for as little as £500. But first write for our free brochure which includes all details. Fill in the coupon below.

**No room at the inn**  
Mr. Tony Mason, City Brewery's managing director, who has just returned from Europe, has not avoided a problem which justifies the title of his new book, "No room at the inn."  
Despite Oyster being a so-called out-of-season month, in London, he found no room at the inn. No room was available in the whole city - because delegates to an international book fair had taken every available space.  
Places as far away as Bergen, 50 miles along the Rhine, were also full up. The Mason was forced to travel along bumper-to-bumper highways in another part of Germany in order to get accommodation.  
On another occasion they found themselves in Cologne. This time it was an international food fair, and again there was no hotel room available.  
Mr. Mason was very enthusiastic about one aspect of his trip. "I sampled several German beers," he says. "These beers were all magnificent... but they cost too much."  
Commenting on the German accommodation problem, a Luftwaffe spokesman said "When

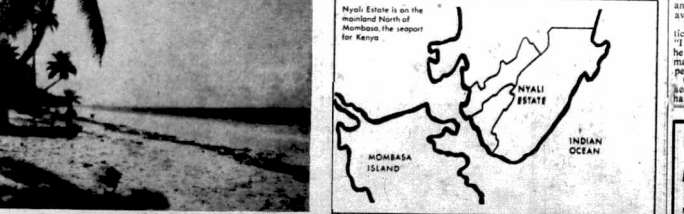
**Prize Crossword**  
Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries opened by the Features Department, "Prize Crossword", P.O. Box 30088, Nairobi. The words "Prize Crossword" should be printed in the top left corner of the envelopes. Members of the "East African Standard" staff are not allowed to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners—  
Mrs. L. S. McKenny, P.O. Box 96, Nairobi.  
J. L. Sinton, P.O. Box 25071, Nairobi.

**PRIZE CROSSWORD**  

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			9				
10			11				
			12	13			
14			15				
16			17	18			
			19				
20	21		22				
			23				
24	25		26		27		
28			29				
30			31				
			32				

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NYALI LIMITED**  
P.O. Box 117, Mombasa, Kenya.  
Cables: "Nyalihand"  
Nyalali Estate is on the landward North of Mombasa in the spot for Kenya.



Post this coupon today for your free guide to paradises!  
**TO NYALI LIMITED, P.O. BOX 117, MOMBASA, KENYA.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
PROFESSION \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS)

Your guide to paradises

**WINTER FROM £8 p.w. SUMMER FROM £15 p.w. NO CHARGE FOR MILEAGE**

Check for our extensive range of 1969/9 cars:

- MORRIS 1100, 1300, 1500
- TRAVELLER, FORD saloons, estate cars
- VOLVO, SAAB, LANCIA, FIAT, PONTIAC, DORMOBILE MOTORIZED CARRIAGE

AND LET US MEET YOU ON ARRIVAL

Seasonal Rates, including insurance

Winter from £8 p.w.  
Summer from £15 p.w.  
NO CHARGE FOR MILEAGE

Discounts on all fares by air, rail, sea, and car

44/74, Cambridge Road, Mombasa

Service Engineers: Messrs. M. & J. M. Jones & Sons, Ltd. Tel: 91777

ferry Cross Motor Ltd. Central Airport, Nairobi, Kenya, England

**YOUR PROBLEM? TERMINES? (WHITE ANTS) THE ANSWER! THE LONDON FUMIGATION COMPANY LIMITED**

**HIRE A CAR IN BRITAIN from MORLEY'S OF KINGSTON**

Choose from our extensive fleet of 1969/9 cars:

- MORRIS 1100, 1300, 1500
- TRAVELLER, FORD saloons, estate cars
- VOLVO, SAAB, LANCIA, FIAT, PONTIAC, DORMOBILE MOTORIZED CARRIAGE

AND LET US MEET YOU ON ARRIVAL

Seasonal Rates, including insurance

Winter from £8 p.w.  
Summer from £15 p.w.  
NO CHARGE FOR MILEAGE

Discounts on all fares by air, rail, sea, and car

44/74, Cambridge Road, Mombasa

Service Engineers: Messrs. M. & J. M. Jones & Sons, Ltd. Tel: 91777

ferry Cross Motor Ltd. Central Airport, Nairobi, Kenya, England

1. What is the archipelago known as the 1000 Islands?  
2. What is the name of the largest island in the group?  
3. What is the name of the largest bay in the group?  
4. What is the name of the largest city in the group?  
5. What is the name of the largest airport in the group?  
6. What is the name of the largest hotel in the group?  
7. What is the name of the largest restaurant in the group?  
8. What is the name of the largest bar in the group?  
9. What is the name of the largest club in the group?  
10. What is the name of the largest disco in the group?  
11. What is the name of the largest cinema in the group?  
12. What is the name of the largest theatre in the group?  
13. What is the name of the largest stadium in the group?  
14. What is the name of the largest arena in the group?  
15. What is the name of the largest arena in the group?

Telephone: NAIROBI 2608  
MOMBASA 4957  
KAMPALA 4957  
DAR ES SALAM 2344

**Platinum**

There's a Platinum for everyone

FOR GOOD HANDWRITING

SHS. 4 TO SHS. 20

Write with the finest pen in the world. The Platinum pen is made of the finest materials and is built to last. It is the only pen that is truly a lifetime investment.

# Three countries share the honours in 1969 awards

The three East African countries share the honours in the 1969 Children's Handwriting Competition run by the East African Standard and the Platinum Pen Co.

After more than 3,000 entries had been studied the first prizes of sports cycles and Platinum pen sets have been awarded to—

**John D. de Leyer** of Lushoto School, Tanzania.  
**Ravinder Singh** of St. Xavier's Primary School, Nakuru, Kenya.  
**Pradeep Lakhani** of Usain Gishu Secondary School, Eldoret, Kenya.  
**Edward N. O'Dubois** of Arua, West Nile District, Uganda.

These children have also gained awards of six dozen school cartridge pens for their schools.

Nearly 70 schools submitted entries and for the third year the Lushoto School has been the most successful, taking a first and second prize and having another entry highly commended. The only other school to win more than one award is Loreto Convent, Valley Road, Nairobi.

The full list of prizewinners is as follows—

## GROUP B — Standard VI and VII

1 — Ravinder Singh (11), St. Xavier's Primary School, Nakuru.

2 — Deppo Xinos (11), Lushoto School.  
 3 — Airt B. Patel (12), Kikowani Primary School, Mombasa.

Highly commended: Julia Botto (12), Loreto Convent, Valley Road, Nicola Gray (10), Lushoto School, Robinson G. Karuki (13), Nyeri Primary School, Bernice Gitau (12), Maryhill School, Thika.

## GROUP C — Forms I and II

1 — Pradeep Lakhani (14), Usain Gishu Secondary School, Eldoret.  
 2 — Joe Mathews (13), Harambee Secondary School, Kericho.

3 — A. I. Janmohamed (16), Nairobi School.

Highly commended: Samuel Macharia (17), Nyandarua Secondary School, O'Kalou, Nita Shah (13), Kenya High School, Nairobi.

## SPECIAL PRIZE

1 — N. O'Dubois (17), of Arua, Uganda.

The second prizewinner in each class will receive a Big 3 Platinum writing set, plus a Platinum Gold Tone fountain pen.

The third in each class will receive a Platinum cartridge pen set, plus a Gold Tone fountain pen.

The highly commended entrants win pen sets.

A special ceremony has been arranged in the Batik Room of the Norfolk Hotel, Nairobi, on the morning of November 26 and invitations have been sent to the leading prizewinners to be present. A prominent Kenya personality will present the prizes.

The Dances

Their sails, as black as a starless night  
 Came moving on, with a sudden might;  
 Rows of gleaming shields there hung  
 Over the gunwales in order stung;  
 And the broad black banners fluttered and glapped  
 Like raven's pinions, as dipped and lapped  
 The Norsemen's galleys; their axes shone;

Every Dane had a hauberk on—  
 Glittering gold; how each robber Lord  
 Waved in the air his threatening sword!  
 One long swift rush through sieg and joan  
 And they leapt on the rolling wave had gone,  
 On our Saxon shores, their new-found home.

George Walter Thornbury

This entry by a boy aged ten shows that many children can write better than adults.

## Entries were a pleasure to judge

Commenting on the entries in the 4th annual handwriting competition, the calligraphic expert, Mr. Thomas Barard, A.R.C.A., a member of the Society of Scribes and Illustrators, says that it was a pleasure to judge them. He writes—

"It is difficult not to be repetitive when one is asked to make a yearly comment on the handwriting competition. The principles which govern a page of good handwriting have remained unchanged for many centuries. They are a reasonable adherence to the alphabetical system we are accustomed to reading, and a little care as to how we present the text to the eye.

"The entries of this competition were a pleasure to judge and those which have come to the top have generally taken more care than some as to how they have put the text on the page.

"To write on plain paper is better than using lines, especially at the upper stages of school life, but I have not penalised those who have used lines when the actual writing is good.

"One particular school sent in some excellent entries and it is to be congratulated upon its consistent standard, but everyone who reached the final assessment is worth a recognition for their efforts.

"Pupils who take care in their handwriting when there is nobody around to tell them to do so usually take care in other things also."

**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION**

MARIONETTES  
 Lower Hill Road

Accommodation comprises lounge/dining-room, three bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, W.C., fitted cupboards, etc., at a monthly rent of 855. Servant quarters available if required for an additional 25 per month. Apply General Manager, National Housing Corporation, P.O. Box 30257, Nairobi.

**SOCFINAF CO. LTD. NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that all private roads and footpaths on the following estates owned by this company will be closed to the public on Sunday, November 30, 1969:

Moham Essau (Ruiri) L.R. Nos. 110/2, 111/1, 113/2, 218/5, 71/6.  
 Tatu Estate (Ruiri) L.R. Nos. 91, 104, 81/2, 115/38.  
 Ruera Estate (Ruiri) L.R. Nos. 112/5, 112/8, 112/27.  
 Oakland Estate (Ruiri) L.R. Nos. 117, 112/4, 247/1, 248/5.  
 Kanungu Estate (Thika) L.R. No. 108/77.  
 Gethumbini Estate (Thika) L.R. Nos. 114/28, 108/3, 114/6.  
 Sukari Ranch (Ruiri) L.R. Nos. 109/1, 109/2, 63, 116/2.

Dated this 11th day of November, 1969.

D. TURNER,  
 Act. General Manager  
 Socfinaf Co. Ltd.

**WEDDINGS**

Present after their wedding at Christ the King Church in Kampala are the former Miss Susan Bell and Mr. Pierre Clement Dom. The bride, who was educated in Nairobi at Loreto Convent, is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Bell, who in Kenya until earlier this year, is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Bell of Antwerp, Belgium. The bride wore a classical gown of white embossed crystal satin and carried a bouquet of peach roses with orchids. She was attended by her younger sister and two other bridesmaids.

**WEDDINGS**

Present at St. Teresa's Church, Nairobi, were Mr. Manuel Coutinho and Miss Barbara Sousa. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. S. F. Coutinho, of Nairobi, and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. N. D'Souza, of Nakuru. (Photo: Torres).

# So you need reasons for flying Greek,\* Bud Kelly?

We know you have great little airlines of your own. Did you know about Olympic, the *greatest* little airline?

Olympic fly Nairobi—Athens non-stop. Then go anywhere in Europe or non-stop to New York one of the fastest ways to the States from Nairobi and with the best service according to Aeropleane magazine.

Get to know the Greeks—you'll find we have your reasons for flying with us. \*The Sky People

**OLYMPIC**

# Chance for radio to make a comeback

With television becoming less and less of an attraction, radio has a great chance of making a comeback by giving listeners at least an hour of drama each night, either in hour-long stories or two half-hour items.

At present there is only one spot for drama on the General Service Saturday Night Theatre, and this is a programme which could stand repeating on one other night of the week.

Since money is probably being saved by not buying top TV shows from overseas, now Britain seem a good time to spend it on taped radio shows from America, Britain and Australia.

Among such shows a serial would be appreciated, something over last weekend's films. On Friday the announcer said the

then, next second, the scene had shifted. It was impossible to pick up the thread of the story.

Clearly one it has been agreed to see violent films it is bad business to see one which, by its very nature, must contain some violence.

If a bookmaker sold a book with a quarter of the pages torn out he would soon be in trouble.

One must consider that there has been no other film to put on. In that case it may have been better to show *West Point* story again or repeat the film that was shown the previous Wednesday and I know it would be a hard thing to do - close down better than alienating public opinion.

Next week the subject of violence seems that boxing is still screened. In the 66 years that story-telling has been made not one person has died from the thousands of "hot air bullets" fired by cowboy guns, but since 1925 boxing has claimed more than 300 lives.

While on the subject of Saturday boxing, an enthusiast has complained that although the K.W.K. showing since the bout on Sunday night, the editing was not-astute.

Some of the best bouts were not shown, and so it was one of the most exciting fights was of the time run out. It turned out that this particular fight, which after the first round, after there had been two knock-downs, neither of which were seen on TV.

Had the programme been edited properly it should have been possible in 45 minutes to show the best parts of most if not all of the bouts. Instead of this, the edit was wasted waiting for boxers to enter the ring and for verdicts to be announced.

Next week's TV programmes look ominous. The documentary *Khrushchev* is called *The Rise of Khrushchev*. Mr. Khrushchev was

on October 16, 1964, the Soviet Premier. On October 22 he was Douglas Diabomb, lecturer in Botany, Prof. Jerr Lejane, the entomologist, and a journalist.

Mr. Khrushchev, with his U.S. Navy astronaut group of Col. Gherman S. Titov and Lt. Col. Gordon and Alan Bean, make the second history-making flight to space. The B.B.C. World Service will provide an extensive coverage of the ten-day flight. Regular editions of *News*, *Current Awareness*, *Science in Action*, *Outlook* and *Horizon* will follow the event from lift-off to re-entry.

**Live coverage times:**  
B.B.C. live transmissions can be heard on normal frequencies of the following times:  
Today: Lift-off 16:15-16:45 G.M.T. *Science in Action* - countdown and *Life*.  
Nov. 18 Moon Landing 06:55-07:00 G.M.T. *The Morning Show*.

Dr. Charles Levy, a Fulbright professor at Columbia University, will be in Nairobi from Nov. 22 to Nov. 25. He is a specialist in the study of the evolution of the human brain. Unless some circumstances prevent, he will give a series of lectures on the subject of the evolution of the brain in a series of events more than five days.

Then there is the Nipsey Russell *Show on Thursday*. It may be a new one, but it is in doubt.

On the following day there is a show called *Friday Special*, devoted to the work of the late fine print which says "Birth of a Café, A film from Japan".

In order to bring audiences the best parts of the second Moon Landing, the B.B.C. TV radio will have a special programme, *Birth of a New Nation*. Radio, it is hoped, will be available for various phases of the event (see programme below) and on Tuesday at 2 p.m. TV will present a discussion entitled *Man in Space*. The speakers will be Dr. Mohammed Haidar (chairman),

Nov. 19: First Moon Walk 1:00 G.M.T. *World News*, 1:15-1:30 *World News*, 1:30-1:45 *World News*, 1:45-2:00 *World News*.  
Nov. 20: Second Moon Walk 0:00 G.M.T. *World News*, 1:00-1:15 *World News*, 1:15-1:30 *World News*, 1:30-1:45 *World News*.  
Nov. 21: Take-off from Moon 1:00-1:15 *World News*, 1:15-1:30 *World News*, 1:30-1:45 *World News*.  
Nov. 22: Apollo Special - splash-down and progress and results of the flight. 1:00-1:15 *World News*, 1:15-1:30 *World News*, 1:30-1:45 *World News*.  
Nov. 23: Apollo Special - splash-down and progress and results of the flight to give additional information on significant operations of the flight which take place between lift-off and splash-down. Live coverage are subject to fluctuation as events develop, but full information of any programme changes will be given immediately at the microphone.

Newsflash coverage: Newsflash transmissions throughout the period of the flight to give additional information on significant operations of the flight which take place between lift-off and splash-down. Live coverage are subject to fluctuation as events develop, but full information of any programme changes will be given immediately at the microphone.

Chita Black sang the musical show at the P.M. Tuesdays on the

**TV FRIDAY**

5:35 - *Nana* - A programme where children are introduced to creative fine arts.

6:00 - *The Doris Day Show*

6:30 - *Mambo Leo*

7:15 - *Habari na Mwalimu*

7:35 - *Mr. Kenyatta speaks to the Masses*

8:00 - *Bewitched*

8:30 - *The Ray Anthony Show*

9:00 - *News and Commentary*

9:30 - *Friday Special "Bird Paradise"* - A special document the world...

**CRAVEN FILTER KING SIZE**



**TV SATURDAY**

8:35 - *Star Soccer*

9:00 - *Adventures of the Seaparty*

9:30 - *Kenya's Cup* - The first lands on the Filian Island of Leuvika to do some shopping when he is arrested for passing money bills which have been stolen from a bank on the island.

10:00 - *Kwapa* - Choir performance.

10:30 - *Habari*

11:00 - *Habari*

## The week in sound and vision

**TV WEDNESDAY**

8:55 - *Sabah Cartoons*

9:00 - *Carry On*

9:30 - *Youth Club*

10:00 - *Carry On*

10:30 - *Carry On*

11:00 - *Carry On*

**TV SUNDAY**

8:35 - *Cartoons*

8:45 - *Football - The Tea Cup* - Brought to you by Brooke Bond

9:00 - *Habari*

9:30 - *Habari*

10:00 - *Habari*

10:30 - *Habari*

11:00 - *Habari*

**TV THURSDAY**

8:48 - *Leave It to Beaver*

9:00 - *The Bill Dana Show*

9:30 - *Habari*

10:00 - *Habari*

10:30 - *Habari*

11:00 - *Habari*

**TV MONDAY**

8:35 - *Kipindi cha Watoto* - A child's programme featuring "Loretta Convent Missionary"

9:00 - *Waltz Mr. Wizard "Radar"*

9:30 - *Mambo Leo*

10:00 - *Habari na Mwalimu*

10:30 - *Yalitokwa*

11:00 - *Habari*

**TV TUESDAY**

8:35 - *Capitan Scarlet*

9:00 - *The Bill Dana Show*

9:30 - *Habari na Mwalimu*

10:00 - *Centros School Quiz*

10:30 - *The Chita Black Show* - A musical show with Cliff Richard, Terry Scott and Hugh Lloyd, Sandra Shaw and Mike Wood.

11:00 - *Press Conference* - The guest to be announced later.

11:30 - *News and Commentary*

12:00 - *World in Action* - "One way to change the world"

# Discover the treasure islands

V-Jet out of Mauritius any Monday. Then non-stop straight through to Perth, Sydney, Singapore, Philippines, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand and the Pacific. All or any of the Treasure Islands. The business potential is fantastic, the flight, all the way to the giant Qantas



**QANTAS**  
QUICK SERVICE  
QUICK SERVICE  
QUICK SERVICE

V-Jet, fast, comfortable and friendly. Very friendly. Just like the Anasies you'll meet and do business with. You'll like it rich with Qantas. Australia's Round the World Airline. Why not call your local Qantas Man Friday or your Travel Agent today.

---

## STALKING MOON

With GREGORY PECK EYA MALE SAINT "An unusually tall and spicily-chilling Western" - Daily Nation

Opening Sunday at 7:15 only The Rank Organisation presents

## SOME GIRLS DO

Starring RICHARD JOHNSON DALIAJ LAY ROBERT WATKINSON

The immortal Buddy Drummond returns to the screen with an action packed drama against the liquidators (Unsuitable for children under 16)

---

## KENYA FILM SOCIETY

There will be no film this week, our next showing is on Sunday, December 7, 1964, in the Kenya National Theatre, Tokyo, in a kind of adaptation before death.

A regular, if not essential, part of the making

---

## DONOVAN MAULE THEATRE

Now under NEW MANAGEMENT

DAILY Bed and breakfast Full board MONTHLY TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE Phone 2106 - Nairobi

Due to popular request

---

## GALLERY AFRICA

Govt. Road, opp Kenya Club

Extends the Exhibition of paintings by Uganda artists Katungole and Shillu Dec. 22

---

## HOTEL RAO

Now under NEW MANAGEMENT

DAILY Bed and breakfast Full board MONTHLY TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE Phone 2106 - Nairobi

---

## KENYA NATIONAL THEATRE

Booking now open for NAIROBI CITY PLAYERS' production of

## KISS ME KATE

By Cole Porter

Produced by BERNY GOODMAN Musical Director NAT KORSKY with Tony Thatcher Alice Day - Judy Swift Roy Charman Robert Beaumont DEC. 1-10 1964

---

## THE Nairobi Parsee Zoroastrian Anjuman

presents A CHARITY FILM SHOW of

## YOURS, MINE AND OURS

At the THEA ROAD DRIVE-IN on Thursday, 10th Dec. 1964. Tickets 12/50 per seat, available from the Cinema, 250, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.

---

## THE HEART IS A LONELY HUNTER

sensational... unbelievable... Acting masterpieces. One of the greatest in cinema history.

Today at 5:15 and 9 only Tomorrow at 2:30, 8:45 and 9 only

---

## JOAQUIN MURIETA

Starring RICARDO MONTALBAN IN A DAILY SHOW SLIM PICKENS

The Mexican took his land his wife and his money, but not his spirit or his guts. Yet his Westerns... but this is a Western that's... mean and nasty (General Exhibition)

---

## FIGHT ASTHMA COUGH

Do you cough and phlegm? Do you feel tight in the chest? Do you wake up at night coughing? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough?

---

## KENYA theatre

Kenya Press film critics are right - Nairobi audiences last night applauded the performances of ALAN ARKIN and SANDRA LOCKE

---

## 20th CENTURY 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY

This motion picture is one of the best in the world today. It is a sensational, mind-bending record of the Apollo 12 and after space computers rule the human brain! This is a must for all of us living in the next decade.

An MGM. presentation (General Exhibition)

---

## KENYA Drive-in

Kenya Press film critics are right - Nairobi audiences last night applauded the performances of ALAN ARKIN and SANDRA LOCKE

---

## THE HEART IS A LONELY HUNTER

sensational... unbelievable... Acting masterpieces. One of the greatest in cinema history.

Today at 5:15 and 9 only Tomorrow at 2:30, 8:45 and 9 only

---

## JOAQUIN MURIETA

Starring RICARDO MONTALBAN IN A DAILY SHOW SLIM PICKENS

The Mexican took his land his wife and his money, but not his spirit or his guts. Yet his Westerns... but this is a Western that's... mean and nasty (General Exhibition)

---

## FIGHT ASTHMA COUGH

Do you cough and phlegm? Do you feel tight in the chest? Do you wake up at night coughing? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough?

---

## KENYA theatre

Kenya Press film critics are right - Nairobi audiences last night applauded the performances of ALAN ARKIN and SANDRA LOCKE

---

## 20th CENTURY 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY

This motion picture is one of the best in the world today. It is a sensational, mind-bending record of the Apollo 12 and after space computers rule the human brain! This is a must for all of us living in the next decade.

An MGM. presentation (General Exhibition)

---

## KENYA Drive-in

Kenya Press film critics are right - Nairobi audiences last night applauded the performances of ALAN ARKIN and SANDRA LOCKE

---

## THE HEART IS A LONELY HUNTER

sensational... unbelievable... Acting masterpieces. One of the greatest in cinema history.

Today at 5:15 and 9 only Tomorrow at 2:30, 8:45 and 9 only

---

## JOAQUIN MURIETA

Starring RICARDO MONTALBAN IN A DAILY SHOW SLIM PICKENS

The Mexican took his land his wife and his money, but not his spirit or his guts. Yet his Westerns... but this is a Western that's... mean and nasty (General Exhibition)

---

## FIGHT ASTHMA COUGH

Do you cough and phlegm? Do you feel tight in the chest? Do you wake up at night coughing? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough? Do you have a chronic cough?

## ODEON SHAN

NAIROBI

Tom Mhoyi Street

Today at 6 and 9:15

Tomorrow at 2:15, 5:30 and 9

---

## PYAR KA SAPNA

(An Eastwooder)

ASHOK KUMAR NAMA SUNITA BISWAS HIRA HELEN JOHNY

Music: Chitra Gupta

An unusual social classic shot in Tokyo, in a kind of adaptation before death.

---

## KENYA FILM SOCIETY

There will be no film this week, our next showing is on Sunday, December 7, 1964, in the Kenya National Theatre, Tokyo, in a kind of adaptation before death.

A regular, if not essential, part of the making

---

## TOKYO STORY

Directed by YASUJIRO OZU by the late Yasujiro Ozu with an old couple (Ozsu's best) and the households of the children in Tokyo, in a kind of adaptation before death.

---

## STALKING MOON

With GREGORY PECK EYA MALE SAINT "An unusually tall and spicily-chilling Western" - Daily Nation

Opening Sunday at 7:15 only The Rank Organisation presents

## SOME GIRLS DO

Starring RICHARD JOHNSON DALIAJ LAY ROBERT WATKINSON

The immortal Buddy Drummond returns to the screen with an action packed drama against the liquidators (Unsuitable for children under 16)

---

## KENYA NATIONAL THEATRE

Booking now open for NAIROBI CITY PLAYERS' production of

## KISS ME KATE

By Cole Porter

Produced by BERNY GOODMAN Musical Director NAT KORSKY with Tony Thatcher Alice Day - Judy Swift Roy Charman Robert Beaumont DEC. 1-10 1964

## HOTEL RAO

Now under NEW MANAGEMENT

DAILY Bed and breakfast Full board MONTHLY TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE Phone 2106 - Nairobi

---

## KENYA NATIONAL THEATRE

Booking now open for NAIROBI CITY PLAYERS' production of

## KISS ME KATE

By Cole Porter

Produced by BERNY GOODMAN Musical Director NAT KORSKY with Tony Thatcher Alice Day - Judy Swift Roy Charman Robert Beaumont DEC. 1-10 1964



# TEA WEEK IN KENYA IS TEA TIME

## TEA WEEK IN KENYA

### A campaign to make better drinkers

Kenya's Tea Week is probably the biggest self-help programme ever launched in any industry in the country, sponsored by the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa, who are running a simultaneous Tea Week in Uganda last year and a Focus on Tea in Uganda held earlier this year in conjunction with the F.A.O. consultants tea in Kampala.

Although tea production in Kenya last year reached an all-time record with a crop weighing about 65,500,000 pounds of made tea and worth well over \$100,000,000 in cash, everything is not blossoming in Kenya's tea gardens.

Prices for tea on world markets continue to show a downward trend, there is a threatened world surplus of tea, not to mention the effect of sterling devaluation. And yet the industry is still expanding with tea production expected to reach \$170,000,000 pounds of made tea in 1977.

## drinkers

One way to help ensure the future of Kenya's tea industry is to try and increase local consumption — hence Tea Week.

The theme of Tea Week is "Any Time is Tea Time". The message will be carried on letters posted in the main towns in Kenya and Uganda and will feature prominently on promotion material throughout the week.

One of the main events of Tea Week is the Miss Tea Competition.

The finals take place at a Grand Tea Party at the New Stanley Hotel, Nairobi, the winner receives a cheque for £100 and a wardrobe of dresses for her through the week. The East Africa Bata Shoe Company are donating her shoes

to make sure she is well shod for all occasions.

Kenya's Miss Tea will preside at a number of functions during the week and on Monday she will fly to Mombasa with Uganda's Miss Tea to attend a special charity tea auction. A special consignment of tea, donated by A.T.G.E.A. members, will be auctioned and the proceeds divided between the two countries for distribution by Miss Teas to various charities.

Other competitions include a window display competition and a competition to estimate the number of packets of tea sealed inside a Ford Escort car — the prize being the car.

Passengers on East African Airways Internal flights will be presented with sample packets of East Africa's finest tea to taste when they get home and motorists will receive car stickers to remind them that it's better to "Drink Tea and Drive Safely".

The programme for Tea Week appears on this page.



A tea plucker on a Kenya tea estate. The bush is regularly pruned throughout the year in most districts, and the average yield a bush is about two tons.

## the programme

Friday, November 14, to Thursday, November 20

**FRIDAY**  
A Grand Tea Party at which the final judging of Kenya's Miss Tea Competition will take place. The party will be held at the New Stanley Hotel, Nairobi, and is to be attended by guests only.

**WIS A CAR COMPETITION** — Miss Tea will seal the Ford Escort car made the price for the person who estimates the number of packets of tea inside the car correctly.

**SATURDAY**  
Tea Parade — Miss Tea parades through the streets of Nairobi from 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. in a Ford Escort car.

**SUNDAY**  
Tea Cup Football Match between the tea growers and the present holders of the Tea Cup, and another team to be named

at City Stadium. The cost of hiring the stadium is being met by the tea industry and the game money will go to the team. Miss Tea will present the Tea Cup to the winning team and the Police Band will be in attendance.

**MONDAY**  
**Charity Tea Auction** — Miss Kenya Tea and Miss Uganda Tea will fly to Mombasa in the morning to attend a special charity tea auction at the East African Tea Trade Association's Society's Mama Njira Kenyatta Children's Home. There will be a demonstration of the Japanese Tea Ceremony.

**WEDNESDAY**  
Tea Party for Annual Cheshire Home Spinal Injuries Unit at which a donation will be presented by Miss Tea.

which a donation will be presented by Miss Tea.

**TUESDAY**  
**Miss Tea goes tea testing** with C. J. Valentine & Co. Ltd. in the morning.

**THURSDAY**  
**Window Display Competition** — The final judging and presentation of prizes will be undertaken in the morning by Mrs. Ruth Hawes, President of Maendeleo ya Wanaawake, Miss Tea will be in attendance.

**WIS A CAR COMPETITION** — Miss Tea will unseal the Ford Escort car in the early afternoon and present the car to the winner and the packets of tea inside to a selected charity.

holdings in the Kiambu area in the morning.

**Salvation Army's Blind Secondary School for the Blind Tea Party** at which Miss Tea will make a donation.

**THURSDAY**  
**Window Display Competition** — The final judging and presentation of prizes will be undertaken in the morning by Mrs. Ruth Hawes, President of Maendeleo ya Wanaawake, Miss Tea will be in attendance.

**WIS A CAR COMPETITION** — Miss Tea will unseal the Ford Escort car in the early afternoon and present the car to the winner and the packets of tea inside to a selected charity.

## KENYA TEA IN RELATION TO WORLD MARKETS

For us Kenya tea is primarily coffee. We are therefore concerned to see the continued decline in the tea prices which have persisted for the last ten years in the International Market contributing to over 26 per cent price fall per unit value.

This decline in tea prices, as everyone knows, has resulted from an imbalance in the supplies of tea over demand due to over-production in the world and also due to competition from other soft drinks.

This situation has prompted exporters and importers of tea to launch tea promotion campaigns in the main markets and our Tea Board committees substantially the finance necessary to continue with these campaigns.

Our own tea consumption at present takes only slightly under 10 per cent of our tea production and compared to countries which are great drinkers of tea there is much room for improvement.

The consumption per head in Kenya is in the region of one pound per annum whereas in countries like United Kingdom consumption is nine times as much.

I am very pleased that the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa have for the second year staged another Tea Week during which local consumption of tea will be promoted.

At the same time Kenya is taking part in the international meetings which have been taking place in the last four years to stabilise the price of tea in the International Market including the



By Kenya's Minister for Agriculture, Mr. Bruce McKenzie.

## Message from the Chairman Kenya Tea Development Authority

Mr. Jackson Kamau

I, as the Chairman of the Board of the Kenya Tea Development Authority, with the organisers of the "Tea Week" all in their endeavours to promote tea consumption within the country.

All of us in the tea industry would benefit considerably if tea consumption was to be increased. There is already in the world markets with the result that prices have slid to a level where the producing countries, way towards reducing the tea which finds its way to the

Tea consumption in Kenya is still very low compared to other countries and I hope that with this campaign drink more tea and this would benefit us all.

Any time is tea time.

## The prize



It is a brand-new Ford Escort car, 115-horsepower, and an ideal car for all-purpose motoring and for long-distance touring.

The car — which is to be won by the person who estimates the number of packets of tea inside the car correctly — will be on view outside the New Stanley Hotel, Nairobi, throughout the week.

The car is a desirable vehicle only because it is so easy to drive and because it is so easy to maintain. The car is a Ford Escort, and it is a Ford Escort in every form with one of the best engines in the world.

It is a brand-new Ford Escort car, 115-horsepower, and an ideal car for all-purpose motoring and for long-distance touring.

The car — which is to be won by the person who estimates the number of packets of tea inside the car correctly — will be on view outside the New Stanley Hotel, Nairobi, throughout the week.

The car is a desirable vehicle only because it is so easy to drive and because it is so easy to maintain. The car is a Ford Escort, and it is a Ford Escort in every form with one of the best engines in the world.

## Kenya needs more tea drinkers

I am very pleased that the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa have decided to stage Tea Week again this year. Since Tea Week last year, the world outlook for tea has again deteriorated and even if some international agreement proves possible to reach there will be much hard bargaining in the process.

It is now more vital than ever that the country should drink as much possible of the tea it produces. The A.T.G.E.A. distributors have over the years done a sterling job in building up tea drinking habit and all of us in the tea world have confidence in the continuing efficacy of their efforts.

The country's tea production this year is likely to be in excess of 80,000,000 pounds, an increase of about 20 per cent on last year. Unfortunately world over-supply has brought even lower prices with an adverse effect on export earnings.

The industry is striving all the time to maintain efficiency and smaller, production. Kenya's main pride, continues to forge ahead.

Overall yields have expanded dramatically and the industry is greatly in the debt of the Tea Research Institute whose dedicated staff has demonstrated the techniques which are much responsible for the yield breakthrough which is being so widely achieved.

With the problem of unemployment continuing development is most desirable and the more tea we can drink the more viable will our industry be.

May I recommend those in the better part of the country to take the good tea habit. This is now widely in vogue in hot climates throughout the world and accounts

for an increasing share of consumption in many countries.

I am sure those who have not tried it will find tea to be an excellent thirst quencher and refreshment. I hope that by the time Tea Week comes round again next year we shall find that more secure for the increase in world export cases in the coming years but better suited to the more slowly growing consumption. I am sure a bright future can yet be achieved for the expanding acreage.

Already apart from the estates some 45,000 smallholders own tea and this should increase to 60,000 at least by the middle of the next decade.

More and more smallholders are tending to employ labour and this and the need to staff the factories still to be erected under the plan will increasingly provide a useful number of employment opportunities.

## KEEPING IT COOL

Tea demonstrations will be held every day during Tea Week at the following restaurants in Nairobi:

- Panorama Coffee House, Government Road.
- Panorama Coffee House, Bazaar Street.
- Poplar Ltd, Kimathi Street.
- Jeonnam Cafe, Baring Road.
- Mocha Cafe, Kakamba Street.
- Thorn Tree Restaurant — New Stanley Hotel.

## ALL IN A WORK DAY

Tea — not according to Webster, but to the older prosaic plywood — is a shrub which grows in China, India, etc. It is a shrub which grows in China, India, etc. It is a shrub which grows in China, India, etc.

The tea industry would benefit considerably if tea consumption was to be increased. There is already in the world markets with the result that prices have slid to a level where the producing countries, way towards reducing the tea which finds its way to the

Tea consumption in Kenya is still very low compared to other countries and I hope that with this campaign drink more tea and this would benefit us all.

Any time is tea time.

# TEA WEEK IN KENYA IS TEA TIME

of Bellamy's veal pies." When Sir Walter Raleigh had a sudden die.

At for tobacco and alcohol, I have not need to digest there. Queen Victoria was not amused when her consort Albert smoked the weed anywhere in the royal apartments. The best-known other pleasures of the time dispensed gin at twopence the half-quarter.

Had Raleigh lived half a gen-

ture later he might have enjoyed a dish of tea on that Sunday afternoon instead of a cigar, but the exotica might have caused almost as much concern. For tea, unmlilked, would have looked like a new kind of mulled ale.

Like the Queen's men of today, those who lived at the time of the first Elizabeth also looked for new excitements.

One needed to be either rich, a rogue or a servant in order to partake of the brew in those early days; one also needed to live in London and within reach of Thomas Garraway's coffee-house. There the leaf was sold at prices ranging, according to the quantity available, from 16 to 60 shillings a pound.

The Dutch were then the tea factors for Great Britain. They not only carried the leaf to London, but a Dutchman introduced a variation in the manner of its preparation.

In 1655 Jean Nicotiff had seen a Cantonese gentleman add milk to his cup, an occasion he mentioned in a book describing his travels. So great is the power of the written word that in no time at all milk became the customary additive.

There must have been great deal of interest taken in tea at that time which is all the more remarkable because strong liquors of all kinds were used by all classes to provide not only an adjunct to good and a palliative to poor living, but were also thought to have certain curative value.

Indeed where one is given a cup of tea today after an operation, it was usual in the earlier days of surgery for the patient to drink a bottle or so of strong wine before the chloroform rolled his sleeves up to begin.

But tea had not the power to make a person "high" and no matter how many cups were consumed the mood induced was no more than one of quiet content. Where liquor called one to song and dance, to the drawing of swords and to pleasures that need not be mentioned here, a pot of tea occasioned none of these things.

So impressed was Edmund Waller that in 1662 he wrote the first eulogy of tea and in the same context extolled England's first tea-drinking Queen, Catherine of Braganza. The poem begins:

Venus her Myrtle,  
Phoebus his bay,  
Tea both excells,  
Which the vouchsafes to praise.

It is difficult to comprehend in this day and age how tea originally became a favourite drink. If one studies the photographs in the issue of tea taster, no amies will be seen, no look of content in their anxious faces.

But a glance at the picture of one of the Martell family tasting of tea and it will show the registration of deep satisfaction; a sort of glow. It may be, of course, that in older times there was little but well-water to drink if one eschewed the demon rum.

But we have it on good authority that Zingiber ginger beer named after the

non-male cordials, fermented and unfermented, the former innocuous and dull, the latter potions to be imbibed with caution.

It is equally idle to ponder on the fate of civilization had not a Chinese boatman discovered the tea plant during the reign of the legendary Emperor Shen Nung about 2737 B.C.

Certainly the East India Company would not have bargained as they did over 4,000 years later; the maritime industries in the days of sailing vessels might not have developed to the same extent and the lovely clipper, Teiping, Ariel and Cutty Sark, and the rest of the completing fleet might never have been designed.

Had it not been for tea the Tea Act designed to perpetuate John Company's monopoly of the trade, there would never have been the Boston Tea Party and the six following parties that helped precipitate the American Revolution. It is fascinating to think of the possibilities had the United States remained a British colony.

Chatterton wrote that "Tea . . . is a gentleman . . ." And he was right. It is the basic drink of the greater part of the world's population. For nearly 5,000 years tea has been regarded with pleasure and respect.

One of the few men who ever reviled the leaf was Paul Revere in his washish anti-tea cartoons. At the same time the American silversmith designed and made some of the most artistic tea services the world has known.

But no matter whether tea is made in a silver teapot or a billiard table it is a drink that everyone enjoys, prepared and served in one or other of its fascinating variations.



One of the most famous of all the tea clippers, the "Cutty Sark", which is now in Greenwich, London, and is used as a training ship for seamen and as a museum.

## Second only to plain water



By H. S. MORTON

The letters ATGEA stand for the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa, an association of most of the major tea producers in East Africa, formed with the main object of supplying packed teas for the local markets of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania.

The association was formed in 1916. Prior to this, tea drinking was by no means a general habit in the countries of East Africa. The European and Indian expatriates of those days, who were so-called tea drinkers, often imported their own special blends, and the local inhabitants had little opportunity of getting to know about the new drink.

Thus, tea was being grown locally on a fairly wide scale by then, but almost all of it was being exported. Little was left over for local consumption, and this was frankly of pretty poor quality, judged by the standards of Africa.

However, several of the larger growers decided to experiment with packing their own teas into paper bags, each using his own brand mark, which was usually the Kwasibili name of a local animal. So the consumer could take his choice of "Tuzig Chai", "Naga Chai", "Chui Chai" and "Simba Chai", to name just a few of the brands offered. Sales of each brand were very limited and the producers realised that it would be much more practical to stop out-letting each other's throats, and instead to set up a sort of co-operative association, to pool their teas into common packing and distribution channels.

And this is how the ATGEA (often known actually as the Pool) came into being.

The firm of Brooks Bond, previously tea producers only, set up a sales organisation which was appointed as the official blender, packers and distributors for the ATGEA, an arrangement which

has continued to this day. It was also decided to pack and sell the tea under the Brooks Bond label, again a practice which has remained unchanged.

A distribution system was set up to provide the whole of East Africa with a direct selling service, down to the smallest retail shop. In this manner, nearly 45,000 shopkeepers received a weekly delivery of fresh tea stocks, and tea was made available to the consumers in the most far flung parts of the country.

Today this system is being operated by a chain of citizen wholesalers who have mainly replaced the little red sales vans of the past. Assistance is still given to them, however, by trained field sales staff and supply depots.

In ways such as this, tea has become readily available to the consumer, and it is now (according to a recent beverage survey, carried out in Kenya and Uganda) the most common drink after plain water.

The membership of the ATGEA, grew steadily over the years, and today it has 43 members, including most of the African smallholder scheme tea factories in Kenya and Tanzania.

Since the ATGEA started its operations, annual local East Africa tea sales have risen from a modest quarter million of pounds to fifteen million pounds. But this is only a beginning.

Tea consumption in East Africa is equivalent to about half a pound of tea per head per annum, and much greater efforts must still be made to spread the tea drinking habit throughout East Africa.

## Before the harvest

How it all starts — a leaf cutting from a carefully selected "mother" bush is stuck into a polyethylene sleeve (above) with a carefully prepared mixture.

Planting out the young tea (left) after the land has been cleared of roots and trash, drained and contourd. Usually there are about 3,000 plants to the acre.

Weed control by spraying is very important at all stages of growth (below).

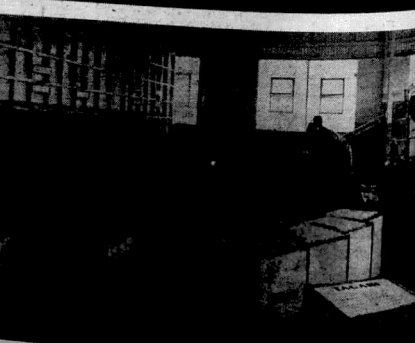
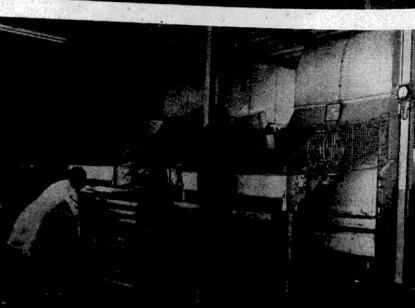
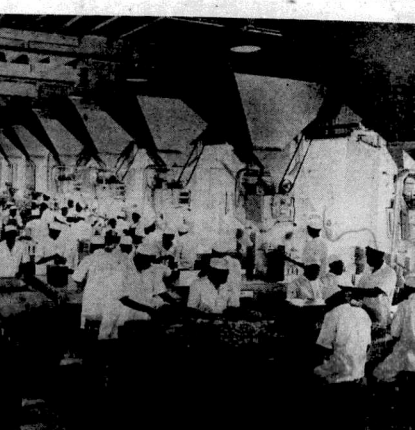
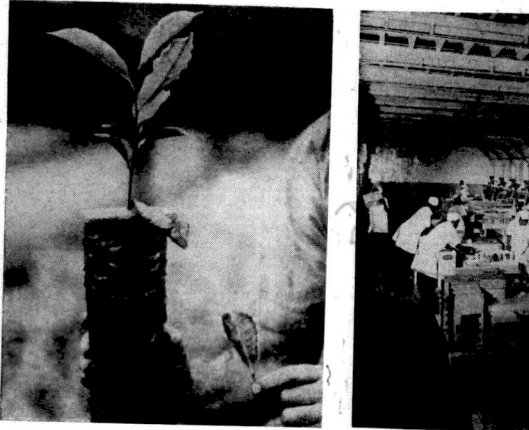


## After the harvest

Picking tea on Mabrouk estate at Limuru (above). Tea, produced by members of the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa, are blended and packed with modern machinery (picture top) in Brooks Bond's central packing factory at Kericho, the largest packing factory in Eastern Africa.

After being cut, fermented and dried in the factory, the tea is passed (above right) through a drying machine in which heated air is circulated to remove all moisture. It is then sorted into grades. Tea being packed (right) in plywood chests (right) to preserve it on the long sea voyage ahead.

## The story of tea — from ground level to tea chest



Tea week in Kenya

# The green revolution

Scorpio traces how tea smallholders became established in Kenya.

The tea bush is not an indigenous African plant. The first seed was introduced to the African Continent from the East in the year 1827.

During the annual field day when the smallholder tea growers meet, the better management ones are rewarded generously. Here a tea planter is given a bag of fertilizer after winning as one of the best tea growers in her location.



Tea-planting in the Brooke Bond sale room at Mombasa.

## The importance of a taste for tea

by EDWARD RODWELL

low grade markets but originals or blends for those need little of the grades. Tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

of his own. He can say to a buyer good tea. And such a sample is a might consider that the sample is... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

There are aware of what sort of tea varieties markets require. It is of 1,000 sorts of a particular kind... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

All the moment there is a world overproduction of tea, but this overproduction of tea, but this overproduction of tea... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

Teas for auction are sent from up-country factories to the Coast. The various originals are tasted and samples distributed by brokers... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

Tea bushes introduced by the stamp planting method used previously took several years to... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

holder expansion, smallholders. They are confronted with lack of transport, shortage of labour and power. When all-weather farms are planned in the decade, little attention is paid to the tea-grower areas. Indeed, they did not exist. As a result, good roads run almost parallel to tea-growing areas, but make a difference to two miles... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade... The tea is distinguished by the higher grade...

The chairman of the Kenya Tea Development Authority, Mr. Jackson Anthoni, and his wife on their 40-acre tea. His tea farm is one of the best in the country.

Authority now allows each farmer to rear up to 1,000 tea plants in his own nursery for expansion and fillings. The method enables the farmer to become self-sufficient in his planting material, and less reliant on the K.T.D.A. But the K.T.D.A. will continue to be relied upon for field advisory services and leaf collection. What do the small farmers feel about their 40-acre tea? When I visited Mr. Githunguri? When I visited him whether it was worth growing on a small scale.

Take 60-year-old Mr. Mwangi for example. He pruned down his 1-acre plot of tea two years ago and aims about Sh. 80 a month from green tea. His wife and son do all the work. His problem is transport for his live tea.

Or take Mrs. Kamau, wife of the Chairman of the K.T.D.A. Mr. Jackson Kamau, who looks after 700 acres, the best tea-producing smallholder tea cultivation in the country.

It is difficult for her to get to the 30 or so labour force she needs at peak plucking periods, when boundary and field lines of her farm have been planted with small Hakar Saligna trees, which are an effective windbreak. He said, "I've got a 24in table (height of tea bush) in one year. I am cross planting with oats to stop soil erosion. I also have labour trouble, but I am determined whatever labour I get I will have to pay what they demand."

Within a period of 40 years Kenya has become Africa's largest tea grower, and its industry earned a record of about K.R.P. per cent of national revenue from export of its primary commodities.

Newly 250,000 of Kenya's livelihood in whole or part in 1959 and 1960 the Government set up a working party to study smaller tea cultivation. Following the report of the working party, the Government has established the Kenya Tea Development Authority (K.T.D.A.) which was established in 1964, has grown representation on the Board at the ratio of one member for every 4,000 acres of tea in each province, together with Government support members. With two main sectors — field and factory — finance is obtained from the Commonwealth Development Corporation (£1.5m), the World Bank (£1.7m) and the German Government.

More finance is obtained for factories from commercial banks. It is envisaged that the K.T.D.A. will contribute in the Government factories, which are under the control of K.T.D.A. Board of Directors.

More finance is obtained for factories from commercial banks. It is envisaged that the K.T.D.A. will contribute in the Government factories, which are under the control of K.T.D.A. Board of Directors.

More finance is obtained for factories from commercial banks. It is envisaged that the K.T.D.A. will contribute in the Government factories, which are under the control of K.T.D.A. Board of Directors.

More finance is obtained for factories from commercial banks. It is envisaged that the K.T.D.A. will contribute in the Government factories, which are under the control of K.T.D.A. Board of Directors.

## Spreading the word close to home

by JOHN ITHAU, Under-Secretary, Kenya Ministry of Information.

What is the purpose of Tea Week? To answer this question, we must examine the present overall situation of the Tea Industry, and evaluate its contribution for Kenya. The overseas tea market is fast reaching saturation point, and prices are already falling. A. The Tea Conference held recently in Mauritius, it was unanimously agreed that exports must be restricted and controlled if the industry was to be maintained in a healthy condition. Indeed, some considerable pressure is building up for the introduction of a quota system. Naturally this situation reflects on Kenya, which has plans under way for tea not at that stage be halted. How can this expanding programme be absorbed? By increasing home consumption. Individual consumption of tea in Kenya is about one pound per head per annum. In Kenya as against ten pounds per head in Britain. If this consumption could be increased to 20 pounds per head, the strain on the export market would be eased, and stable prices more likely to be obtained. Tea Week is held for the sole purpose of benefiting the grower, and the national economy by exploring and exploiting every possible means of increasing Kenya's tea consumption. It is, in fact, a means of supporting our President's "Back to the land" slogan. The tea we produce and the better the acreage under cultivation, the more people will be required to tend and process it. Obviously a plan of education is required in which the Government can play an active role. Officers and Chiefs, Posters and leaflets too can spread knowledge of the facts, and the urgency of this counter-measure. When Government officials hold bazars selling hard work and sober tea, tea can be offered as an alternative, but does not mediate. The introduction of tea as a beverage is indeed an excellent alternative. Every worker in the tea industry should be encouraged to regard himself as a salesman also. The Government cannot sell his tea for him, a major effort to promote tea drinking. Tea is a comparatively cheap drink too — with Tea Week is regarded by some as a commercial gimmick to bring

Food and Drink Week' immediately following on from Tea Week. As you can see from the Tea Week Programme all manner of equipment will be used to tempt and entice all tea sales to be handled by Kenyans, both men and women, and in January 1970 tea becomes a special commodity. So, if the African trader too who will benefit from the increased sales he helps to obtain. It is desirable to be hoped that when this year's Tea Week is over, the results will be achieved. We shall look to our Mrs. Tea to carry the 'Any 700 is Tea Time' message wherever she goes. We hope too that shopkeepers will in their windows, throughout the country, especially in small villages in the rural areas. Tea is already advertised over the vernacular radio and through mobile cinema units. This media will be increased still further, and with the help of the Ministry of Information and the Ministry of Agriculture and other Government officials the message must not only be spread to the most isolated parts of the country, but it must be kept very genuine one, and it will be up to the Government and people of Kenya alike to keep the message alive.

### HOW THE TEA INDUSTRY OPERATES IN KENYA

#### MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

**THE TEA BOARD OF KENYA**  
(Closely linked to Growers and Government Licensing of Tea Planting and Growing Policy)

**TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
(Research and Technical Advice) (Financed by the Tea Industry)

PLANTATION COMPANIES	PRIVATE GROWERS	KENYA TEA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (Small holders tea growing schemes)
----------------------	-----------------	---

#### TEA PRODUCTION

EXPORTS	LOCAL SALES
BASED EXPANSION TEA TRADE ASSOCIATION	OTHER TEA PRODUCTION
TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION	TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION	TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION	TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION	TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION	TEA EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION

# 5 1/2 times a day — and still they can drink more

Most households in Britain make tea 5 1/2 times a day. I don't know how you make tea half a litre, but that is what the Brits said.

It was concerned with promoting tea drinking in Britain and led to the first Kenya tea week in 1962. Earlier this year on his way home from the F.A.O. Consultation on Tea in Kampala, just to let Kenya tea growers know how they are getting on with persuading the British, already the greatest tea-drinking nation in the world, to take a little more.

Not, though, to pour an extra cup from each pot. That isn't going to help the growers any. But, somehow, be persuaded to make tea more often.

I wondered how the statistics worked in many households in England, where in many households tea is drunk on the hob all day, in case friends call in, as they do often do. Water is added regularly and occasionally a further spoonful of tea.

I did not think I would mention this, it might upset all the calculations in any case, unless you are English you cannot appreciate the gulf that lies between northerners and southerners.

We think we've not tribalism here, but you ought to hear what they say about such other. In the

South, they think the other are uncivilized, unless they are wearing a hat and a coat and wearing a hat and a coat.

They in the north think the rest of the country are people who are mostly, stuck in a position unable to move, they want to maintain the different habits they have there.

Discussion broke out as soon as the talk was over, but the man in front of us was right against the whole project. Why try and sell more tea to the British, they must be angry. Why, the whole was a wash with tea already.

A virgin market, that's what we should all be looking for, instead of pouring more tea down the throats of the British public.

Why not introduce tea to people who had never drunk it before? It would go like a bomb. The Eskimos, for instance, they love it. You'd need enterprising salesmen of course, willing to go round dog-sleigh, knocking on igloos and showing them how to make tea.

We could not work up much enthusiasm for a potential Eskimo tea market — perhaps because we don't know any Eskimos personally. We tried to think away, but we weren't having any.

He asked us scathingly if we were British, and we said that we were, and then he demanded to know

By ELIZABETH MITCHELL

how any nation that called itself civilized, would pay for tea making cups if tea all day.

We had been wondering this ourselves. Suppose the Brits just went to bed at night, and when they awoke in the cold grey light of dawn, prepared orange juice is the best drink to be written up.

Oh no it isn't, we cried in unison. "Tea wakes you up warm, you prepares you for the day that lies ahead and gives you the energy to get up."

He conceded grudgingly that we might have a point, but when did we suppose the next pot was made? Not even have to think about it, breakfast, naturally, what else? He said coldly that many people prepared coffee for breakfast. Why did the British, in their simple way, have to stick in a rut like that?

This made us think about the advantages of tea for breakfast. It's cheap, we said, easy to make, easy to serve, and just the right drink for a family, because everybody likes it.

He snorted and said he supposed the next time we expected all these tea drinkers to be at the office the next morning. Surely we'd concede that this was a time for coffee?

We might have agreed with him, but we were away on the road. He snorted and said he supposed the next time we expected all these tea drinkers to be at the office the next morning. Surely we'd concede that this was a time for coffee?

discussing life in Britain where the tea industry comes round the factory gates to get the tea makers in front of a cuppa after the housework.

There is a greater trend towards getting drinking at a time of day that is not just a thing that worries the tea men.

We were not going to give up the satisfaction of making us say so.

Our unwashed friend was beginning to get belligerent. That was, calculating wildly in the general direction of the man from London, had said that 5 1/2 times of tea-making might be increased to six, or even seven times, with luck and good promotion.

So when did we think these Brits boddies of ours made tea again? After lunch? He shuddered at the idea. Barbaric, that's what it was. But we insisted that tea was an aid to digestion — this is perfectly true — and once again we were winning.

Then he changed his tune, quite suddenly. He said that afternoon tea was the only civilised time to drink the beverage. Ah afternoon tea! He went off into a strange kind of daze.

Tea in a silver pot, muffins in a white napkin, bone china tea cups and water-chin cucumber sandwiches. Firelight gapped the walls, and a great bonfire in a tea and a great bonfire in a tea and a great bonfire in a tea.

We began to think he must have come from Hollywood. I've heard read about them, and even then the film — the only trouble is, I don't think he intended a tea party with all these accoutrements.

Last 18 years, in our hungry brood who prefer large cups of tea to wash down slices of bread and butter containing peanut butter and/or jam. Cucumber sandwiches would be looked at in five minutes.

We had, by now, discovered 4 1/2 times when the average Britisher makes a cup of tea. Once more could you fit the extra time? In just before bedtime, perhaps, and we were getting muddled by now.

Had we never heard of afternoon tea, a good brandy after milky drinks and night starvation started to fill him about the relaxing effects of tea, but we knew we were winning.

"I'll tell you what," he said. "I'll tell you what," he said. "I'll tell you what," he said. "I'll tell you what," he said.

He said that he had been there at all stages in by accident.

# How tea is turned into money

All tea producing countries are in the same position in making what seems unlimited quantities of tea, but all are having difficulty in selling it at remunerative prices. The movement of tea from the bush to the teapot is marketing, the all embracing term for turning tea into money.

Throughout the world there are many different types of tea buds and consequently different sort of tea to be handled by the tea factories.

The leaf and subsequent product vary according to climate and elevation. Each country must therefore make the best of its tea with the type of leaf produced, and adjust manufacturing processes to the market which gives it the best return.

For instance, low grown Ceylon tea finds its best return in Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia. Dust grades from all the estates in India find their best home in the vast Indian internal market. Formosan green tea is made with the Moroccan market in mind.

Kenya and Uganda must consider first, because the type of tea produced is acceptable to blenders in these countries. Also, there are large markets for East African tea in Eire, Holland, Australia and Germany.

Having made the best of the green leaf brought in, both Kenya and Uganda manufacture mostly by the C.T.C. method, the black tea is graded by size and packed-in chests for export. Tea for local consumption is packed in bags because the journey to the packing factory is short.

The tea chest made of plywood with metal fittings and aluminium foil and grass-proof lining has proved a safe carrier for tea during the past 100 years. Two sizes



are in general use in Kenya and Uganda, one to take the main Broken and Fannings Grades and the other to take the relatively small amount of dusts produced. From the estate factories, where the chests are made up into breaks according to the output of the factory, the tea moves either by road or rail to the port of Mombasa.

At Mombasa it is either stored in the port warehouses or in public warehouses outside the port or in the arrangements which have been made for sale.

Producers of tea have several options to use for the sale of their produce. As the British market can absorb large quantities of Kenya tea in any one week, most producers export by air owing to the expense. Therefore, the specialty

long standing direct contacts with various countries and arrange for sale privately from the estate to the buyer or blender abroad.

The producer can offer tea in the East African Auction held in Mombasa weekly. In view of the ATGEA, commitments of many Kenya and Uganda producers, most of the tea offered in the East African Auction is for export.

Most of the buyers at the London Auction operate on behalf of the large blenders. The buyers of the East African Auctions also operate for blenders, but on a world scale, so that orders made in a dozen different countries are filled in any one week.

Tea is carried around the world by air, so far very little tea has ever moved by air owing to the expense. Therefore, the specialty

**MAKING DRINKING TEA**

# Avoiding avoidable accidents

Road Safety is a vast subject and one requiring drastic action by all the authorities and co-operation by all road users.

It is very true to say that accidents do not just happen, they are caused, and the only way by which the number can be decreased is to analyse the causes and take steps to eradicate them. This is very easy to say but difficult and expensive to put into practice.

The Police prepare useful annual statistics and breakdown of causes and the prosecutions which followed the accidents reported. There must, however, be many non-reportable accidents which, if added to the list, would increase it to formidable proportions.

An important factor which is sometimes lost sight of is the increase in number of vehicles using the roads and the increase of population.

In Kenya new registrations vary from about 1,100 to 1,600 per month and although numbers of vehicles of all classes are written off through age or destroyed by accidents, the monthly increase is appreciable.

To deal with every type of accident in detail would absorb many volumes. I will therefore, confine myself to some remarks on accidents which can be classified as practically 100 per cent avoidable. The figures quoted are from the 1968 Kenya Police Traffic Accident Statistics.

During that year there were 670 deaths, 1,472 serious injuries, 2,457 slightly injured resulting from 4,571 reportable accidents. The number of accidents per 1,000 vehicles was 41 in 1961 and 40 in 1968. Prosecutions brought by the authorities included—

- Driving vehicles under influence of drink, 363.
- Dangerous or reckless driving, 79.
- Exceeding speed limits by commercial vehicles and buses, 4,930.
- Defective brakes, 14,768.
- Other mechanical defects, 22,994.

All the above offences are potential killers and there are many others. What is the answer to the problem and how can the number of accidents be reduced?

First and foremost must be placed the education of road users in all aspects of road safety. This can be done by education in schools and colleges, raising the standard of driving by insisting on a high standard of instruction and supervision.

By Wg. Cdr. A. N. Francombe, secretary of the Automobile Association of East Africa.

stationary vehicle or when on a bicycle execute a sharp right turn without regard to approaching or overtaking traffic.

Finally, what part can the authorities play in this prevention campaign. The answer is a vital part. To mention only a few items, the standard of road construction should be improved, the use of double white lines should be contrived; speed traps operated at accident black-spots and on dangerous stretches of road and mobile mechanical inspection units should operate consistently to keep

unservicable and defective vehicles off the roads.

Some remedies and projected to reduce accidents, I refer to the fitting of reflective devices to the heavy and light commercial vehicles. The provision of reflective material on the road construction bicycles to come into force on number plates which is hoped will do course.

The motto of the Automobile Association of East Africa — "Exercise care, courtesy and control" — and the reminder on the Tea Week car stickers — "Drink Tea and Drive Safely" — are commended to all road users.

Tea Week last year... when Kenya's Tea Princess, Mrs. Elizabeth Orange, met some of the most beautiful children of the world at the Children's Centre, after presenting a cheque to the centre (right). This, and other donations, was made possible as a result of a special charity tea auction which will be held again this year. Standing beside the Tea Princess here, are Mrs. Susan Mwaniki, who made the tea, and Mrs. Mary Mwaniki, who presided at the auction. Mrs. Orange was also present. The Tea Week last year was opened by the Governor, Sir John Egerton, at the New Stanley Hotel in Herford. The Tea Week was also the 'crowning' ceremony of the Grand Tea Party which was launched last year.



Instant success likely for 'Kiss Me, Kate'

by PETER MACDONALD

will be conducting his campaign at the National Theatre under the name, Kiss Me, Kate.

21 years ago next month it was an instant success. While the rain fell, the New York Times had it.

Double premiere for spy thriller

by S. I. CLERK

Kumar, Pran, Waheda Rehman and Sumit will be appearing in a double premiere of a psychological drama.

Peter Sellers (right) catches a hippie when he falls in love with one of the movie's more lovely devotees, Jo Van Fleet.



Benny Goodman

FILMS

The weird world of the hippie

In I Love You, Alice B. Toklas, which opens at the Kenya next Wednesday, Peter Sellers plays Harold Fine, a successful lawyer.

people the story is populated by the most grotesque band of hippies you could ever wish not to see.

The film has technical excellence as well. To a certain extent, this is an unusual film for it goes beyond the normal scope of Indian films.

The film has technical excellence as well. To a certain extent, this is an unusual film for it goes beyond the normal scope of Indian films.

Another holiday show which is in preparation at the Lavington Players' pantomime, Jack and the Beanstalk, which is being presented at the Lavington Church Hall, Nairobi.

The producer, Stanley Kubrick, has made a classic film which will no doubt be to 21st Century Space exploration what the works of Jules Verne are to the 20th.

Warning: do not miss the beginning.

Since it is aimed mainly at children on holiday evening performances will be at 7, with Saturday matinees at 3.

Since it is aimed mainly at children on holiday evening performances will be at 7, with Saturday matinees at 3.

Since it is aimed mainly at children on holiday evening performances will be at 7, with Saturday matinees at 3.

Chateau in Nairobi. INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

Lenco THE WORLD'S FINEST RECORD PLAYERS

There is a Tavern in the town! BOTH INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

EMBASSY LIBERTY CAMEO DRIVE IN KENYA MOMBASA

LIBERTY PANGANI, NAIROBI

CAMEO NAIROBI

DRIVE IN KENYA MOMBASA

There is a Tavern in the town! BOTH INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

African Tours and Hotels Latest Venture!!

HERCULES STEVE REEVES

NGONG CLUB Barbecue and Dance

NOW AT THE GOLF RANGE

MOON MOMBASA

BELLE-VUE NAIROBI

GLOBE NAIROBI

1970 KAKAMEGA SHOW

LAIKPIA COUNTY COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL CUISINE

MUSIC AND NIGHTLIFE

# Mandy's record tassel-tossing run

by Mike Williams

By the very nature of their occupation, it is rarely that nightclub entertainers stay long enough in Kenya to be considered a fixture. The essence of their success is variety — and that demands a constant stream of new faces.

It comes as somewhat of a surprise, then, to hear that Mandy Silver is finally leaving Kenya after entertaining in Mombasa and Nairobi for no less than 18 months. Mandy's main contribution to the nightlife scene has been stripping, but the emphasis she has laid on is the area where she considers herself most at home — and unfortunately nobody here seems to appreciate it.

Her last six months have been at the Sombbrero Club, Nairobi, but before that she was at the New Florida Nightclub in Mombasa. She has found the audiences in Nairobi a bit cold, but in Mombasa she made many friends and had a marvellous time.

Tassel-tossing she explained, is an art. She can make them spin on her shoulder blades, breast,

bottom and knees all at the same time, and in different directions. To learn she had to pay £200 to an artist in London who was retiring, and the full course took six months.

"If any girls tried to do this she said, but the pain of it would make her cry too," she said. Mandy, who also spent three months learning flamenco dancing, to her career — as an actress, she studied at drama school in Leicester before taking the lead in local repertory.

What made her change? The answer was immediate — money. "Have you ever tried living off what you make in rep?" she said. "That's just no comparison."

She showed me the letter for her new contract. The pay was indeed satisfactory by anybody's standards, but when she stopped being a stripper, she was asked.

"Many of them end up as prostitutes, but that is because they are foolish with their money," she said. She intended to buy and run a small hotel when she retired.

But at 23 she is not intending to retire for another ten years.

Mandy also surprised me by saying that many strippers have happy marriages as well as carry on with their careers. No doubt based on the theory that opposite guys who preferred to stay at home and mind the kids rather than go to nightclubs.

Mandy, however, admitted that she was separated from her husband, but was continuing to look after her three-year-old son, Nicholas, who seemed to enjoy the travelling around.

Had he ever seen his mother's act? — "Yes, he thought it was very funny and laughed like mad," she told me.

She was a little disgruntled that Nairobi audiences were only interested in seeing her strip and did not appreciate the tassel-tossing.

But she promised to do one show especially for me, using all eight of this amazing performance. had better drop in at the Sombbrero next week, and prove to Mandy that there are people here who do appreciate art.

## NEW NIGHTCLUB FOR NAIROBI

A new nightclub, called the Bamboo Club, is due to open in Nairobi in the very near future.

Situated in Verina Road, off River Road, the club needs only a few final touches before it opens to the public. It has a polished sophisticated atmosphere with soft lights and intimate seating arrangements.

The proprietor, Mr. Aziz Bhimani, told me that it will cater mainly for local people and there are many lodging houses nearby, but he expects it will attract tourists as well, who often prefer places with a local atmosphere.

This is Mr. Bhimani's first

venture into the nightclub world, but he has been running the Impala Hotel in Nairobi for some time.

The Bamboo Club is equipped with a top bandstand and a balcony which overlooks the dining room. Large, if the demand arises, Mr. Bhimani plans to open another floor above of the same size as the club. There may also be a roof-garden.

The building in which the club is housed was formerly a social hall. The Bamboo Club is on the first story, and Mr. Bhimani plans to erect a sign above the building which will be plainly visible from the new Hilton Hotel.

The club will accommodate about 300 people and will seat about 250. So far, a band has not been appointed, but negotiations are near completion. Mr. Bhimani still plans to have a concert which will feature local artists.

The opening date will be announced soon, and I plan to be there on the opening night to report on the success of the new club.

Mandy Silver and her son Nicholas.

### ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO


Calcutta House, Kolnanga St.

A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi service, dignified decor and pleasant music at Alan Bobbe's Bistro.

The BISTRO is small, but very very good.


TIGONS ( Saturdays before 12.30 and after 4.30) CLOSED SUNDAYS

PHONE 3111 FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS



## What petrol company do you think of first?

# the first.



That's not just a bird's eye view!

In Kenya 72 out of 100 people said Shell when asked this question. Could it be because Shell have more service stations than any other petrol company in Kenya? Or could it be because Shell do more for you than any other petrol company in Kenya? There has to be a very good reason.

Maybe it's because we've got our eye out for you.



Paint this picture and complete the form below, you will win the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 30080, Nairobi.

Name .....

Address .....

### CHILDREN'S STORY by C

## The boy who stay away from

"You're back early today!" He was delighted to see Tim exclaimed, Timona's mother. She looked up in surprise as she saw her son standing in the kitchen doorway.

"We've got a holiday this afternoon," Timona said. "I forgot to tell you."

She sniffed the air. "Ah, stew!" he said. "I hoped I'd be back in time for lunch!"

"But this is for supper," said Timona's mother. "You should have stayed at school for lunch. Wasn't there any today?"

"Yes, there was," Timona replied. "But I like home food better. You are then," said his mother, and gave him a huge bowl of steaming stew. "And what are you going to do this afternoon?"

"I'm going to market," Timona said, and he helped to carry your shopping," said Timona. They set off for the market with several baskets and came home about three hours later, loaded with fruit and vegetables and other household provisions.

The next day, Timona got up at the usual time, but when he appeared for breakfast, his mother saw he was dressed in his oldest clothes.

"Why aren't you in your school clothes?" she asked.

"Oh, I forgot to tell you," said Timona. "Our biology master is taking us out for the day to collect some leaves and plants. Please, can I take some food with me?"

His mother looked rather annoyed, but she packed up a basket of food and gave it to Timona.

"Thanks, Mother," shouted Timona, and ran off in the direction of the school. But as soon as the house was out of sight, he turned off in the opposite direction, and went to the forest.

Timona was looking for some extra lot of light.

The next morning, his mother was to see why Timona had not got up.

"Come on," she said. "You'll be late for school."

Timona and groans came from Timona's room. "I've got such a bad headache," he said. "I don't feel well enough to go to school today."

His mother brought him a cup of tea and an aspirin. "Drink this and lie down, you'll soon feel better," she said.

### PAINTING WINNERS

Alan Mudi, P.O. Box 546, Kisumu.  
 Timothy Puri, P.O. Box 236, Nairobi.  
 Nobby Robinson, P.O. Box 36666, Nairobi.  
 Joseph Antonio, P.O. Box 30064, Nairobi.

by HARRIET JILLINGS

# The heart-searchings of inter-racial adoption

until we had been married five years. Joanna was born in London, in the slum area of Poplar. Her mother is 39 and white, and she spends most of her time in hospital. Her father is a West Indian, but her mother does not know where he is. Of course Joanna will be aware that we are not real remaining her of this — will keep when she is older people and so much information about her real parents as we can.

As far as I'm concerned the title of blood and birth means very little. We wanted babies, but did not feel it necessary that they should actually be born to us. We always felt we could accept someone else's child as our own. Now Joanna or baby I got we adopted her. When someone asks "Where did you find your baby?" I have to search for a reply.



Five-year-old Fred seems more interested than his sister, Joanna, as their father lights the candles on his birthday cake.

My own parents were rather angry about my decision to adopt a child we knew a little about. My father in particular thought we were making a mistake. They thought it would be best if I had a child of my own. My father (my mother's father) was very concerned about the matter. He was appointed by the court to be guardian of my mind now — he thought Joanna was being harmed. My parents-in-law are still not very happy, but Joanna's appearance that I'm sure they will come round. Anyway, as we don't see them very often, we don't see the need of cutting ourselves off from them, we don't. We are from the kind of intimate extended family atmosphere which might make Joanna feel uncomfortable.

Some people say we might have harmed Joanna by taking her out of her own racial heritage. We can see that the problem will have problems during adolescence, but the alternative to family life with other her than that. Living with us in a middle-class, fairly liberal household means that she will encounter less racial prejudice than she would in the slum where she was born. We feel that we could do as good a job as anybody.

Joanna comes into the category of so-called "unadopted" children. In Britain there are three such categories: children who are physically or mentally handicapped, children of inheriting parental disease, older children, and children of mixed racial parentage. We particularly wanted a coloured child; if you really want an inter-racial, what better way than towards achieving that than having an inter-racial family of your own?

We are not in a field capable to adopt any other category of child because we are able to have children of our own. One of the effects of the Pill has been to decrease the number of illegitimate children round all the children couples who want them. The adoption societies demand very specific qualifications from couples who want to adopt: they must be in the 25 to 40 age range, belong to a Church and

have a house and a fairly high income. In the case of the "unadopted" children, the rules are much more flexible.

"We had intended to adopt a child at about the same time as we adopted Joanna, but we thought it would eliminate jealousy if the things got hold up — there was a mother who charged her mind not to have a child until Fred was 14 months old. It was a terribly bad time for him. He was too young to have anything explained to him, but not young enough to be aware of what was happening. He was a three-month-old baby, and was in for a lot of attention from friends and neighbours. Fred became very jealous. Every time I picked the baby up which was often as she was being built, she used to fall down the stairs, or else he would bang his head against it, until I came to stop him.

"Fred's reaction was very over it, that I refused his bid to practice his soon learned down. Joanna was born on 11 November of last year. By March this year, when we came to Africa, Fred had stopped being jealous, and Joanna and I are really good friends.

"In any case, Fred would probably have acted in exactly the same way if I had another child of my own at that time. He is not a child who is equal attention? Well, of course that's something I worry about, but I probably would anyway if I had two children of my own. Fred is a child who gets ignored because she's less demanding than Fred. She's more cheerful and resilient than he is, and more outgoing. But I believe life to offer the same with the second child in the family.

"I suppose I'm always sorry a bit too when people ask me if I really love them both equally much. Joanna's more exciting than Fred in a way. We can't forecast what he'll be like as he grows to little about her. With Fred we can always say: "Oh, he's like your grandmother," or, "He's got my

He is only 11 months older but Fred is always keen to show his sister Joanna how to use the walking frame.

## The Revlon Beauty Adviser is our most expensive product...



### ... for a lovelier you

Her assistance goes far beyond merely showing you a lipstick two, because she really knows the science and psychology of beauty.

She's studied skin structure, knows what kind care every skin type requires. She's spent long hours at the famous Research Laboratories discovering how and why Revlon product was made, how it is tested and it will do for a woman.

She's been thoroughly instructed by world renowned make-up artists in the selection and application of Revlon Beauty Products for every skin complexion, for every type of woman.

MISS KATHE BOEHR is here in Kenya to place her expert knowledge at your disposal. She will be available for free consultation on: 14th and 15th November — ARCADE COSMETIC Bazaar Arcade, Nairobi 17th, 18th and 19th November — KAM PHARMACY — Kinathi Street (I.P.S. Building), Nairobi

At your service: P.O. BOX 12291 NAIROBI

HOLLAND OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (I.A.) LTD. P.O. Box 12291 NAIROBI Tel. 21932

## DIETING CAN BE ENJOYED

At first glance he looks like a typically absent-minded professor with his thin hair and spectacles. In fact he is an active, energetic, sports-loving man with a keen appetite for the good things in life. He is a man who has taken the hardship out of dieting. His name is Professor John Yudkin, premier nutritionist at London's National Institute for Research in Dietetics. His philosophy: "Dieting is worse than useless if it can't

be enjoyed."

Prof. Yudkin, author of the celebrated paperback *This Amazing Business of Eating*, however, there was a time when he did not think his revolutionary liberal ideas would stand a chance in his own intellectual field. He told me that his colleagues once thought it was letting the side down.

At that time, women were being sold stupid diets consisting of bread and butter, or even the concoct themselves to living on gruel, cheese and next getting as much as a snuff of an evening cocktail.

The result was that they abandoned it all within a week. And quite rightly, too.

Broadly speaking, the professor's gospel is that there is no reason why we should not eat more or less what we like, provided we have cheerfulness. A lot of dieticians call me a heretic, particularly in the States where there are a lot of food fads. I am glad to say that the public everywhere are coming round to my view.

"Sipping a cup of unseasoned tea," he confessed, "I had enjoyed a slap-dinner the night before. I worked myself through an avocado, a hefty helping of roast lamb and one of my most exotic fillings. I've had in years," he grinned.

"I enjoyed the wine, too. I'm devoted to wine. You look shocked, but you shouldn't be.

"The secret," he stresses, "is sensible attitude and how I balanced the meal. I politely shunned the roll and butter and, out of politeness to the hostess, only had one roast potato. As I had cut down on this and had a small helping of pudding, I didn't see why I should stint on the wine. That's how I was a first-class example

of sensible dieting. Any dieting regime," explained the professor, "must fulfil two conditions. It must be permanent and, above all, it must be socially acceptable.

"I've never seen a really sensible diet of what I call 'vivid dieting.' A woman puts on 20 pounds, gets scared and goes on a stupid course of black coffee and slimming biscuits.

"Of course, she gets thin — but at the cost of her health. In the end she usually gives up a bigger gain than ever before."

The need for a diet geared to sensible, day-to-day living will be appreciated by any dinner party hostess who finds a meal spoiled by a figure-conscious guest spurning everything put in front of her. It's bad manners and totally unnecessary," says Prof. Yudkin.

If a hostess gets to the trouble of producing nice sizzling baked potatoes, she'll be put out if they're not eaten.

"You can be tactful as it was, and take just one. You compensate by eating less of something else. That's what I mean by a socially acceptable diet. Nor would I tell anyone to give up drink. It's a sensible instruction and one they are bound to do."

Eating sensible food is not advocated by doctors merely for slimming. It can help anyone who finds himself sleepy and lethargic, stumbling through life on one or two cups of coffee.

Bearing in mind the professor's sensible attitude, are there any general rules of dieting? Prof. Yudkin replies: "Broadly speaking it's all right to eat any meat with fat, poultry, fish, eggs and cheese. I have no objection to butter and margarine. I don't see why cream or half-point of milk is all right, but don't overdo it."

## For Your Most Beautiful Years

The woman in her mid-thirties starts on the most important age of beauty — the time of her greatest accomplishments. Now the complexion needs the added benefit of a rich tropical moisture oil to beautify the skin tissue and banish tiny lines and wrinkles.

After cleansing, tone and refine the skin with freshener and then smoothen in a film of oil of Ulan to ensure a youthful fine-line complexion. This moist Ulan oil can also be used at night before retiring.

Margaret Merrill



For your coffee or tea... **coffee-mate**

Both will taste smoother... richer... mellower... with Coffee-mate, the instant creamer from **Carnation**

Needs no refrigeration!

## DOROTHY GRAY



## Secret of the Sea

Brings young beauty to dry skin

RELIEVES DRY SKIN TENSION · RESTORES THE NATURAL FLUID BALANCE

Exclusive to the following stockists:

NAIROBI	MONIMBARA	MALINDI
Abbay Pharmacy Ltd., Regent Cinema, Arcade Cosmetics, Kenya Beauty Kiosk, Sunlit Ltd., Head Hunters Handwriting and Beauty Salon, Hotel Inter-Continental, Nairobi	Coast Chemists Ltd., London Pharmacy Ltd., Edward St. Rose & Co. Ltd., Kilindini Chemists Ltd., KINWEU 'Horley's Ltd., ELDOROT 'Morley'	Montbasa Chemists Ltd., Montbasa Chemists Ltd.







**FOREIGN NEWS**

# Biafran break was not justified — Mr. Stewart

The British Foreign Secretary, Mr. Stewart, said in London on Wednesday night that if the British Government cut off arms supplies to Federal Nigeria it would be saying that the Biafran breakaway was justified.

He told the Fabian Society: "Very deeply I do not believe that it was justified. I know the great grievances and the tragic history of the Ibo people, but I do not believe that secession was a solution to their grievances. I must reject altogether the idea that the view we take is based simply on inhumanity or the desire to sell arms."

His speech was the second major defence of the Government's Prologas policy this week. On Monday the Prime Minister, Mr. Wilson, in a speech attacking the Biafran leadership, said starving children were being used as political pawns in Nigeria's civil war.

Mr. Stewart said that what was at issue in Nigeria was whether the future of Africa was to be based on increasingly prosperous viable States or on a tribal patch-work. He said: "If this rebellion were to succeed this, I think, would result in great disturbance and danger throughout Africa."

Mr. Stewart said a reversal of British policy could not stop the struggle. The Federal Government in Nigeria would sit elsewhere for help. He could not accept the suggestion that starvation in Biafra was a British responsibility. To a considerable extent it had

been due to British persuasion that a plan had been agreed between the Red Cross and the Federal Government for getting food into Biafra to set up a relief supply.

In Washington the U.S. Secretary of State, Mr. William Rogers, has expressed to Biafran leaders to permit daylight food flights to relieve suffering in their territory. Mr. Rogers, who also expressed hope for a negotiated settlement of the Nigerian war, said in a statement that daylight flights remained the only realistic scheme for immediate relief operations. Biafrans rejected such flights on the grounds that neither the International Red Cross nor the

Nigerian Federal Government could guarantee that the flights would not be violated by a surprise attack on the airfields which it is a terminal for arms supplies.

Mr. Rogers noted that the United States has given a solemn assurance that the Federal Government would ensure that no hostile military action would be taken against relief planes, but the Biafran leaders rejected that assurance on October 24. Mr. Rogers said a plan to use the Cross as a cover for the immediate resumption of daylight flights.

— Reuter

# New U.N. attacks on Portugal and S.A.

South Africa and Portugal were under fire again at the United Nations on Wednesday.

More than 30 African and Asian countries completed a draft resolution to have the Security Council call into urgent session to consider enforcement measures against South Africa in an effort to curb apartheid.

It was the second draft in two days on the question. The first was submitted to the General Assembly's Special Political Committee on Wednesday.

The new proposals are expected to be laid before the 126-nation body this week.

The sponsors proposed the U.N. call for all States to stop supplying

arms and the means for their manufacture to South Africa.

The draft would have the entire U.N. family — of agencies and organizations — without the benefits of international cooperation from the South African Government so long as it persist in its policies of apartheid.

Many Africans were killed in the Sharpeville incident, in which police fired on a crowd.

A group of Afro-Asian countries introduced before the U.N. Trusteeship Committee a resolution condemning Portugal for the "colonial war it wages against the people of the territories under its domination."

The resolution, introduced by Ghana, condemns the collaboration between Portugal, South Africa and the illegal racist minority régime in Southern Rhodesia which is designed to perpetuate colonialism and oppression in Southern Africa.

The resolution condemns the intervention of South African forces against the people of the territories under Portuguese domination.

Sponsors of the resolution were identified as China, Cuba, Guyana, India, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Senegal, Southern Yemen, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, the United Arab Republic, Zambia, Zaire, and Zambia.

— Reuter

# Bingo craze led to double death

A middle-aged couple went with out food and shelter as they tried to keep on playing bingo, a woman's sister in the English north-western county of Bolton based yesterday.

They spent about £20 a week on the craze for the gambling which they thought their friends and relatives into leading their money, resulting their debt overwhelmed them.

So, 47-year-old Mr. John Goodson beat his wife to death with a hammer, and then passed himself. Police who went to the house found no food or money, but Mrs. Goodson's handbag were membership cards for a bingo club.

— Reuter

# SHOUTING 'NOT WAY TO END PROBLEMS'

Malawi's President Banda said in Zambia on Wednesday night that while he disagreed with those who advocated the isolation of White-ruled States in Southern Africa, this did not mean he agreed with their internal policies.

He was strongly opposed to "apartheid" in South Africa, discrimination in Rhodesia and Portuguese colonialism in Mozambique, Angola and Guinea.

Addressing an official State House dinner in honour of the visiting Governor-General of Mozambique, Dr. Baltasar Rebelo de Sousa, Dr. Banda said: "I am against colonialism of any kind."

But Southern Africa's problems would not be solved by shouting. The only way to achieve a change was through contact between the White and Black leaders of South Africa and Rhodesia would be expanded to liberalise their policies by confessing, denouncing, and ending apartheid.

South Africa could not be expected to change overnight, Dr. Banda continued.

"Remember that the people whom we accuse of apartheid are, if I may



# Referendum urged in S. Vietnam

Gen. Doug Van "Big" Minh called yesterday for a referendum in South Vietnam on the grounds that the majority of the population supported neither the Saigon Government nor the Vietcong.

Gen. Minh, supporter of the neutral third force policy, said that the "events of 1968 proved that the majority of the population did not support the Communists, but not that the majority support the Government."

He called for the holding of a referendum to save the country. "Both the Government of South Vietnam and the Vietcong have the support of only a minority of people. The others, that is to say the majority, do not support any camp. In this situation there is only one way for nationalists to save the country — that is to support the support of the majority of the population. I agree with them who suggest that the Government should consult the feelings of the majority in one form or another."

South Vietnamese military headquarters claimed yesterday that Government infantrymen killed 71 North Vietnamese during a night battle south of Danang on Wednesday.

Government casualties were put at two dead and five wounded, and the American military said "we also suffered two wounded. North Vietnamese dead were reportedly included a Vietcon officer, and 18 other North Vietnamese were made prisoner. The Vietcong and North Vietnamese gave up overnight harvesting sticks, and an American spokesman said that seven of these "signposts" were destroyed.

Briefings on 125 bombers carried out four missions on Wednesday in the provinces of Tay Ninh, Binh Long and Binh Hoa, near the Cambodian frontier.

The spokesman added that no raids were made on targets near Lan Khanh, Suoi Giang and Duc Trach since under pressure for more than a week.

— AFP

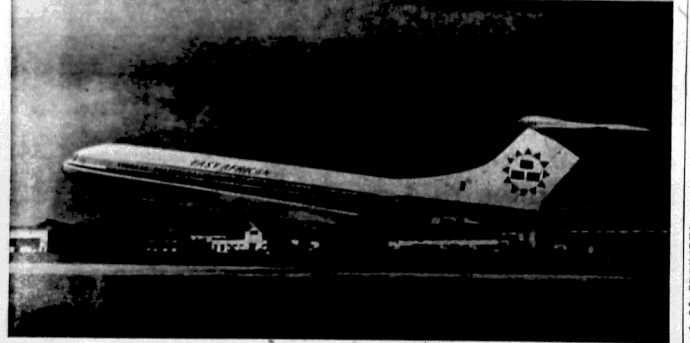
An Apollo-12 astronaut, Richard Gordon, stands with his wife and six children in the garden of their home in Houston, Texas. Gordon is the second of three men to command a lunar module pilot for the Moon mission. His wife, Barbara, stands with 15-year-old Carter, Richard, 14, and ten-year-old Thomas. Kneeling are (from left), Lawrence, who is 11, Diane, 8, and nine-year-old James.



EDUCATION... THE KING... EDUCATION... C. M. CO... F.O. Box...

Let your premises be protected efficiently by **INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.** 1 Keesbury Building, Box 633 - MONROVIA - Tel. 4466

# Now we bring you cheaper fares to U.K. and Europe.



If you're bound for London, Paris, Frankfurt, Copenhagen, Rome or Athens, then you need only pay the 19/45 day economy class excursion fare. You get the same scheduled Super VC10 service as any passenger paying the normal airfare, you get the same in-flight service and if you want, you can stopover in Africa or the Middle East at no extra airfare.

If you've been a resident of East Africa for the past year and if you intend to stay away not less than 19 days, not more than 45 days, there's no catch, except the idea and we know that'll catch on!

Take a look at the fares below, then let us or your Travel Agent know when to book your ticket.

From	Entebbe	Nairobi	Dar es Salaam
To London	380/-	392/-	432/-
To Paris	380/-	389/-	4286/-
To Frankfurt	380/-	382/-	432/-
To Copenhagen	4108/-	4322/-	4736/-
To Rome	3377/-	3513/-	4080/-
To Athens	3791/-	3884/-	3944/-

# EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

East Africa's International Airline

Lilla... The soluble feminine towel... Designed to make period days that are a bit easier. Soft & gentle for you & your Quick & easy to flush away. Lilla... For every woman who wants the modern way of life.

Sole Agents - Howse & McGeorge Ltd.

Nothing can tempt you away... once you experience the unique flavour and distinctive aroma of ERINMORE... MURRAY'S RINMORL BRAND logo

# The line-up grows longer



MR. J. M. MICHEU — Mera S.



MR. KIMANI NYOKE — Parklands



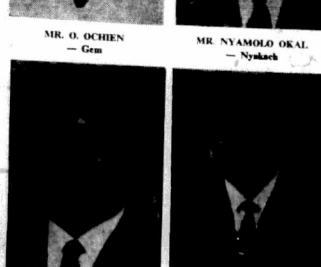
MR. J. M. SILLAH — Yala



MR. O. OHIEN — Gem



MR. J. O. MORONGORE — Nyabari



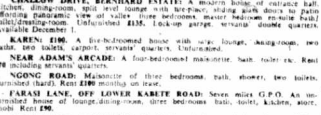
MR. NYAMOLO OKAL — Nyakoh



DR. I. H. NGATIA — Laikipia E.



MR. M. E. MUDAVADI — Vilaga



MR. W. W. WANYONYI — Bungoma Central

## County Council of Kipsigis VACANCIES

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts:

- MEDICAL ASSISTANT — (one post).**  
Salary scale 5 (£365) by £221 to £599 to £638.
- ENROLLED ASSISTANT NURSE — (five posts).**  
Salary scale 6 (£251 to £411) per annum.
- ENROLLED ASSISTANT MIDWIFE — (one post).**  
Salary scale 6 (£251 to £411) per annum.
- ENROLLED ASSISTANT HEALTH VISITOR — (one post).**  
Salary scale 6 (£251 to £411) per annum.

Applications should be registered with the Nurses' and Midwives' Council of Kenya at the County Council Office, P.O. Box 154, Kericho, to reach him not later than Saturday, November 22, 1969.

## Slirikwa County Council VACANCY County Treasurer

APPLICATIONS are invited from citizens only for the post of County Treasurer. Candidates must have a wide experience in local government financial administration. Preference will be given to those who are members of professional bodies such as I.M.T.A. or A.C.C.A. Possession of an intermediate Certificate of these bodies would also receive some consideration.

Salary attached to the post would be in the scale £1,100 per annum by £25 to £2,261 per annum, and the appointment is in accordance with the Council's bye-laws (No. 10).

Applications must reach the undersigned on Friday, November 28, 1969, and should give full details of education, qualifications, experience, present appointment and of any recent testimonials, (naming directly or indirectly the names of those applicants who have done so).

County Office, P. O. Box 100, Eldoret, November 8, 1969.

## PERSONAL ASSISTANT-CONFIDENTIAL PRIVATE SECRETARY

required for Managing Director

### LONRHO EAST AFRICA LIMITED

Northland equivalent

Salary according to qualifications and experience

Replies to SECRETARY P.O. Box 7668 — Nairobi

**NO PERSONAL APPLICATIONS CONSIDERED**

## COMPANY requires immediately an experienced LADY SECRETARY

English-Italian speaking necessary

APPLY VOUCHER EAS/2077

## THE STATE TRADING CORPORATION

Telegraphic Addresses

All our customers are kindly advised that our Telegram addresses have changed and the new ones are as follows:

Establishment Address

Head Office: "Maitani", Nairobi

Export Marketing Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

General Merchandise Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Greenery Supplies Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Apparel Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Textile Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Magazines and Publications Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Port Services Division: "Maitani", Nairobi

Branches of Tanga, Mwanza, Mombasa, Arusha, Mtwara, Kilimanjaro, Bukoba, Mocha and Jirga — "HABSHARA".

## KENYA POLYTECHNIC Laboratory Assistant

The Department of Science requires a Laboratory Assistant to commence a short course in Applied Chemistry.

The successful applicant will be required to set up experiments in the Biology or chemistry laboratories, to carry out all equipment in these laboratories and to keep a check on the day maintenance of such equipment, together with any other duties as may be required of him by the Head of the Department.

Suitable applicants will have attained K.I.S.E. in Science Subjects and English and preferably have successfully completed a Laboratory Assistant course. Previous experience in a School or College laboratory would be an advantage.

The salary scale will be in the range of £163 10s. to £33 10s. starting point depending upon qualification and experience.

Applications should be submitted to:

The Principal, Kenya Polytechnic, P.O. Box 38114, Nairobi.

not later than Friday, November 28, 1969.

## MYSONS LIMITED

HOUSE - BOX 228 PHONE: 22011 - NAIROBI

FOR SALE

... (text continues with property details) ...

## VELCO PROPERTIES (K) LTD.

LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS

House 4, 218 (1000), Queensway, Park Street

... (text continues with property details) ...

## K.F.A. AUCTIONEERS LIMITED

AGRICULTURAL AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

P.O. BOX 248 NAIROBI

... (text continues with auction details) ...

## UNITED TOURING COMPANY LTD.

Require Two Senior Accountants

- (i) Aged over 25.
- (ii) Experienced in accounting up to balance sheet level.
- (iii) Potential Managers.
- (iv) Prepared to work long hours.
- (v) Kenya citizens.

These career positions in Nairobi offer the opportunity to develop in an expanding industry and consider able scope for promotion for the right man.

Salary will be negotiable and will include the usual fringe benefits.

Those currently earning less than £900 p.a. need no apply.

Apply to: PERSONNEL OFFICER, United Touring Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 2196, Nairobi

## HILTON SHOPS

Opening January 1, 1970.

A few good positions left.

## MILLIGAN & COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1912

... (text continues with company details) ...

## AUCTION SALE

FURNITURE, REFRIGERATORS, COOKERS AND REFRIGERATORS

TODAY AND TOMORROW, NOVEMBER 14 & 15, 1969

AT DATO'S SALEROOMS ON MARAKARA ROAD, MOMBASA

... (text continues with auction details) ...

## FOR SALE

Nyal Estate — Three-bedroom unfurnished bungalow on 23 acres.

Ikuni — Two-bedroom Spanish-style bungalow on one acre with excellent sea view.

TO LET

Chile Avenue, Mombasa — Two/three-bedroom unfurnished flat near school. Fridge and cooker provided. Shs. 650 per month.

Voucher X652

## Oswald & Company

... (text continues with company details) ...

## AMERICAN NYLON UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

JUST UNPACKED

Also the Luxurious, stain-resistant DRALON-VELOUR UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

## G. A. Datto & Co. Ltd.

INCORPORATED LAND ESTATE AGENTS AND VALUERS

Telephone 2110 NAIROBI P.O. Box 462

## African Standard SALES DEPARTMENT

... (text continues with sales department details) ...

## FINE FURNISHINGS LTD.

The Furniture Specialist

... (text continues with furniture details) ...

## DAN SAUVAGE LIMITED

INCORPORATED LAND ESTATE AGENTS AND VALUERS

Telephone 2110 NAIROBI P.O. Box 462

# NEW TELEPHONE NUMBERS

- East African Standard, Box 30886, Classified Department, York Street  
Photo Sales, York Street  
Circulation Department, York Street  
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., Head Office, Accounts and Stores  
Stationery & Office Supplies Ltd., (Sales Department), Gillman House, Keeney's Avenue  
Howard Humphreys & Sons (E.A.) Saddle House  
Royal Danish Embassies  
... NAIROBI 26421 Ext. 220  
... NAIROBI 26423 Ext. 225  
... NAIROBI 26421 Ext. 223  
... NAIROBI 27302/2768  
... NAIROBI 20307/9  
... NAIROBI 29746  
... NAIROBI 29607/9

### East African Standard

Telephone calls: Standard 7000, 7003, 7004, 7005, 7006, 7007, 7008, 7009, 7010, 7011, 7012, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7016, 7017, 7018, 7019, 7020, 7021, 7022, 7023, 7024, 7025, 7026, 7027, 7028, 7029, 7030, 7031, 7032, 7033, 7034, 7035, 7036, 7037, 7038, 7039, 7040, 7041, 7042, 7043, 7044, 7045, 7046, 7047, 7048, 7049, 7050, 7051, 7052, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7056, 7057, 7058, 7059, 7060, 7061, 7062, 7063, 7064, 7065, 7066, 7067, 7068, 7069, 7070, 7071, 7072, 7073, 7074, 7075, 7076, 7077, 7078, 7079, 7080, 7081, 7082, 7083, 7084, 7085, 7086, 7087, 7088, 7089, 7090, 7091, 7092, 7093, 7094, 7095, 7096, 7097, 7098, 7099, 7100, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7107, 7108, 7109, 7110, 7111, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7119, 7120, 7121, 7122, 7123, 7124, 7125, 7126, 7127, 7128, 7129, 7130, 7131, 7132, 7133, 7134, 7135, 7136, 7137, 7138, 7139, 7140, 7141, 7142, 7143, 7144, 7145, 7146, 7147, 7148, 7149, 7150, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7156, 7157, 7158, 7159, 7160, 7161, 7162, 7163, 7164, 7165, 7166, 7167, 7168, 7169, 7170, 7171, 7172, 7173, 7174, 7175, 7176, 7177, 7178, 7179, 7180, 7181, 7182, 7183, 7184, 7185, 7186, 7187, 7188, 7189, 7190, 7191, 7192, 7193, 7194, 7195, 7196, 7197, 7198, 7199, 7200, 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7205, 7206, 7207, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7213, 7214, 7215, 7216, 7217, 7218, 7219, 7220, 7221, 7222, 7223, 7224, 7225, 7226, 7227, 7228, 7229, 7230, 7231, 7232, 7233, 7234, 7235, 7236, 7237, 7238, 7239, 7240, 7241, 7242, 7243, 7244, 7245, 7246, 7247, 7248, 7249, 7250, 7251, 7252, 7253, 7254, 7255, 7256, 7257, 7258, 7259, 7260, 7261, 7262, 7263, 7264, 7265, 7266, 7267, 7268, 7269, 7270, 7271, 7272, 7273, 7274, 7275, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7279, 7280, 7281, 7282, 7283, 7284, 7285, 7286, 7287, 7288, 7289, 7290, 7291, 7292, 7293, 7294, 7295, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7300, 7301, 7302, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306, 7307, 7308, 7309, 7310, 7311, 7312, 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 7320, 7321, 7322, 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 7327, 7328, 7329, 7330, 7331, 7332, 7333, 7334, 7335, 7336, 7337, 7338, 7339, 7340, 7341, 7342, 7343, 7344, 7345, 7346, 7347, 7348, 7349, 7350, 7351, 7352, 7353, 7354, 7355, 7356, 7357, 7358, 7359, 7360, 7361, 7362, 7363, 7364, 7365, 7366, 7367, 7368, 7369, 7370, 7371, 7372, 7373, 7374, 7375, 7376, 7377, 7378, 7379, 7380, 7381, 7382, 7383, 7384, 7385, 7386, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7397, 7398, 7399, 7400, 7401, 7402, 7403, 7404, 7405, 7406, 7407, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7414, 7415, 7416, 7417, 7418, 7419, 7420, 7421, 7422, 7423, 7424, 7425, 7426, 7427, 7428, 7429, 7430, 7431, 7432, 7433, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437, 7438, 7439, 7440, 7441, 7442, 7443, 7444, 7445, 7446, 7447, 7448, 7449, 7450, 7451, 7452, 7453, 7454, 7455, 7456, 7457, 7458, 7459, 7460, 7461, 7462, 7463, 7464, 7465, 7466, 7467, 7468, 7469, 7470, 7471, 7472, 7473, 7474, 7475, 7476, 7477, 7478, 7479, 7480, 7481, 7482, 7483, 7484, 7485, 7486, 7487, 7488, 7489, 7490, 7491, 7492, 7493, 7494, 7495, 7496, 7497, 7498, 7499, 7500, 7501, 7502, 7503, 7504, 7505, 7506, 7507, 7508, 7509, 7510, 7511, 7512, 7513, 7514, 7515, 7516, 7517, 7518, 7519, 7520, 7521, 7522, 7523, 7524, 7525, 7526, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7530, 7531, 7532, 7533, 7534, 7535, 7536, 7537, 7538, 7539, 7540, 7541, 7542, 7543, 7544, 7545, 7546, 7547, 7548, 7549, 7550, 7551, 7552, 7553, 7554, 7555, 7556, 7557, 7558, 7559, 7560, 7561, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 7567, 7568, 7569, 7570, 7571, 7572, 7573, 7574, 7575, 7576, 7577, 7578, 7579, 7580, 7581, 7582, 7583, 7584, 7585, 7586, 7587, 7588, 7589, 7590, 7591, 7592, 7593, 7594, 7595, 7596, 7597, 7598, 7599, 7600, 7601, 7602, 7603, 7604, 7605, 7606, 7607, 7608, 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612, 7613, 7614, 7615, 7616, 7617, 7618, 7619, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7623, 7624, 7625, 7626, 7627, 7628, 7629, 7630, 7631, 7632, 7633, 7634, 7635, 7636, 7637, 7638, 7639, 7640, 7641, 7642, 7643, 7644, 7645, 7646, 7647, 7648, 7649, 7650, 7651, 7652, 7653, 7654, 7655, 7656, 7657, 7658, 7659, 7660, 7661, 7662, 7663, 7664, 7665, 7666, 7667, 7668, 7669, 7670, 7671, 7672, 7673, 7674, 7675, 7676, 7677, 7678, 7679, 7680, 7681, 7682, 7683, 7684, 7685, 7686, 7687, 7688, 7689, 7690, 7691, 7692, 7693, 7694, 7695, 7696, 7697, 7698, 7699, 7700, 7701, 7702, 7703, 7704, 7705, 7706, 7707, 7708, 7709, 7710, 7711, 7712, 7713, 7714, 7715, 7716, 7717, 7718, 7719, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7723, 7724, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7728, 7729, 7730, 7731, 7732, 7733, 7734, 7735, 7736, 7737, 7738, 7739, 7740, 7741, 7742, 7743, 7744, 7745, 7746, 7747, 7748, 7749, 7750, 7751, 7752, 7753, 7754, 7755, 7756, 7757, 7758, 7759, 7760, 7761, 7762, 7763, 7764, 7765, 7766, 7767, 7768, 7769, 7770, 7771, 7772, 7773, 7774, 7775, 7776, 7777, 7778, 7779, 7780, 7781, 7782, 7783, 7784, 7785, 7786, 7787, 7788, 7789, 7790, 7791, 7792, 7793, 7794, 7795, 7796, 7797, 7798, 7799, 7800, 7801, 7802, 7803, 7804, 7805, 7806, 7807, 7808, 7809, 7810, 7811, 7812, 7813, 7814, 7815, 7816, 7817, 7818, 7819, 7820, 7821, 7822, 7823, 7824, 7825, 7826, 7827, 7828, 7829, 7830, 7831, 7832, 7833, 7834, 7835, 7836, 7837, 7838, 7839, 7840, 7841, 7842, 7843, 7844, 7845, 7846, 7847, 7848, 7849, 7850, 7851, 7852, 7853, 7854, 7855, 7856, 7857, 7858, 7859, 7860, 7861, 7862, 7863, 7864, 7865, 7866, 7867, 7868, 7869, 7870, 7871, 7872, 7873, 7874, 7875, 7876, 7877, 7878, 7879, 7880, 7881, 7882, 7883, 7884, 7885, 7886, 7887, 7888, 7889, 7890, 7891, 7892, 7893, 7894, 7895, 7896, 7897, 7898, 7899, 7900, 7901, 7902, 7903, 7904, 7905, 7906, 7907, 7908, 7909, 7910, 7911, 7912, 7913, 7914, 7915, 7916, 7917, 7918, 7919, 7920, 7921, 7922, 7923, 7924, 7925, 7926, 7927, 7928, 7929, 7930, 7931, 7932, 7933, 7934, 7935, 7936, 7937, 7938, 7939, 7940, 7941, 7942, 7943, 7944, 7945, 7946, 7947, 7948, 7949, 7950, 7951, 7952, 7953, 7954, 7955, 7956, 7957, 7958, 7959, 7960, 7961, 7962, 7963, 7964, 7965, 7966, 7967, 7968, 7969, 7970, 7971, 7972, 7973, 7974, 7975, 7976, 7977, 7978, 7979, 7980, 7981, 7982, 7983, 7984, 7985, 7986, 7987, 7988, 7989, 7990, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8000

### WHERE TO EAT

**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.  
**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.  
**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.

### WHERE TO STAY

**COMFORTABLE stay** at **Kenya Hotel**, Nairobi, phone 26421.  
**COMFORTABLE stay** at **Kenya Hotel**, Nairobi, phone 26421.

### SITUATIONS VACANT Men

**When applying to advertisements, please send a resume with your photograph and references. A resume should be typed and must be accompanied by a recent photograph and references. A resume should be typed and must be accompanied by a recent photograph and references.**

### CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

**ACCA. required by Nairobi.** Excellent terms will be offered to the right applicant. Apply **VOUCHER EA5/232**

### WHERE TO EAT

**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.  
**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.  
**CHOPCHOP RESTAURANT**, Robinson Road, phone 26421.

### WHERE TO STAY

**COMFORTABLE stay** at **Kenya Hotel**, Nairobi, phone 26421.  
**COMFORTABLE stay** at **Kenya Hotel**, Nairobi, phone 26421.

### SITUATIONS VACANT Women

**When applying to advertisements, please send a resume with your photograph and references. A resume should be typed and must be accompanied by a recent photograph and references. A resume should be typed and must be accompanied by a recent photograph and references.**

### SHORTLAND TRIP

**Kenya citizens, with experience in shortland trips, are required to attend a course at the Kenya School of Shortland Trips. Applications to the Nairobi office.** **VOUCHER EA5/218**

### PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANT

**REQUIRED by prominent Nairobi firm.** Excellent terms will be offered to the right applicant. Apply **VOUCHER EA5/218**

### AN ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE OFFICER

**For a Charitable Organisation.** Preferably a graduate with a degree in sociology and/or psychology. Ability to write an advertisement. Detail cover. Coordination of the Association's projects including Headquarters office. Apply to **SECRETARY TO P.O. No. 8141, Nairobi.**

### General

**WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products. **WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products. **WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products.

### Situations Filled

**STEPHEN BISHOP & CO. LTD.** has filled several positions. **STEPHEN BISHOP & CO. LTD.** has filled several positions. **STEPHEN BISHOP & CO. LTD.** has filled several positions.

### SITUATIONS WANTED Men

**ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.** **ACCOUNTANT.**

### Women

**WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products. **WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products. **WANTED A LADY REPRESENTATIVE** for **WATERBURY** products.

### RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

**Accommodation Offered**  
**FAYING RISE**, near Nyeri, 600 ft. p.m. full board. **VOUCHER EA5/218**  
**Cost**  
**RED AND BREAKFAST** accommodation available for **12** persons. **VOUCHER EA5/218**

### Properties for Sale

**AN EXCELLENT investment** opportunity for sale. **AN EXCELLENT investment** opportunity for sale. **AN EXCELLENT investment** opportunity for sale.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### Wanted to Buy

**WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle. **WANTED TO BUY** a **second-hand** vehicle.

### MOTOR VEHICLES

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

**Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.** **Used Cars Department.**

### HUGHES LIMITED

Private
ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
Notice
Notice is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above Company...

Private
ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
Notice
Notice is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above Company...

Private
ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
Notice
Notice is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above Company...

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
AIR CHARTER CHIEF EXECUTIVE
A group of light aircraft charter companies, operating through the three East African territories, is anxious to further explore the growing potential for air charter.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
SALES SUPERVISOR
To take charge of the sales force and direct all aspects of sales activities in the field.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED
SALES SUPERVISOR
To take charge of the sales force and direct all aspects of sales activities in the field.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

Kenya Breweries Limited
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
6 VACANCIES
Applications are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

Kenya Breweries Limited
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
6 VACANCIES
Applications are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

Kenya Breweries Limited
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
6 VACANCIES
Applications are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

Kenya Breweries Limited
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
6 VACANCIES
Applications are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

LIVESTOCK
Cattle
Dogs
Pigs
Chickens
Goats
Poultry
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals
Animals

Kenya Breweries Limited
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
6 VACANCIES
Applications are invited from Kenya citizens for the above posts.

DECIDE TODAY to earn more pay
Good salesmen earn good salaries!
Salesmanship is a very special Profession:
YOU can become a good salesman with specialised training - Let us train you!

**CHIEF ACCOUNTANT**

required by a large organisation in the transportation field in East Africa.

- RESPONSIBLE to the General Manager of the company for the preparation of the accounts and management control information and effective supervision of the clerical staff.
- ABILITY to manage and get results as a vital aspect of the work as a technical knowledge. Some experience in mechanised accounting would be beneficial.
- SOME knowledge of transport accounting would be an advantage as would qualifications.
- A KENYA CITIZEN is preferred. Age is not a limiting factor. Salary and conditions by negotiation. The right man must be a SELF STARTER and the job is demanding.

Write to us in confidence as the company's advisers quoting reference EAT/101. Nothing will be disclosed without permission. Applications should give full details and a contact telephone number.

**URWICK ORR & PARTNERS INTERNATIONAL LTD.**  
P.O. BOX 30701 - NAIROBI

**ASSISTANT CHIEF ACCOUNTANT**

required by large organisation based in Nairobi.

- RESPONSIBLE to the Chief Accountant for supervising effectively the staff and ensuring all ledgers and subsidiary books are accurately kept up to date.
- REQUIRED to assist the Chief Accountant with the preparation of the company accounts and budgets.
- ABILITY to train clerks and provide detailed supervisory input as promotion opportunities are excellent but will only be as a result of succeeding in the post of assistant.
- A KENYA CITIZEN is preferred as are qualifications. Age is not a limiting factor. Salary by negotiation.

Write to us in confidence as the company's advisers quoting reference KAC/203. Nothing will be disclosed without permission. Applications should give full details and a contact telephone number.

**URWICK ORR & PARTNERS INTERNATIONAL LTD.**  
P.O. BOX 30701 - NAIROBI

**CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY**

required for the chairman of a large organisation in the consumer industry.

- RESPONSIBLE for carrying out the duties of confidential secretary to the chairman and Board members.
- REQUIRED to act as travel manager for the company in addition to normal secretarial functions.
- ESSENTIAL qualities are absolute discretion, promptness in shorthand and typing and ability to work unobtrusively.
- A KENYA CITIZEN is preferred and age is no limiting factor. Conditions of service are outstanding. The successful candidate will be required to start on January 1, 1970.

Write to us in confidence as the company's advisers, quoting reference EAT/321. Nothing will be disclosed without permission. Applications should give full details and a contact telephone number.

**URWICK ORR & PARTNERS INTERNATIONAL LTD.**  
P.O. BOX 30701 - NAIROBI

**University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**  
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts: Kenya citizens would be preferred.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER - Department of Zoology - AD/16/26 (temporary).**

Candidates should have a good general educational background, and should possess either: B.S. Admin. (Accounting Option) OR

The Final Certificates of the C.I.C. or C.C.S. They should have had at least 3 years' postgraduate experience in an administrative position, with an affinity with any Scientific Organisation or a Higher Educational Institution.

The successful candidate will be expected to be responsible for the day-to-day running of an office and the preparation of Final Accounts.

Salary Scale: K1,150 by K50 to K1,250 per annum

**PERSONAL SECRETARY - Department of Zoology - AD/16/59 (temporary).**

Candidates should have the East African Certificate (or its equivalent). Be able to type at the rate of 50 w.p.m. and have a shorthand speed of 100 w.p.m. or more. They should also be capable of undertaking routine correspondence.

Salary scale: F80 to 2000 per annum.

**MESSENGER/CLERK - Department of Zoology - AD/16/49 (temporary).**

Candidates should have the Kenya Junior School Certificate and should have worked in a similar position before.

The successful candidate will be expected to do clerical work in an office besides routine correspondence.

Salary Scale: K270 to K300 per annum.

Terms of service include generous leave, membership of College Retirement Benefits Scheme and College Medical Scheme.

Applications in writing (6 copies) quoting the reference number and giving date of age, marital status, educational and salary qualifications, experience, present post P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by November 15, 1969.

REGISTRAR.

**EAST AFRICAN LAND SURVEY CERTIFICATE**

**Applications for 1970 Examinations**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the Intermediate and Final Examinations to be held in March, 1970. Applications should be on the prescribed forms available from the addresses below to whom completed application forms must be sent before January 17, 1970, accompanied with the prescribed fee. **Treasurer:** Commissioner for Surveys and Mapping, P.O. Box 9261, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. **Kenya:** Director of Surveys, Survey of Kenya, P.O. Box 30054, Nairobi, Kenya. **Tanzania:** The Commissioner of Lands and Surveys, P.O. Box 79, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**  
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts:-

**PROFESSOR OF SURVEIVING AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY - Faculty of Engineering - AC/78/89.**

Candidates should have a good degree in Land Surveying or a cognate subject and have had considerable post-graduate practical and academic experience and hold professional or graduate qualification in the field of the geodetic sciences and photogrammetry.

Salary scale: K21,150 per annum.

**SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURERS - Department of Surveying and Photogrammetry - AC/78/89.**

Candidates should have a good degree in Land Surveying or a cognate subject and should have had considerable post-graduate practical and academic experience and hold professional or post-graduate academic qualifications in the field of the geodetic sciences and photogrammetry.

Experience in one or more of the following special fields would be an advantage.

- (i) Photogrammetry.
- (ii) Land Planning including Town Planning.
- (iii) Cartography and Map Production.

Salary scale: Senior Lecturer K11,950 by K65 to K12,615 per annum; Lecturer: K11,350 by K60 to K11,830 BAR by K620 to K12,230 per annum.

**SENIOR LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY - Department of Human Pathology - AC/80/69.**

Candidates should have a post-graduate qualification in Pathology and wide practical experience in bacteriology and in teaching.

Duties will include teaching of Medical undergraduates, post-graduates, Nurses and the training of Technicians. The appointee who works under the general supervision of the Professor of Pathology will have responsibility for the microbiology for the Kenya National Hospital and associated institutions.

Salary scale: K2,000 by 195 to K2,865 per annum.

**LECTURER IN HISTORY - Department of Education - AC/81/49.**

Applicants should possess a good University degree in History, with, if possible, some research experience in East African History or in Education, and should have had good teaching experience in secondary schools in Kenya, preferably up to Form 6 level. An interest in and ability to contribute to the development of Social Studies in the School Curriculum will be an added recommendation.

The successful candidate will be required to lecture to Undergraduate and Post-graduate students on the History and Traditions of Education in East Africa and also on methods of history teaching in secondary schools. He will also be expected to carry out the normal tutorial and supervisory duties of the Department.

Salary scale: K1,350 by 160 to K1,830 BAR by 180 to K2,230 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory medical scheme, F.S.S.U. and subsidised accommodation. Expatriate Terms, usually on two-year tours, include passages for appointee and family (up to five adult passages) on appointment, and on termination. Ex gratia allowance may be payable as might be negotiated with the country of origin.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his education, qualifications, experience, and details of research and publications, and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by November 23, 1969.

The Registrar University College P.O. Box 30197 Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

**TIMSALS LIMITED**  
WANTED BY TIMALS GROUP

**Sawmill Manager**  
The Job: To manage through existing departmental managers a large softwood mill. To act as a local deputy for Managing Director.

The location: Pleasant, healthy up-country Kenya. The man: Should have an engineering background and several years' experience in a management or senior supervisory situation. Drive and ambition essential.

The rewards: Free house, fuel, light, water, servant, car. Good salary. Contract term including overseas leave and passages or additional deferred salary in lieu.

The prospects: Excellent prospects of advancement for suitable candidate.

Apply in writing with full details of career to date to: **THE MANAGING DIRECTOR Timsals Limited P.O. Box 10800 NAIROBI**

**LAIKIPIA COUNTY COUNCIL**  
APPOINTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICER FOR NANYUKI URBAN COUNCIL

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the above post at a commencing salary of K670 per annum within the scale of K670 to K830 (G.5) per annum.

Applicants should have had experience in organising social services (Community Development), preferably in township supervision of health, collection of house rents and in staff supervision.

Applications giving age, details of experience, with at least two copies of testimonials relating to their present and past experience, together with copies of relevant certificates, must be received by the undersigned not later than Friday, November 21, 1969.

Applicants must state whether they are related to any senior member of the Laikipia County Council or of Nanyuki Urban Council. Candidates, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify the candidate.

J. G. NDERITU, Clerk to the Council.

County Hall, P.O. Box 4, Nanyuki, Kenya, November 5, 1969.

**INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**  
FUNGUA UCHUMI

**VACANCY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Executive Director to the Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation.

The Corporation is a statutory body set up to facilitate the economic development of Kenya and to assist and encourage African industrialists and traders to expand their operations and to participate to the maximum in Kenya's economic development.

The Executive Director is the senior executive of the Corporation and is responsible, under instructions of the Board for the control of the Corporation's activities and staff. The duties include financial administration, supervision of project evaluations, determination of investment and capital grants with wide-board investors, foreign or local, looking after the Corporation's interests in subsidiary and joint-venture operations, etc.

Applicants should be graduates, preferably in economics or industrial engineering, or banking or business administration and should have several years' successful experience in an executive capacity in governmental, commercial or financial institutions.

The appointment will be on contract terms at a salary commensurate with the responsibilities of the post and the experience of the successful applicant, but will not be less than K3,000. Conditions of service include housing allowance, medical aid, and provision of a car.

Applications in writing marked "Vacancy" stating age, marital status, qualifications, experience, availability, etc. should be submitted to:-

The Chairman Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation P.O. Box 8919 Nairobi

so as to reach him not later than November 23, 1969.

**University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**  
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

**SENIOR LECTURER IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Department of Electrical Engineering - AC/84/69.

Applicants are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electronics and Telecommunications in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Applicants should have academic qualifications in Electrical Engineering in this particular field, preferably equivalent to a Ph.D. (Eng.) Corporate membership of appropriate professional institutions will be an advantage.

They should have a research background in Electronics and Telecommunications and preferably also industrial experience as well as teaching experience at University level.

The successful applicant will be required to lecture in the undergraduate courses leading to an Honours B.Sc. (Eng.) degree, to participate in the mounting of postgraduate courses in his particular field and to initiate and take part in staff research work.

Salary scale: K11,950 by K95 to K21,615 per annum, the extent of scale being dependent on qualifications and experience.

Terms of service include membership of a non-contributory medical scheme, the Local Senior Staff Superannuation Fund or F.S.S.U. and subsidised housing. Detailed applications in six copies, giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, teaching and research experience, publications and giving the names of three academic referees, should be addressed to:-

The Registrar University College P.O. Box 30197 Nairobi

to reach him not later than December 19, 1969.

**THE KENYA WHEAT BOARD**

Suitably qualified Kenya citizens are invited to apply for the following posts at the Ministry of Agricultural Development: **Stationery Officers**, which have 400 acres and a staff of about 100. **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER K1,200 To K1,800**

He is to relay the station's Senior Wheat Research Officer, of several key junior staff, acquire, purchase, and supervision of several types of wheat, and to coordinate with the Wheat Board, the successful applicant of Government, and the Wheat Board, the successful applicant of Government, and the Wheat Board, the successful applicant of Government.

Applicants should state their present income.

**FARM MANAGER K1,000 MINIMUM**

He will manage the experimental wheat farm of the station. Then a mechanist to combine harvesters and the maintenance of four tractors, two combine harvesters and experimental educational. The successful candidate will have a good formal education and several years' experience in mechanised farming.

Applicants should have a good formal education and several years' experience in mechanised farming. He will receive housing at Government rates. A three-bedroom house with hard furniture, electrical and plumbing scheme will be available to him. This is a re-employment.

Promising candidates will only shortly be invited for application. Apply in writing only to Kosmos Personnel Services Dr. A. W. Rogan-Kemper, P.O. Box 1260, Nairobi.

**ENGINEERS FOR NAIROBI OFFICE OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Are you a civil engineer, with at least two years' practical supply, earth dam or similar projects, with first-rate references, and available on or near January 1970. OR alternatively, are you a structural engineer with two or more years of experience as designer/draftsman, and other attributes as above? If so you could be on our short list.

If you also have a degree, are a citizen of an East African State, and would like to work in the best for protracted periods could almost certainly be yours.

Interesting work, generous conditions and excellent prospects. Salary by negotiation.

Apply: **Voucher EAS/2159**

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**  
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Lecturer in Geomorphology - AC/82/69.

Applicants should hold a good honours degree in Geography and must have University level experience. Interest and experience in Geomorphology will be an advantage.

Salary scale: K1,350 by K60 to K1,830 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory medical scheme, F.S.S.U. and subsidised accommodation. Expatriate Terms, usually on two-year tours, include passages for appointee and family (up to five adult passages) on appointment, and on termination. Ex gratia allowance may be payable as might be negotiated with the country of origin.

Detailed applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant, his education, qualifications, experience, and details of research and publications, and giving the names and addresses of three academic referees, should be sent by November 23, 1969.

The Registrar University College P.O. Box 30197 Nairobi

from whom further particulars may be obtained.

**University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**  
(Incorporating The Gandhi Memorial Academy)

**ASSISTANT REGISTRAR - History - AC/83/69.**

Applicants are invited for the post of Assistant Registrar in the Registrar's Department. Applicants should possess an honours degree from a recognised University, with proven administrative and supervisory experience in a professional or other substantial Organisation. Applicants should also have a minimum of one year's post-graduate experience. The successful applicant will be assigned administrative duties in the Registrar's Department.

Salary scale: K1,350 by K60 to K1,830 per annum.

Terms of service include membership of a non-contributory medical scheme, the Local Senior Staff Superannuation Fund or F.S.S.U. and subsidised housing. Detailed applications in six copies, giving particulars of the applicant, his educational qualifications, administrative experience, and giving the names of three academic referees, should be addressed to:-

The Registrar University College P.O. Box 30197 Nairobi

to reach him not later than December 19, 1969.

**H.H. THE AGA KHAN RAHEMULLA TRUST LIMURU ROAD, NAIROBI**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Assistant Director, Private Secondary School (Bridges Road, Nairobi). Candidates should have a minimum of 10 years' experience in a similar position.

All applications to be addressed to: **Administrative Officer H.H. The Aga Khan Educational and Cultural Foundation P.O. Box 8436 Nairobi**

Closing date for applications is November 23, 1969.

**CHIEF ACCOUNTANT**

An expanding and progressive company in Uganda is looking for a capable Chief Accountant.

Qualification as a C.A. or A.C.A. would be an advantage but provided applicant has a minimum of 10 years' experience in a similar position with a good knowledge of Ugandan tax laws and regulations, this would not be essential.

Starting salary will be not less than together with generous fringe benefits. Full details of duties and conditions of service available on request. Experience of Ugandan applicants will be an advantage.

Applications giving details of age, experience should be addressed to:

**Voucher EAS/2160**

**MEDICAL REPRESENTATIVE**

A vacancy exists with an International Pharmacy for the post of Medical Representative in East Africa and probably based in Nairobi.

Previous experience to the right man in a similar position would be an advantage. Some Medical or Pharmaceutical background would be an advantage.

Applications are invited, and should be sent to the applicants own handling agent for information - age, marital status, employment history, salary, date of issue of licence, etc. Reflex in writing stating age, qualifications and experience will be considered.

**Voucher EAS/2177**

PERSONEL SERVICES Kenya Shell Limited P.O. Box 30197 Nairobi

**SHELL**  
**SPONSORSHIP FOR SECRETARIAL TRAINING**

APPLICATIONS are invited from unmarried girls who are Kenya citizens and who hold a 1st-Class Cambridge School Certificate with a credit in English for secretarial sponsorship. Two girls will be sponsored at St. Kenia College as residents for two academic years commencing January, 1970.

Only applicants who have these qualifications will be considered and they should send their details to:- **Kenya Shell Limited Personnel Services P.O. Box 3061 Nairobi**

**Shell**

**Municipal Council of Mombasa**

**VACANCIES**

Applications are invited for the following posts in the establishment on Local Terms of Service:

- SECRETARIES (four posts) (Pensionable).**  
Salary scale No. 50 viz. £195 by £15 to £390 per annum.  
Candidates must be qualified and experienced Mechanical Engineers with a minimum of 10 years' experience.
- LABORATORY ASSISTANT (Pensionable).**  
Salary scale No. 13 viz. £90 by £28 to £642 per annum.  
Candidates must be qualified and experienced Laboratory Assistants with a minimum of 5 years' experience in the examination of stool, urine and sputum for an Out Patients' Clinic.
- LABORATORY ASSISTANT (Pensionable).**  
Salary scale No. 13 viz. £90 by £28 to £642 per annum.  
Candidates must be qualified and experienced Laboratory Assistants with a minimum of 5 years' experience in the examination of stool, urine and sputum for an Out Patients' Clinic.
- LABORATORY ASSISTANT (Pensionable).**  
Salary scale No. 13 viz. £90 by £28 to £642 per annum.  
Candidates must be qualified and experienced Laboratory Assistants with a minimum of 5 years' experience in the examination of stool, urine and sputum for an Out Patients' Clinic.

**FOOTBALL**

**First Zambian to play in English League**

**Standard Correspondent, London.**

In Emmott Kapengwe, the 26-year-old Zambian international, made his impressive debut for Aston Villa and became the first Zambian to play in the English soccer league at Birmingham on Wednesday. Kapengwe, one of the Zambian internationals on the Aston Villa staff, will play in the League Cup semi-finals, which will be held on Saturday.

Given his chance after only four and a half years' experience of second league football, it is not surprising that he has more than justified the faith of his manager, Tommy Docherty. Kapengwe's control and distribution were outstanding and his work-rate prodigious.

Kapengwe joined Aston Villa only three weeks ago. He has been playing in Central League football in the last two years, and he saw his play for the first time in the Premier League when he had a shock start in the first match of the season.

**CRICKET**

**UMPIRES MAY QUIT OVER NEW LAW**

Fears that the new experimental I.B.W. law, to be introduced in the next cricket season, could lead to a number of umpires quitting the game, have been expressed by the Association of Cricket Umpires.

"How, that," comments "Once again the laws are to be changed with an additional aid, in our opinion, intolerable burden over and above their already immense responsibilities."

"We have already heard of prominent club cricketers who have avowed their intention of quitting the game if the laws are tampered with any further. If our legislators cannot be persuaded to devote more attention to the problems and difficulties created for umpires by these constant and often illogical law alterations, we might well see a parallel exodus from the game of a number of our most able and conscientious umpires."

**World Cup play-off date**

Czechoslovakia and Hungary will meet in their World Cup qualifying play-off match on December 21. The match will be held in Prague. The Czechoslovakian team is favored to win, but Hungary is also a strong contender.

**U.K. SOCCER**

Results of football matches played on Tuesday

League	Home	Score	Away
English League	Bristol City	2	1
Scottish League	Dundee	1	0
Football League	Derby	1	0
Football League	Sheff Wed	2	0
Football League	Sheff Wed	2	0
Football League	Sheff Wed	2	0
Football League	Sheff Wed	2	0

**Cooper expects to return**

Henry Cooper, Britain's former heavyweight boxing champion, expects to return to the ring next January or February after a recent stay in hospital. He is expected to return to his manager, Jim Wick, and will be ready to fight again.

**CELEBRITIES TO GREGSON**

The British professional, Malcolm Gregson, has been named as the umpire for the final of the Jubilee Cup football tournament. Gregson, who is also a footballer, will be the first professional to umpire in the final.

**Second win for Australians on Indian tour**

The off-spinner, Ashley Mallett, secured the Australian cricket team's second win of their Indian tour at Jaipur, yesterday when he wicketed Central Zone's second innings with seven wickets for 38. Mallett's impressive haul sent the Indian side crashing to 136 all out in their second innings, giving the touring side victory by an innings and 32 runs. The Australian score 321 in their first innings in reply to Central Zone's 157.

Central Zone, 81 for three over night, lost their fourth wicket after adding only eight runs. A revival seemed possible when Hanuman Singh and Vijay Naidoo added 34 for the fifth wicket, but when Naidoo was out by the score at 123 wickets began to tumble.

Central Zone were 126 for six and then lost their last four wickets with the total at 136. Hanuman Singh batted doggedly for 44 of the 136 minutes and of the other batsmen only Naidoo scored 35, showing any form.

Mallett, who took three wickets in the first innings, finished with a match figure of ten for 47 of 421 overs.

**Nyali golf win**

In their annual inter-club golf match on Saturday, Nyali Club ladies beat Mombasa Club ladies by five matches to two.



For a bright and spotless W.C. ... Without hard work ...

Use Harpic every night ...



**HARPIC**  
DOES MORE THAN JUST CLEAN THE BOWL — IT ALSO CLEANS ROUND THE BEND!

Harpic cleans the W.C. for you! Simply sprinkle a little Harpic around the bowl and into the water at night. During the night, Harpic cleans, deodorises and disinfects the W.C. even in the hidden parts. Next morning, flush for you and it is all perfectly clean and disinfected — and perfumed, too. Let Harpic, in the new pack, do all the hard work for you!

**Harpic**

MADE SPECIALLY TO CLEAN THE W.C.

**WERROT & CO. LTD.**

- FOR
- HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS
- LIGHTING PLANTS
- STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS
- TV AND CAR AERIALS

Office: GULZAAR STREET, TEL. 21454  
Workshop: LONDON ROAD, TEL. 57907  
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

**GENERAL MANAGER**

By Nairobi based company marketing light industries and associated products. Must be fully conversant with accounting procedures and able to assist in all directions. Previous experience in a similar position. Salary and conditions will be attractive to the successful applicant. All applications in the strictest confidence.

Voucher EAS/2076

**The Swiss watch the master's touch**



- 25 jewels
- With calendar
- Shockproof
- Water resistant
- Automatic movement
- Super modern steel case
- Elegantly styled steel bracelet

**M. WEISS LIMITED**  
P.O. Box 1700 P.O. Box 1830 P.O. Box 4998  
NOMBASA DAR. 89 BALAHUN KAMPALA

**National Housing Corporation**

**Tenders**  
for 185 Houses in Kilere, Nairobi.

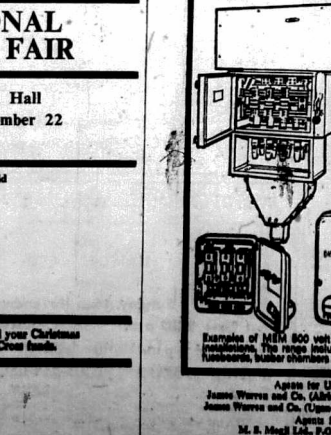
The National Housing Corporation will shortly be inviting tenders for the construction of 185 houses at Kilere, Nairobi, at a cost of approximately £115,000, including painting, decorating and landscaping, which work will be executed separately.

Contractors who are Kenya citizens, and contractors who are members of the Kenya Association of Builders and Civil Engineering Contractors, who wish to submit a tender, are asked to make written application to the National Housing Corporation, P.O. Box 30237, Nairobi, before the 26th of November, 1968, and to produce a bank guarantee for the past three years, with the amount of the guarantee to be returned to the Corporation if the tender is not accepted.

A list will be prepared of the names of contractors from whom tenders will be invited.

**MEM electrical products are known and appreciated everywhere**

Examples of MEM 800 volt rustproof metalized switch and fusebox for industrial use. The more includes fuse protection, switches, terminals and distribution fuseboards, rubber chamber and MHC ceramic fuseholder from 11 to 300 amp.



Agents for Uganda and Kenya: James Worrall & Co. (Nairobi) Ltd., P.O. Box 26151, Nairobi. Agents for Tanzania: M. R. Magill Ltd., P.O. Box 289, Dar es Salaam.

**INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS FAIR**

at All Saints' Cathedral Hall  
Nairobi, Saturday, November 22 from 2 to 6 p.m.

Christmas gifts from all over the world

Christmas Fair  
Presents  
Raffles  
Toys  
Hot Dogs  
Ice-cream  
Home Produce  
Flowers  
Games of skill  
Fortune Teller  
and any other attractions

Do not miss this opportunity to buy all your Christmas gifts at this Fair in aid of Kenya Red Cross Appeal



Special kindly donated by B.A.T. KENYA LIMITED

**MEM**  
MEMORIAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.  
P.O. Box 1216, NAIROBI

